

REPERTORY

OF

THE MATERIA MEDICA PURA:

FORMING

VOL. II.

OF THE

PATHOGENETIC, CYCLOPÆDIA.

60612

London:

PRINTED FOR THE HAHNEMANN SOCIETY.

PUBLISHED BY

HENRY TURNER, 41 PICCADILLY, MANCHESTER.

M.D. CCG.LIX.

LONDON :

WM. DAVY AND SON, PRINTERS, GILBERT STREET, W.

PREFACE.

AT the Meeting of the Hahnemann Publishing Society, held at Manchester on the 5th of August, 1853, a motion was brought forward by Dr. Drysdale, that a Special Committee be formed for the purpose, if possible, of devising a plan for completing the Pathogenetic Cyclopædia in a less voluminous form than that adopted in the first volume. This was agreed to; and a Committee was formed, consisting of Drs. Atkin, Black, Drysdale, Dudgeon, Irvine, Ker, Madden, and Russell. Several meetings of this Committee were held, at which various suggestions were discussed; and as the result, early in 1854 the fundamental principles of the present plan were elaborated, and the several chapters allotted to different workers.

In attempting, however, to carry this plan into execution, great practical difficulties were experienced, requiring constant efforts of invention to overcome. These difficulties caused many unforeseen delays, and finally resulted in a considerable change in the constitution of the working Committee. In 1854 Dr. Craig was added to their number, and in 1855 Dr. Stokes. In this year a large portion of the work was completed, and a meeting was held in London, at which it was resolved to submit the finished parts to the tests which are described in the Introduction. The result of this testing process was most disheartening: all the work was found to be more or less incomplete, and several of the parts so much so as to require to be done over again entirely, and further measures devised to counteract the causes of failure. Some members expressed their fear that success was unattainable; and subsequently, Drs. Madden, Russell, and Ker withdrew from the Committee, throwing up their allotted tasks.

New members, however, joined,—Dr. Hayward, of Liverpool, and Dr. Raynor, of Manchester. Important services were rendered by Dr. Gwynn, of Ipswich, who, before settling in practice, undertook to reside for a time with each member and assist in the completion of his part. Circumstances prevented this arrangement being more than partially carried out; but the Committee take this opportunity of recording their deep obligation to him.

The Committee (*i. e.*, those Members who joined before 1855, and continued in office till publication began), are responsible for the general plan; but while a fundamental uniformity of the work as a whole is indispensable, the different chapters require a special treatment according to their natural peculiarities, and thus each worker is to a certain extent responsible for the plan of the chapter that bears his name.

The principles on which the Repertory has been arranged, and the modes of using it, are fully explained in the Introduction.

The Committee intended to have added to each chapter a therapeutic section, but after mature deliberation, they have decided to postpone the therapeutic parts till the publication of the Repertory is finished.

INTRODUCTION.

BY DRS. DRYSDALE AND ATKIN.

PRELIMINARY REMARKS.

SINCE the publication of the *Materia Medica and Chronic Diseases*, by Hahnemann, the number of medicines proved and added to our *Materia Medica* has been more than doubled. We have twice the number of weapons to combat with disease that the earlier homœopathic practitioners possessed, and yet with this advantage, it is believed by many that our success is inferior to theirs; and it must be admitted that our practical gain has not been equal to the extension of the *Materia Medica*.

In a system of specifics, where substitutes are impossible, a restricted *Materia Medica* cannot be as serviceable as a more extensive one equally well proved and equally accessible. The greater practical success of the earlier practitioners can only arise from one of two causes:—1. They had no Repertories, and were obliged to study the *Materia Medica* closely, and thus became thoroughly acquainted not only with the details of the pathogenesis of each medicine, but also with its genius and sphere of action. Their successors, it is to be feared, too often content themselves with a cursory examination of a repertory, and neglect the systematic study of the *Materia Medica*. 2. The provings of the new medicines may be imperfect or incorrect, and thus lead into error, not only by giving false information respecting themselves, but also by diverting attention from the better and more accurately proved medicines; just as in the story of the “Forty Thieves”—the mark on the one house was rendered useless by the addition of a number of similar marks on the adjoining houses.

The first of these causes of non-success of course cannot be

affected or influenced by this Repertory. For its removal we must have more patient and industrious study of the details of pathogenesis, and more self-experiment on the effects of medicinal agents; more attention to, and more self-gratulation on the careful adaptation of a medicine to disease rather than on the number of patients prescribed for.

In the construction of this Repertory the second of these causes has been kept in view, and to a certain extent, we hope counteracted; and much care and labour has been expended in sifting the provings, retaining what is trustworthy, and rejecting, without scruple, every doubtful or badly authenticated symptom. The original well proved Hahnemannian, the Austrian, and some other medicines, have been catalogued with rigid verbal accuracy. In many of the later provings, some symptoms only have been taken, which from internal or other evidence appear to be trustworthy, and other symptoms in their plain and common sense meaning, stripped of redundancies and unimportant particulars.

This must not be considered as any disparagement offered to the authors of these newer provings, but only as intimating that these provings are not yet sufficiently complete and well attested to be admitted side by side and as of the same authority with the classic provings of Hahnemann and his coadjutors. The highest possible honour is due to careful provers of new, or re-provers of old medicines. They alone really advance homœopathy: it is their labours that will extend our knowledge of medicinal action and prepare the way for a scientific classification of the *Materia Medica*. The names of popular or successful practitioners will easily be forgotten; the self-denying provers will win for themselves a place in the temple of medicine, and their names will descend to posterity along with those of Hahnemann and his fellow labourers as benefactors of their race.

If on comparing this with other Repertories, some symptoms be found in them which are not here, such omission can only be shewn to be a defect by referring to the original proving, and demonstrating that the symptoms omitted are trustworthy.

EXPLANATION OF THE PECULIARITIES AND MODE OF USING THIS REPERTORY.

In former Repertories all that has been attempted is to give a mere verbal index to the *Materia Medica*. In this we have sought to

bring the meaning of the symptoms prominently forward, while at the same time we have not neglected those finer shades of difference which are expressed by verbal distinctions. This has been accomplished by modifying the alphabetical arrangement thus far. Under the cardinal word of the leading symptom, which is put down in its proper alphabetical place, all symptoms which are varieties or modifications of this leading symptom are arranged, and all the conditions, concomitants, and other ways of distinguishing varieties of symptoms, are brought together, so that at a glance the particular symptom sought for may be discovered, without the waste of time caused by hunting through all the letters of the alphabet under which any possible variety of symptom might be placed. The advantage of such an arrangement has been partially recognised by Jahr, and he has added as a supplement the collective conditions and concomitants of head and eyes in his second German edition.

II.—COLLECTIVE HEADINGS.

A new feature is the introduction of Collective Headings. For example,—in Chapter IV., Eyes, Section I., there is “Discharge,” followed by its varieties,—“hardening eye gum,” “mucous,” “purulent,” “sealing lids together,” “fine white foam,” and “gumminess.” In other Repertories there is a vague general heading, such as “discharge,” or “heat,” “pain,” &c., and under these are arranged those medicines only that are indicated in the *Materia Medica* in the same general vague way. But in those provings which can be best relied on for accuracy and truth, few symptoms are indicated in such general terms: they are described more minutely and particularly with Conditions and Concomitants. The general heading in the older repertories thus did not include the best medicines, but only those that were inaccurately proved or carelessly reported. The rule we have followed is, first to arrange under the sub-headings all the medicines which belong to each of them, with the varieties, adjuncts, conditions, and concomitants specially bearing on the sub-head; then we have gone over all the sub-headings and placed in the collective heading all the medicines, retaining the adjuncts which refer to other symptoms, and omitting all that refer only to their own special sub-heading. In the general headings in the old repertories, only medicines with uncertain indications were placed;—in this, the best, and those with the most precise indications, are grouped together.

III.—PAINS.

The varieties of pain are so numerous, that had they been placed in the first part of the section they would have confused the arrangement and rendered it more difficult to consult. They have been drafted off and placed by themselves, with a statement indicating their degree and general characteristics, and followed in most of the chapters by their Conditions and Concomitants, forming Sections II. and III. They are arranged, not alphabetically, but in classes, for the sake of grouping together varieties that are similar and closely related to one another.

IV.—SECTION IV. COURSE AND PROGRESS OF SYMPTOMS.

No previous repertory has attempted to shew the Course and Progress of Symptoms. This we have done in this Section, giving first an analysis as an index to the Section, and then arranging the medicines alphabetically, with the symptoms *produced by each verbatim; and this we believe will prove one of the most valuable and practically useful parts of this work. Symptoms have been hitherto characterised by their description, conditions and concomitants alone, and no account has been given of their course and progress, either with regard to their extension in direction, or the sequence of the events composing them, both of which circumstances are most important in the diagnosis of disease, and therefore of equal value in the choice of a medicine.

V.—SECTION V. PECULIAR SYMPTOMS.

In arranging the Symptoms under the four preceding sections, we found there were a few which could not fairly be included in any of them—peculiar in character and important in their relation to disease. These form “Section V.—Peculiar Symptoms;” and as in the last section, an analysis is first given, and then the medicines arranged alphabetically with the symptoms verbatim.

VI.—SECTION VI. LOCAL SECTION.

This Local or Anatomical Section is not peculiar to this Repertory, but is adapted from Ruckert, and contains all those symptoms whose

exact anatomical seat is defined ; for where an organ, or part, is of tolerably circumscribed dimensions, the locality becomes the all-important circumstance. Under each region the symptoms and pains, with their conditions and concomitants, are arranged according to the plan of the first Section.

VII.—THE CYPHER.

This Repertory, consisting of the six Sections described above, affords as much information as it has hitherto been considered possible for a repertory to give, viz., by it, any medicine that has, or all the medicines that have, one single aspect or character of the symptom required, can be easily and quickly found. But unfortunately, this is very far from supplying the wants of the practitioner, for in many cases the single character or aspect is, by itself, of little intrinsic value, the special characteristics of the symptom being determined by the combination of the separate detailed circumstances, whose description constitutes the symptom. It is therefore necessary, not only to provide a mode by which one individual aspect may be found, but also to give the entire detail of the symptom ; and as it is impossible to tell which of its aspects a person may select in looking for a symptom, it follows that under each of all the possible aspects the symptom must be given in detail. This necessity has been recognised by the hard-working and indefatigable Jahr, to whom the homœopathic public owe a deep debt of gratitude for what he has done in devoting all his energies to render the *Materia Medica* accessible to the practitioner. While he recognises this as necessary for a complete and perfect repertory, Jahr gives up the task as one of insurmountable difficulty, for he states in the preface to his German edition of 1848 he has calculated that, if upon an average, only four points of view of each symptom were given, the number of necessary repetitions is so great, that for a repertory worked out on this plan, 48 volumes, the size of his thick octavo, would be required ; “and where,” he enquires, “are we to find the author—where the publisher—and where the readers of such a work ?”

We believe we have succeeded in overcoming this difficulty ; and in these two volumes we present homœopathic practitioners with a work which possesses all, and more than all, the advantages contemplated above, in a simple and accessible form. If any are disposed

to grumble at the cost of this work, caused by the difficulties in the printing of it, or at the trouble required in mastering the system adopted, let them remember the calculation of Jahr, and be thankful they are neither compelled to buy nor read the 48 volumes to which his perfect work would extend.

The machinery by which we have accomplished this task is very simple. A system of symbols or cyphers has been devised by which a whole symptom may be expressed within the compass of little more than the abbreviations of the medicines ordinarily used in repertories. The abbreviations of the names of the medicines have, in the first place, all been reduced to a uniform system of three letters. All symptoms which are common to several organs are represented by the letters of the alphabet in Roman type, the symbolical value of the letter being the same throughout the book. For example,—“a” appearance; “b” coldness; “n” hæmorrhage, &c. Varieties of such general characters are expressed by the addition of a small letter above the line of the letter indicating the group to which the varieties belong, as “a” appearance; “a^b” bright, sparkling; “a^c” dull, &c. Those aspects or characters peculiar to each chapter are expressed by thick Roman or old English letters, as “a,” “b,” &c. It must be remembered, therefore, that *the symbolical meaning of these latter applies only to the chapter in which they occur.*

The capital letters, when not numerals, are used exclusively for indicating the region in which the symptom occurs, and are generally placed before the abbreviation of the name of the symptom. When two regions are indicated in the same cypher, the symptoms belonging to the second region are enclosed within a bracket, along with the capital letter indicating the region. Thus, in the chapter “Face,”—M. stan.c^{VI}³. [Mx^a.ii^a], means that stannum has shooting pain and redness of the cheek, along with painful swelling in the upper jaw.

The Roman numerals placed within brackets, thus (IV), indicate the Section referred to.

The pains have been arranged in nine classes, the class expressed by Roman numerals; the varieties of each class by Arabic numerals, appended to the Roman numeral of the class, thus “VII³” indicates the third variety of the seventh class of pain. The degree, locality, and direction of a pain are indicated by the numeral I, with a common letter appended, as “I^a” violent, “I^b” transient, &c. The conditions are marked by the common Arabic numerals, up to 130, arranged in

series of five.* The concomitants are arranged according to the Hahnemannian scheme, and are expressed by Greek letters.

When the letter referring to an anatomical division stands alone between square brackets, this implies that the pain or symptom preceding also affects that part, thus: (Chap. V., Sect. VI., Div. A.), "cro.IV¹.V¹. [M]." will read: crocus—"Drawing, cramp-like pain in the Auricle and Meatus externus."

The italics *r* and *l* always mean *right* and *left*.

Medicines are separated by a stroke "—", symptoms in the same group by periods, and groups of symptoms of the same medicine by a semicolon, thus: (Chap. IV., Sect. I.)—"c^d.aco.—æth.—opi.a^b; a^o.i.o^b; e.

Tables of the abbreviations of the medicines, the general symbols, the pains, conditions, and concomitants, are appended to this introduction. Lists of the symbols special to each chapter are given at the beginning of the chapter in which they are employed.

To shew the appearance of the symptoms when thus symbolised, the following are given, first in full verbal description, and then in cypher. Example:—

In Chapter "Stomach."—Conium; "contractive pain in the stomach, and sensation of coldness therein, and in the back, wakening her out of sleep in the morning," is thus represented in cypher: Con. III¹.b^a.3.99. [b^a.c^b.]

In Chapter "Teeth and Gums."—Phosphorus; "continued tearing and boring in one molar tooth, worse by touch and chewing," appears. Mo. Pho. I^{1b}.V³.VI⁴.11-60.

By the use of this system of symbols we have thus a method by which the logical demand of a perfect repertory might be satisfied, viz.: *that every symptom might be given entire in cypher under every aspect in which it could possibly present itself.*

VIII.—LAW OF SELECTS.

After following this method to a certain extent, it was found that many of the headings became so overloaded as to preclude the possibility of gaining a knowledge of their contents by a rapid

* The classes of pains were arranged by a sub-committee, consisting of Drs. Madden and Russell, and the conditions by Drs. Drysdale and Madden; the concomitants by Dr. Madden. As an illustration of the gradual development of the plan, it may be mentioned that the general character and distribution of pains was not added till some time after by the whole committee.

general glance; and some of them, of a more or less collective character, became an epitome in cypher of a great part of a chapter. A modification of this method was therefore introduced, which has been termed by the working members "The Law of Selects." On looking at any ordinary repertory it will be seen that many simple symptoms are so common that they have a list of 60, 80, 130, or more, medicines after them. A list of such extent loses all value as a practical distinctive indication. It was, therefore, resolved that the medicines in any list should be limited to a moderate number, and those medicines be selected which seemed best entitled to the claim of producing the symptom idiopathically, or in a well marked manner. By adopting this plan of selection, besides the advantage of relieving overloaded headings, another was obtained, viz., medicines of a restricted and well defined sphere of action, such as Sambucus, Verbascum, Lamium, Lobelia, Teucrium, &c., were given their proper prominence in their proper place, without overloading the common headings,—such as headache, bad taste, constipation, &c., where they are quite superfluous.

In carrying out this plan of selection it became necessary to abandon the principle of complete cyphering of the entire symptom in these select headings; but in working out this change of plan, the greatest possible practical difficulties were experienced, for the symptoms having sometimes to be inserted entire, at others mutilated, and some symptoms having to appear at one place and be omitted wholly or partially at others, great confusion crept in, and the thread of the meaning was often totally lost. We may safely say, that owing to these difficulties every part of the work has had to be done over again, and in many parts more than once; and the completion of the whole work has been retarded at least three years.

It was discovered at length that the only mode by which the principle could be maintained and confusion avoided, was, that in all select headings those qualities only should be added in cypher to the medicine which were themselves select. In using this Repertory, if a symptom is sought for composed only of qualities so common that there are more than forty medicines that possess them, it is indifferent under which of those qualities it is sought for; it will be found under all of them, and with it all the other good medicines which possess those qualities. If, in addition, there be some more rare quality, it must be looked for under this, and the whole symptom will be found there entire.

It was also found necessary to admit into the select headings all those medicines which have, in addition to the common qualities, another or more characteristic symptom in the same chapter; for though an unimportant medicine may not be worth putting into such headings as "Distension of abdomen," or "Heat of abdomen," yet if it possess both these qualities it may be sufficiently determinate to require mention.

When this plan was perfected, of indicating under every heading the whole detail of the symptoms each medicine included in the heading produces, it became a question whether it would not be useful to add to the names of the medicines the signs of all the other symptoms which the medicine produced in the organ. For example, in Chapter "Stomach," if Aconite appeared from separate symptoms under the heads "Heat," "Pain," "Distension," "Nausea," might it not be useful under "Heat" to append to Aconite the signs of the other symptoms above-named, and also under the other headings in the same way?

After careful consideration, it was found that this addition was quite inadmissible, and that the only proper plan was to adhere strictly to the *Materia Medica*, giving each symptom exactly as it appears there, and never to link together any parts of independent symptoms. If any other course had been pursued the greatest confusion would have been introduced, and such artificial groups would have in great measure destroyed the value of the *Materia Medica*.

Invariably every group appears in this work as it is found in the provings. For example,—if Aconite is found with the signs of the four symptoms mentioned above, it means that these four states occur in one symptom in the *Materia Medica*. For a full discussion of this subject see the Introduction to the "*Hahnemann Materia Medica*."

IX.—TESTS AND EXAMPLES.

Each chapter, when completed, has been subjected to the following tests. A series of symptoms were selected from the *Materia Medica*, written out in full, and given to the compiler of the chapter, without the names of the medicines from whose pathogenesis the symptoms were taken. He then sought out the medicines from his

affected or influenced by this Repertory. For its removal we must have more patient and industrious study of the details of pathogenesis and more self-experiment on the effects of medicinal agents; more attention to, and more self-gratulation on the careful adaptation of medicine to disease rather than on the number of patients prescribe for.

In the construction of this Repertory the second of these causes has been kept in view, and to a certain extent, we hope counteracted and much care and labour has been expended in sifting the provings, retaining what is trustworthy, and rejecting, without scruple, every doubtful or badly authenticated symptom. The original well proved Hahnemannian, the Austrian, and some other medicines, have been catalogued with rigid verbal accuracy. In many of the later provings some symptoms only have been taken, which from internal or other evidence appear to be trustworthy, and other symptoms in their plain and common sense meaning, stripped of redundancies and unimportant particulars.

This must not be considered as any disparagement offered to the authors of these newer provings, but only as intimating that these provings are not yet sufficiently complete and well attested to be admitted side by side and as of the same authority with the class provings of Hahnemann and his coadjutors. The highest possible honour is due to careful provers of new, or re-provers of old medicine. They alone really advance homœopathy: it is their labours that will extend our knowledge of medicinal action and prepare the way for scientific classification of the *Materia Medica*. The names of popular or successful practitioners will easily be forgotten; the self-denying provers will win for themselves a place in the temple of medicine, and their names will descend to posterity along with those of Hahnemann and his fellow labourers as benefactors of their race.

If on comparing this with other Repertories, some symptoms be found in them which are not here, such omission can only be shown to be a defect by referring to the original proving, and demonstrating that the symptoms omitted are trustworthy.

EXPLANATION OF THE PECULIARITIES AND MODE OF USING THIS REPERTORY.

In former Repertories all that has been attempted is to give a mere verbal index to the *Materia Medica*. In this we have sought

bring the meaning of the symptoms prominently forward, while at the same time we have not neglected those finer shades of difference which are expressed by verbal distinctions. This has been accomplished by modifying the alphabetical arrangement thus far. Under the cardinal word of the leading symptom, which is put down in its proper alphabetical place, all symptoms which are varieties or modifications of this leading symptom are arranged, and all the conditions, concomitants, and other ways of distinguishing varieties of symptoms, are brought together, so that at a glance the particular symptom sought for may be discovered, without the waste of time caused by hunting through all the letters of the alphabet under which any possible variety of symptom might be placed. The advantage of such an arrangement has been partially recognised by Jahr, and he has added as a supplement the collective conditions and concomitants of head and eyes in his second German edition.

II.—COLLECTIVE HEADINGS.

A new feature is the introduction of Collective Headings. For example,—in Chapter IV., Eyes, Section I., there is “Discharge,” followed by its varieties,—“hardening eye gum,” “mucous,” “purulent,” “sealing lids together,” “fine white foam,” and “gumminess.” In other Repertories there is a vague general heading, such as “discharge,” or “heat,” “pain,” &c., and under these are arranged those medicines only that are indicated in the *Materia Medica* in the same general vague way. But in those provings which can be best relied on for accuracy and truth, few symptoms are indicated in such general terms: they are described more minutely and particularly with Conditions and Concomitants. The general heading in the older repertories thus did not include the best medicines, but only those that were inaccurately proved or carelessly reported. The rule we have followed is, first to arrange under the sub-headings all the medicines which belong to each of them, with the varieties, adjuncts, conditions, and concomitants specially bearing on the sub-head; then we have gone over all the sub-headings and placed in the collective heading all the medicines, retaining the adjuncts which refer to other symptoms, and omitting all that refer only to their own special sub-heading. In the general headings in the old repertories, only medicines with uncertain indications were placed;—in this, the best and those with the most precise indications, are grouped together.

III.—PAINS.

The varieties of pain are so numerous, that had they been placed in the first part of the section they would have confused the arrangement and rendered it more difficult to consult. They have been drafted off and placed by themselves, with a statement indicating their degree and general characteristics, and followed in most of the chapters by their Conditions and Concomitants, forming Sections II. and III. They are arranged, not alphabetically, but in classes, for the sake of grouping together varieties that are similar and closely related to one another.

IV.—SECTION IV. COURSE AND PROGRESS OF SYMPTOMS.

No previous repertory has attempted to shew the Course and Progress of Symptoms. This we have done in this Section, giving first an analysis as an index to the Section, and then arranging the medicines alphabetically, with the symptoms produced by each verbatim; and this we believe will prove one of the most valuable and practically useful parts of this work. Symptoms have been hitherto characterised by their description, conditions and concomitants alone, and no account has been given of their course and progress, either with regard to their extension in direction, or the sequence of the events composing them, both of which circumstances are most important in the diagnosis of disease, and therefore of equal value in the choice of a medicine.

V.—SECTION V. PECULIAR SYMPTOMS.

In arranging the Symptoms under the four preceding sections, we found there were a few which could not fairly be included in any of them—peculiar in character and important in their relation to disease. These form “Section V.—Peculiar Symptoms;” and as in the last section, an analysis is first given, and then the medicines arranged alphabetically with the symptoms verbatim.

VI.—SECTION VI. LOCAL SECTION.

This Local or Anatomical Section is not peculiar to this Repertory, but is adapted from Ruckert, and contains all those symptoms whose

exact anatomical seat is defined ; for where an organ, or part, is of tolerably circumscribed dimensions, the locality becomes the all-important circumstance. Under each region the symptoms and pains, with their conditions and concomitants, are arranged according to the plan of the first Section.

VII.—THE CYPHER.

This Repertory, consisting of the six Sections described above, affords as much information as it has hitherto been considered possible for a repertory to give, viz., by it, any medicine that has, or all the medicines that have, one single aspect or character of the symptom required, can be easily and quickly found. But unfortunately, this is very far from supplying the wants of the practitioner, for in many cases the single character or aspect is, by itself, of little intrinsic value, the special characteristics of the symptom being determined by the combination of the separate detailed circumstances, whose description constitutes the symptom. It is therefore necessary, not only to provide a mode by which one individual aspect may be found, but also to give the entire detail of the symptom ; and as it is impossible to tell which of its aspects a person may select in looking for a symptom, it follows that under each of all the possible aspects the symptom must be given in detail. This necessity has been recognised by the hard-working and indefatigable Jahr, to whom the homœopathic public owe a deep debt of gratitude for what he has done in devoting all his energies to render the *Materia Medica* accessible to the practitioner. While he recognises this as necessary for a complete and perfect repertory, Jahr gives up the task as one of insurmountable difficulty, for he states in the preface to his German edition of 1848 he has calculated that, if upon an average, only four points of view of each symptom were given, the number of necessary repetitions is so great, that for a repertory worked out on this plan, 48 volumes, the size of his thick octavo, would be required ; “and where,” he enquires, “are we to find the author—where the publisher—and where the readers of such a work ?”

We believe we have succeeded in overcoming this difficulty ; and in these two volumes we present homœopathic practitioners with a work which possesses all, and more than all, the advantages contemplated above, in a simple and accessible form. If any are disposed

general glance; and some of them, of a more or less collective character, became an epitome in cypher of a great part of a chapter. A modification of this method was therefore introduced, which has been termed by the working members "The Law of Selects." On looking at any ordinary repertory it will be seen that many simple symptoms are so common that they have a list of 60, 80, 130, or more, medicines after them. A list of such extent loses all value as a practical distinctive indication. It was, therefore, resolved that the medicines in any list should be limited to a moderate number, and those medicines be selected which seemed best entitled to the claim of producing the symptom idiopathically, or in a well marked manner. By adopting this plan of selection, besides the advantage of relieving overloaded headings, another was obtained, viz., medicines of a restricted and well defined sphere of action, such as Sambucus, Verbascum, Lamium, Lobelia, Teucrium, &c., were given their proper prominence in their proper place, without overloading the common headings,—such as headache, bad taste, constipation, &c., where they are quite superfluous. •

In carrying out this plan of selection it became necessary to abandon the principle of complete cyphering of the entire symptom in these select headings; but in working out this change of plan, the greatest possible practical difficulties were experienced, for the symptoms having sometimes to be inserted entire, at others mutilated, and some symptoms having to appear at one place and be omitted wholly or partially at others, great confusion crept in, and the thread of the meaning was often totally lost. We may safely say, that owing to these difficulties every part of the work has had to be done over again, and in many parts more than once; and the completion of the whole work has been retarded at least three years.

It was discovered at length that the only mode by which the principle could be maintained and confusion avoided, was, that in all select headings those qualities only should be added in cypher to the medicine which were themselves select. In using this Repertory, if a symptom is sought for composed only of qualities so common that there are more than forty medicines that possess them, it is indifferent under which of those qualities it is sought for; it will be found under all of them, and with it all the other good medicines which possess those qualities. If, in addition, there be some more rare quality, it must be looked for under this, and the whole symptom will be found there entire.

It was also found necessary to admit into the select headings all those medicines which have, in addition to the common qualities, another or more characteristic symptom in the same chapter; for though an unimportant medicine may not be worth putting into such headings as "Distension of abdomen," or "Heat of abdomen," yet if it possess both these qualities it may be sufficiently determinate to require mention.

When this plan was perfected, of indicating under every heading the whole detail of the symptoms each medicine included in the heading produces, it became a question whether it would not be useful to add to the names of the medicines the signs of all the other symptoms which the medicine produced in the organ. For example, in Chapter "Stomach," if Aconite appeared from separate symptoms under the heads "Heat," "Pain," "Distension," "Nausea," might it not be useful under "Heat" to append to Aconite the signs of the other symptoms above-named, and also under the other headings in the same way?

After careful consideration, it was found that this addition was quite inadmissible, and that the only proper plan was to adhere strictly to the *Materia Medica*, giving each symptom exactly as it appears there, and never to link together any parts of independent symptoms. If any other course had been pursued the greatest confusion would have been introduced, and such artificial groups would have in great measure destroyed the value of the *Materia Medica*.

Invariably every group appears in this work as it is found in the provings. For example,—if Aconite is found with the signs of the four symptoms mentioned above, it means that these four states occur in one symptom in the *Materia Medica*. For a full discussion of this subject see the Introduction to the "*Hahnemann Materia Medica*."

IX.—TESTS AND EXAMPLES.

Each chapter, when completed, has been subjected to the following tests. A series of symptoms were selected from the *Materia Medica*, written out in full, and given to the compiler of the chapter, without the names of the medicines from whose pathogenesis the symptoms were taken. He then sought out the medicines from his

chapter, and sent their names to the proposer of the questions: if the answers were defective or inaccurate, the chapter was revised, the deficiencies supplied, and the errors corrected; and this process of testing has been repeated until the answers were perfectly correct. The following are specimens of these tests, and will serve as examples of the mode of using the Repertory.

1. Symptoms of a special kind, where the elements are so numerous that they are probably produced only by the medicine in question.

Teeth.—"Pain in several teeth as if they were loose and about to fall out;—the pain not worse by chewing." Answered correctly: *Arsenicum*. (This symptom is found verbatim under the head of "Looseness," and is also in Class IX. of Pains.)

"By cold eating, not by cold drinking, drawing in a hollow tooth through the temples." Answered correctly: *Conium*. (This is found under 68, "By cold things," with the adjuncts V⁶. drawing pain, and I⁵. pain in hollow teeth; and a reference to Section IV., where it is found verbatim under pains going to temples.)

Eyes.—"Feeling under the left upper eyelid as if a cutting body there." *Mer*.

Ears.—"Single sharp blows in the inner ear, like carache." Nx-v.

"By chewing, and pressing together the jaws, a shooting drawing pain towards the inner ear, like cramp." Nx-v.

2. Symptoms of a general kind, where the elements are so few that they are probably produced by a number of medicines. It is unnecessary to give examples of the answers to this test.

After each Chapter was thus perfected, it was placed in the hands of a third party, and a series of symptoms given. The time expended in searching out the medicines was noted, and the following are some of the results obtained; thus proving that the medicine which produces the given symptom can be not only easily, but also very quickly found.

Nose.—"Pain as if sore and ulcerated round the borders of the nostrils on moving the nose, especially in the evening." Nx-v. found in half a minute.

"Epistaxis when coughing." *Mer*. in quarter of a minute.

Eyes.—"A smarting feeling of dryness in the inner canthi, morning in bed."—Nx-v. in quarter of a minute.

"Pain in the orbits, at times as if eyeballs torn out, at times as if pressed into the head, with frontal aching. *Bel*. in one minute.

To illustrate still further the completeness of this work, take the following symptoms :—

“Hahnemann *Materia Medica*,” Aconite, symptom 140—“Hard red swelling of right upper lid, with feeling of tension, in the morning especially.” In cypher, it stands *r. aa.ii.L¹.VII⁵.3.*

On turning to Chapter “Eyes,” Section I., Pains, the symptom is given at length. In Section II., Condition of Pains, 3 morning, it again is given in full. In Section VI., Anatomical Regions, L¹. upper eyelid, the symptom appears in full in each of the following headings :—

aa. Redness.

aa.3. Redness in morning.

ii. Swelling.

ii.3. Swelling in morning.

VII⁵. Tensive pain.

VII⁵.3. Tensive pain in morning. This single symptom is thus inserted in eight different headings; that is, in every heading in which it is possible any one can look for it.

Such are the principles and plans on which this Repertory has been constructed; but it is important to remember, that however correct the principles, and perfect the execution of this work, it is still merely a Repertory, or guide to the *Materia Medica*, and ought never to be used by the practitioner independently of, but only in subordination to the *Materia Medica*. If it diverts him from the study and constant consultation of the *Materia Medica*, it will prove a hindrance to his progress, and lead him into error. Better for him, and better for his patients, that he had never seen such a work.

This, no more than any other repertory, can distinguish primary from secondary, or characteristic from subordinate symptoms, except, indeed, in so far as these may have formed an element in admitting a medicine into a select heading. It cannot supersede or take the place of the *Materia Medica*, which should always be consulted before prescribing. It merely gives every individual symptom in its essential entirety, as it stands in the *Materia Medica*, and affords the same ground for prescribing as correspondence in one symptom does, but no more; and, unless in exceptional cases, no one ought to prescribe from one symptom alone.

This Repertory, containing only the actual recorded facts in their groups of conditions and concomitants, shews a vast discrepancy still

existing between the apparently superabundant copiousness of the *Materia Medica* and the infinite variety of detail which exists in the symptomatology of disease. The number of medicines, which even in their most general symptoms, possess three elements or more, in common, is very small. For example,—nausea is produced by a great number of medicines; nausea in the morning by a smaller, though still considerable number; nausea in the morning, accompanied by vertigo, by very few. To enter into greater detail, in Chapter “Throat,” the symptom *roughness or scraping* is represented by about fifty or sixty medicines. *Roughness, and smarting or burning pain* is represented by al-s., ba-c., cal., hep., hy-x., iod., ipc., lob., mer., mez., na-m., nx-v., &c.—in all twenty-two medicines. But *roughness, burning, or smarting pain, and sensation of a foreign body*, has only one, rhododendron; or of three other elements, *roughness, pain, and dysphagia*, has only col. and ox-x.; *roughness, pain, and dryness*, only ipecacuan.

As additional examples, in Chapter “Stomach,”—

Bitter taste has above fifty medicines.

Bitter taste in the morning has alm., arn., bry., ca-c., cha., chi., dro., k-bi., lyc., man., mer., nic., api., pru., pul., sep., sil., sul.

Bitter taste and dryness of the mouth in the morning, only arn. and man.

Pain in the stomach, with nausea, has twenty-eight medicines.

Pain in the stomach in the morning, thirty-seven.

Pain in the stomach in the morning, with nausea, only am-c., ag-n., na-m., pul.

Lastly, *dry retching* has forty-five medicines.

Dry retching in the morning, aln., kre., bel., nat., sul.

Dry retching, with eructation, only ledum.

Symptoms consisting of three or more elements occur very often in disease; and in practice these are actually “covered” by the symptoms of the medicine selected much less frequently than is generally believed. Many who speak disparagingly of “symptom covering” seem to suppose that if a medicine has all the *elements* of a symptom, even though separate or in any connexion, no matter what, yet by stringing these together artificially, they produce the homoeion of the symptom. This is a grievous error; and if such persons fail in their treatment of disease, it is neither a failure of the homoeopathic principle nor of the plan of covering symptoms.

It may be quite true that in many instances the elements of a

symptom, such as various conditions and concomitants, are trivial, vague, or purely subjective, and therefore of no value as characteristics of the medicine; but often this is far from being so, and in a very large proportion of cases no one is able to pronounce, *a priori*, that any element is absolutely worthless, especially when we remember what we have learned as homœopathists of the infinite variety in actual disease, and the necessity of nice discrimination of the minutest shades of difference for proper homœopathic treatment. Therefore, though without doubt it is absolutely necessary, for a practitioner to be successful, that he possess a proper pathological knowledge of each case of disease, and a correct general idea of the action of each individual medicine; yet if he relies on this knowledge alone, he will fail to cure a very great number of cases, in treating which an unlearned and non-professional person, by painstaking and plodding covering of the symptoms, will be successful; and this explains the frequent and undeniable examples of brilliant cures effected by laymen. When a case of disease with a sufficient number of well-marked symptoms occurs, and when these are all really and actually covered by one medicine, it can scarcely fail to be homœopathic, and therefore curative, whether administered by a person who thoroughly understands the nature of the case, or one ignorant of pathology,—just as the daguerreotype enables the artizan to take as correct a likeness as a professional artist.

Hitherto it has been almost impossible for a fully occupied practitioner accurately to cover symptoms, or to carry out a perfect homœopathic treatment, on account of the vast size of the *Materia Medica*, and the imperfect guides he possessed in the ordinary repertories. We offer one now by means of which those wishing to make use of the minute shades of symptomatic difference, can do so with moderate labour and a much shortened expenditure of time; and we hope that the information thus placed within the reach of every practitioner, guided by enlightened pathological knowledge of the character of disease and the general action of medicines, will increase the success of our body as relievers of human suffering.*

* To illustrate the use of the Repertory we may give one example among many we have already met with. The patient's symptoms were: swelling and redness (erysipelas) of upper eyelid, slight injection of conjunctiva, aching (like toothache), discharge glueing lids together, dimness of sight. Acon., bell., and merc. successively administered did no good. The third day we consulted the Repertory, and there found the exact picture of the disease in hep., which has, under "upper lid," s.aa ii.V¹, and again h^o.o^c.

Many homœopathists who only take a partial and superficial view of this subject, disparage altogether the attempt to obtain minute correspondence between the symptoms of disease and those recorded in the *Materia Medica*. Some rely on the character of the action of the medicine in general, which cannot indeed be displayed in the small compass of one symptom; others rely chiefly on the exact position (locale) of the symptom, and the anatomical seat of the specific action; others on the concomitant or sympathetic symptoms, and so on, each like the knight of olden story, seeing the shield from his own special point of view, and each maintaining that his view is the only correct and important one. But, in truth, in the vast variety of human disease, each of these is in its turn and proper place the chief point of reliance, and a Repertory of the Homœopathic *Materia Medica* must present a faithful reflex of the semeiology of disease.

In some classes of disease particular aspects of symptoms are of most importance. In cases, for example, of gout, hysteria, and scorbutus, the state of the system generally is more important than the exact description of the local pain or muscular disturbance. In diseases of some one organ, or even of a particular nerve or muscle, the exact seat or course of the pain, and the conditions as to rest and movement, are most important. In muscular, neuralgic, or inflammatory diseases, the nature and kind of pain becomes of value. In all these cases this Repertory gives very great facilities for finding the best indicated medicine when any one special aspect is fixed on as the most important. On turning to it, not only are all the best medicines recorded, but to each is appended its subordinate aspects as adjuncts, and thus, though one may not be found that has all the elements of the symptom, those which possess the greatest number are at once easily selected.

Though the characteristic is to be sought for according to the disease, at one time under one, at another under a different aspect, yet it must be remembered that this is chiefly of service when the correspondence is imperfect, and we cannot find a medicine that perfectly covers all the given elements;—a knowledge of pathology is then useful in determining which element or elements can best be spared; yet even in this case the most perfect correspondence that it is possible to obtain should be sought for, and in fact, *ceteris paribus*,

the medicine that covers the symptoms best will always be the best homœopathic remedy.*

The practitioner, in consulting a *Materia Medica*, must employ his knowledge of disease as a guide in selecting the aspect he relies on as most characteristic in each individual case, and having selected it on sufficient grounds, he may neglect the others. In the *Repertory* the whole are printed, without taking into consideration what use may be made in selecting from them afterwards, therefore a *repertory* cannot, any more than a *Materia Medica*, be used blindly and without discrimination. In some cases an element—for example, a Condition—may be of importance; in others of little or none. If, then, one of these latter be selected erroneously, a group of medicines is pointed out having no relation to the case;—for this the compiler of the *repertory* is not to blame: he must give all, and the user must discriminate.

The Condition is a very important element if it can be relied on, but unfortunately this is not always the case; and in nothing is our *Materia Medica* more defective than in its Lists of Conditions. A single observation may be sufficient to determine a circumstance of a positive character, but a condition requires repeated observations to determine whether it is not altogether fortuitous. A condition of a time of day may be entirely useless or erroneous, though the fact may be stated quite correctly. For example,—a pain occurring in the evening, the condition, evening, may be quite accidental, and should not be placed on record till it has repeatedly occurred. In making this *Repertory*, if the Conditions could have been revised, the result would have been most useful; but it was impossible, and the blame of incorrectness, if error is detected, must be thrown on

* The mere symptom coverer, however, must not flatter himself that he has attained to perfection, or imagine that he can practise homœopathy fully and completely without a thorough acquaintance with medical science, as well as a close adherence to the correspondence of symptoms, otherwise he may commit as ridiculous blunders as the amateur naturalist of the following story, and with much more serious results.

In a remote inland part of the country a lobster was once dropped on the road from a carrier's cart. The rustics who found it were greatly puzzled, and finally marched off with it to the only lettered inhabitant of the place, the village schoolmaster. This worthy had never seen such a creature, and could give no information respecting it, but he promised to consult his books and explain all about it the next day. On the morrow they all assembled with open mouths, and he then proceeded to inform them that he had consulted his books, and from all he had read and observed he came to the conclusion that the animal must be either a leviathan, a rhinoceros, or a turtle dove!

the *Materia Medica*. When the *Materia Medica* is perfect, then, and not before, a perfect repertory may be formed. Something of value has been accomplished in this by strictly cataloguing the Hahnemannian and other well-proved medicines, and by selecting the most marked features of the others.

No practitioner ought to rely on his pathological or practical acumen for selecting homœopathic remedies, without the trouble of covering the symptoms; for as in art, the artist who relies on his skill in seizing the salient points of the landscape to give a correct picture, will in no long time find himself often excelled by the artizan working with the daguerreotype, which acts by infallible physical laws; so in medicine—the mere general dealer in specifics will find himself outdone in not a few cases by one who rigidly adheres to the natural therapeutic laws.

By the use of this Repertory the practitioner may put his hand speedily on the very medicine or medicines that produce the given symptom. The description of the case to be treated ought to be carefully and fully written out, and each symptom searched out and covered with the medicine, as Hahnemann recommends in the introduction to the *Materia Medica*; but no one ought ever to prescribe from such a piecemeal source as a Repertory, but make the rule—and, as far as possible, rigidly adhere to it—*of never giving a medicine without first consulting the proving in its totality in the Materia Medica*.

MEDICINES,

THEIR ABBREVIATIONS, AND THEIR SOURCES,

German, French, and English.

Medicines.	Abbr.	German and French Sources.	English Sources.
Aconitum	Aco. ..	Hahn. R. A. M. L. i. .. } (Est. Ztsch. f. Hom. i. }	Hahnemann Materia Med.
Actæa racemosa	Ac-r. ..		American Mat. Med. 136
Actæa spicata	Ac-s. ..		Ditto 144
Æthusa cyn.	Æth. ..	Annal. d. Hom. Klin. iv. } Jour. de la Soc. Gall. .. }	Ditto 149 N. Amer. Hom. Jour. vii.
Agaricus	Aga. ..	Chron. Kr. ii.	Hempel's Tran. Chron. Dis.
Agnus cast.	Agn. ..	Stapf's Beiträge	Stapf's Additions. Brit. Jour. of Hom. xv. N. American Journal, vii.
Alcohol sulph.	Al-s. ..		American Mat. Med. 202
Allium cepa	A-cp. ..		Ditto 206
Allium sativum	A-sa. ..		Ditto 211
Aloe	Alo. ..	Allg. H. Ztg. xx.	Ditto 219
Alumen	Aln. ..	Noack and Trinks	Hempel's Trans.
Alumina	Alm. ..	Chron. Kr. ii.	Ditto.
Ambra gr.	Amb. ..	R. A. M. L. vi.	Amer. Mat. Med. 315
Ammoniacum gummi	Am-g. ..	Allg. H. Ztg. xii, Hyg. xiii.	Hempel's Trans.
Ammon. carb.	Am-c. ..	Chr. Kr. ii.	Amer. Mat. Med. 278
Ammon. caus.	A-ca. ..	Noack and Trinks	Hempel's Trans.
Ammon. mur.	Am-m. ..	Chr. Kr. ii.	North Am. Journal, vii.
Amphisbœna	Amp. ..	Mure, D. de l'Ecole de Rio.	Amer. Mat. Med. 325
Amygd. am.	Amy. ..	Hartlaub and Trinks, i. ..	Hempel.
Anacard. or.	Ana. ..	Chr. Kr. ii.	North Am. Jour. vii.
Anagal. ar.	An-a. ..	N. Arch. iii.	Hempel.
Angust. ver.	Ang. ..	R. A. M. L. vi.	?
Anisum stell.	Ani. ..	Arch. xvii, Mure op. cit. } Gaz. H. de Paris, 28 ... }	Amer. Mat. Med. 381
Anthrakokali	Ank. ..	Allg. H. Ztg. xviii.	Hempel.
Antimonium cr.	Ant. ..	Chr. Kr. ii.	N. A. Jour. vii.
Apis mell.	Aps. ..	Amerik. Arzneipr. i.	Ditto iv. 529.
Apocynum cannabinu.	Apo. ..		?
Aranea diad.	Ara. ..	Allg. H. Ztg. i.	Hempel.
Argent. met.	Arg. ..	R. A. M. L. iv. } Est. Ztsch. f. Hom. ii. }	Amer. Mat. Med. 497
Argent. nit.	Ag-n. ..	R. A. M. L. iv. } Est. Ztsch. f. Hom. ii. }	Hempel. Amer. Mat. Med. 502
Aristolochia	Ari. ..	Mure, op. cit.	N. A. Jour. vii.
Arnica	Arn. ..	R. A. M. L. i.	Hempel.
Arsenicum	Ars. ..	Chr. Kr. v., R. A. M. L. ii.	Ditto, and Hahn. Mat. Med.
Arsen. citr.	Ar-c. ..	R. A. M. L. ii.	Ditto.
Arsen. hydr.	Ar-h. ..	Noack and Trinks	?
Arsen. met.	Ar-m. ..		N. Amer. Jour. vii.
Artemisia	Art. ..	Noack and Trinks	Ditto vii. and viii.
Arum mac.	Aru. ..	Arch. xiii.	?

Medicines.	Abbr.	German and French Sources.	English Sources.
Asafoetida	Asa. ..	Arch. i, Jörg Materialien, v.	?
Asarum	Asr. ..	R. A. M. L. iii.	Hempel.
Asparagus	Asp. ..	Hyg. xii.	?
Asterias rub.	Ast. ..		N. A. Jour. viii.
Athamanta	Ath. ..	Arch. xvii, Bullet. Hom.	?
Aurum fol.	Aur. ..	Chr. Kr. ii.	Hempel.
Aurum fulm.	Au-f. ..	} Chr. Kr. ii.	Ditto.
Aurum mur.	Au-m.		
Baptisia tinctoria ..	Bap. ..		N. A. Jour. v, vi.
Baryta acet.	Ba-a.	} Chr. Kr. ii.	Ditto.
Baryta carb.	Ba-c.		
Baryta mur.	Ba-m.	Noack and Trinks	?
Belladonna	Bel. ..	R. A. M. L. i.	Hempel.
Benzoic acid	Bz-x.		Trans. of Amer. Inst. i.
Berberis vulg.	Ber. ..	Jour. of Hom. Arzneim. ..	?
Bismuthum	Bis. ..	R. A. M. L. vi.	Hempel.
Borax	Bor. ..	Chr. Kr. ii.	Ditto.
Bovista	Bov. ..	Hartlaub and Trinks	?
Branca urs.	Bra.	Rosenberg, der Weichselz. ..	?
Bromine	Bro.	N. Arch. ii.	?
Bryonia	Bry.	R. A. M. L. i, Cest. Ztsch.	Hempel — ?
Cainca	Cai.		Brit. J. of Hom. App. lxxviii.
Caladium	Cld.	Aich. xi, N. Arch. iii.	?
Calcar. ac.	Ca-a.	} Chr. Kr.	Hempel.
Calcar. carb.	Ca-c.		
Calcar. caus.	C-ca.	Hyg. v.	?
Calcar. phos.	C-ph.	N. Arch. iii, Jahr.	?
		Beneke, Phosphors, kalk. ..	
Calendula	Clu.	Arch. xvii, All. H. Ztg. xxi.	?
Camphora	Cam.	R. A. M. L. iv, R. Arch. iii.	Hempel.
Cancer fluvi.	Cnc.	Allg. Hom. Ztg. x. Gaz. H. de Paris	N. A. Jour. i, 478.
Cannabis ind.	Cn-i.	Mure, op. cit.	?
Cannabis sat.	Can.	R. A. M. L. N. Arch. vii.	Hempel.
Cantharis	Cth.	Arch. xiii, Hartl. & Trinks ..	?
Capsicum	Cap.	R. A. M. L. vi.	Hempel.
Carbo animal.	Ch-a.	Chr. Kr. ii.	Ditto.
Carbo veg.	Ch-v.	Chr. Kr. ii.	Ditto.
Carduus ben.	Crd.	Hom. Zeitschrift. Bd. iii.	
		Prakt. Mittheilung, 1826. ..	N. A. Jour. iii, 379.
Cascarilla	Cac.	Arch. xv.	?
Castoreum	Cas.	Ann. d. Hom. Klin. iii.	
Causticum	Cau.	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Chamomilla	Cha.	R. A. M. L. iii.	Ditto.
Chelidonium	Chd.	R. A. M. L. iv.	Ditto.
Chenop. gl.	Chp.	Arch. xv.	?
China	Chi.	R. A. M. L. iii.	Hempel.
Chinin. hydroc.	Ch-h.	Noack and Trinks	?
Chin. sulph.	Ch-s.	Jour. f. Hom. Arzn. ii.	?
Chlorinum	Clo.	N. Arch. ii.	?
Cicuta viz.	Cic.	R. A. M. L. vi.	Hempel.
Cimex lect.	Cim.	N. Arch. iii.	?
Cina.	Cin.	R. A. M. L. i.	Hempel.
Cinchon. sulph.	Cn-s.	Hyg. xvi.	?
Cinnabaris	Cnb.	R. A. M. L. i.	Hempel, & N. A. J. viii, ix.
Cistus can.	Cis.		N. A. Jour.
Oil of bitter oranges ..	Cit.		Brit. Jour. of Hom. xii.
Clematis	Cle.	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Cobalt	Cob.		Phil. Jour. of Hom. ii, 8.

Medicines.	Abbr.	German and French Sources.	English Sources.
Coccinella	Ccn. ..	Arch. xiii.	?
Cocculus ind.	Coc. ..	R. A. M. L. i.	Hempel.
Coccus cacti	Ccs. ..	Est. Ztsch. f. Hom. iv.	?
Cochlearia	Coa. ..	Arch. xvii.	?
Codein	Cod. ..	Noack and Trinks	N. A. Jour. v, 408.
Coffea	Cof. ..	Stapf's Beiträge	Stapf's Additions.
Colchicum	Cch. ..	Arch. vi.	?
Colocynthis	Col.	R. A. M. L. vi.	Hempel.
		Est. Ztsch. f. Hom. i.	N. A. Jour. ix, x, xi.
Colocynthine	Cly. ..	Est. Ztsch. f. Hom. i.	Ditto.
Conium	Con. ..	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Copaiva	Cop. ..	Noack and Trinks	?
Corallium	Cor. ..	Arch. xi.	?
Cornus circ.	Crn. ..		Phil. J. of Hom. ii, 4, 5, &
Cotyledon	Cot. ..		B. Jour. [N. A. Jour. iii.
Crocus	Cro. ..	Stapf's Beiträge	Stapf's Additions.
Crotalus hor.	Crt. ..	Wirkung d. Schl.	?
Croton	Ctn. ..	Arch. xix, Hygea xiii, 309	?
Cubeba	Cub. ..	Allg. H. Ztg. xv.	
Cuprum met.	Cup. ..	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Cuprum acet.	Cu-a. ..	Chr. Kr. iii.	Ditto.
Cupr. ars.	C-ar. ..	Noack and Trinks	?
Cupr. sulph.	C-su. ..	Ditto	?
Cyclamen	Cyc. ..	R. A. M. L. v.	Hempel.
Daphne indica	Dph. ..		N. Amer. Jour. f. Hom.
Dictamnus	Dic. ..	Noack and Trinks	?
Digitalis purp.	Dig. ..	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Drosera rot.	Dro. ..	R. A. M. L. vi.	Ditto.
Dulcamara	Dul. ..	Chr. K. iv.	Ditto.
Elaterium	Elt. ..		Trans. of Am. Inst. i.
Erythroxylon	Ery. ..	Hom. Vierteljahrschrift ..	Brit. Jour. of Hom. xv. 562
Eugenia iam.	Eug. ..	Archiv. xii.	
Eupatorium	Ept. ..		Trans. of Am. Inst.
Euphorbium	Eub. ..	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Euphrasia	Eup. ..	R. A. M. L. v.	Ditto.
Evonymus	Evo. ..	Prakt. Mittheil	?
Ferrum acet.	Fer. ..	R. A. M. L. ii.	Hempel.
Ferrum iod.	F-io. ..		Thomson, Obs. on Iod. of
Ferrum mag.	F-mg. ..	Caspari, op. cit.	[Iron.
Filix mas	Fil. ..	Noack and Trinks	?
Fluoric acid	Fl-x. ..	N. Arch. ii.	Trans. of Am. Inst. i.
Gamboge	Gam. ..	Noack and Trinks	?
Gentian. cru.	Gn-c. ..	Est. Ztsch. f. Hom. i.	?
Gentian. lut.	Gn-l. ..	Hyg. xiv.	?
Ginseng	Gin. ..	Bibl. Hom. d. Gen.	?
Glonoinc	Glo. ..	Hering, Am. Arzneipr. ..	R. Jour. of Hom. vii, xi.
Granatum	Grn. ..	Hygea, x.	?
Graphites	Grp. ..	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Gratiola	Grt. ..	Hartlaub and Trinks	?
Guaiaacum	Gui. ..	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Gymnocladus canad.	Gym. ..		N. A. Jour. i, 156.
Hæmatoxylon	Hæm. ..	Bibl. Hom. de Gen.	?
Hamamelis virginica ..	Ham. ..		B. Jour. of Hom. xvi.
Heliotropum	Hlt. ..	Arch. xix.	?
Hellebor. nig.	Hel. ..	R. A. M. L. iii.	Hempel.
Hepar sulph.	Hep. ..	Chr. Kr. iii.	Ditto.
Hydrocotyle Asiatica.	Hyd. ..		B. Jour. of Hom. xvi, 465.
Hydrocyan. acid	Hy-x. ..	Hartlaub and Trinks	?
Hyoscyam. nig.	Hyo. ..	R. A. M. L. iv.	Hempel.

Medicines.	Abbr.	German and French Sources.	English Sources.
Hypericum per.....	Hyp. ..	Hyg. vi.....	?
Jalapa	Jal....	Noack and Trinks	?
Jatropha cur.....	Jat....	Arch. xiii, Am. Arzneipr. .	N. A. Jour. i. 413
Ignatia amar.....	Ign. ..	R. A. M. L. ii.	Hempel.
Indigo	Ind. ..	Noack and Trinks	?
Iodium	Iod. ..	Chr. Kr. iii.	Hempel.
Ipecacuanha	Ipc. ..	R. A. M. L. iii.	Ditto.
Juncus effus.	Jun. ..	Arch. xix.	?
Kali bichrom.....	K-bi. ..	Cest. Ztsch. f. Hom.....	Hahn. Mat. Med.
Kalibromat	K-br. ..	Noack and Trinks	?
Kali carbonic.....	K-ca. ..	Chr. Kr. iv.	Hempel.
Kali chloric	K-cl. ..	Arch. xvi.	?
Kali hydriod	K-hy. ..	Hartlaub and Trinks, iii. .	?
Kalmia latif	Klm. ..		Trans. of Am. Inst. i.
Kreosotum	Kre. ..	Arch. xvi.	?
Lachesis	Lah. ..	Denkw. d. N. Am. Acad..	?
Lactuca sat.....	La-s. ..	Noack and Trinks	?
Lactuca vir.....	La-v. ..	Hyg. v.	?
Lamium alb.	Lam. ..	Arch. xii.	?
Laurocerasus	Lau. ..	Hartl. & Trinks, Arch. xii.	?
Ledum pal.....	Led. ..	R. A. M. L. iv.	Hempel.
Linum catharticum ..	Lin. ..		Brit. Jour. of Hom. xvi. 319
Lobelia card.....	Lo-c. ..		Trans. of Am. Inst. i.
Lobelia infl.....	Lo-i. ..	Hyg. xv.	B. J. of Hom. i, App. Trans.
Lupulus	Lup. ..	Allg. H. Ztg.....	[of Am. Inst. i.
Lycopodium cl.....	Lyc. ..	Chr. Kr. iv.	Hempel.
Magnesia carb.....	Mag. ..	Ch. Kr. iv.	Ditto.
Magnesia mur.....	Mg-m. ..	Chr. Kr. iv.	Ditto.
Magnesia sulph.....	Mg-s. ..	Ann. d. H. Klin. iv.....	?
Mancinella	Mnc. ..	Mure, op. cit. Gaz. II. de Paris, 24	?
Manganum ac.....	Man. ..	Chr. Kr. iv.	Hempel.
Menyanthes tri.....	Men. ..	R. A. M. L. v.....	Ditto.
Mephitis put.....	Mep. ..	Arch. xviii.	?
Mercurialis per.....	Mri. ..	N. Arch. i. Noack & Trinks	?
Mercurius sol.....	Mer. ..	R. A. M. L. i.	Hempel.
Mercurius acet.....	Mr-a. ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Mercurius corr.....	Mr-c. ..	R. A. M. L. i.	Ditto.
		Noack and Trinks	
		Roth. Mat. Med. ii.	N. A. Jour. iii, 511.
Mercurius dulc.....	Mr-d. ..	Noack and Trinks	?
Mercurius vivus	Mr-v. ..	Ditto	?
Mezereum	Mez. ..	Chr. Kr. iv.	Hempel.
Millefolium.....	Mil. ..	Arch. xv, Mure, op. cit. .	?
		Amerik. Arzneipr. 2.	?
Morphium acet.....	Mo-a. ..	N. Arch. iii.	?
Morphium mur.....	Mo-m. ..		
Morphium sulph.....	Mo-s. ..	Noack and Trinks.....	?
Moschus	Msc. ..	R. A. M. L. i.	Hempel.
Murex purp.....	Mur. ..	Rev. d. l. M. Med. Spec. iii.	?
Muriatic acid	Mu-x. ..	Chr. Kr. iv.	Hempel.
Naja tripudians	Naj. ..		Brit. Jour. of Hom. xvi.
Narcotinum	Nar. ..		
Narcotinum acet.....	Nr-a. ..	Noack and Trinks.....	?
Narcotinum mur.....	Nr-m. ..		
Natrum carb.....	Nat. ..	Chr. Kr. iv.	Hempel.
Natrum muriat	Na-m. ..	Chr. Kr. iv.	Ditto.
		Cest. Ztsch. f. Hom. iv. .	?
Natrum nitric.....	Na-n. ..	Noack and Trinks	?
		Zeitsch. f. Erfahr. i.	?

Medicines.	Abbr.	German and French Sources.	English Sources.
Natrum sulph.	Na-s. ..	Annal. iii.	?
Niccolum carb.	Nic. ..	Ditto	?
Nitri acidum.	Ni-x. ..	Ch. Kr. iv.	Hempel.
Nitrum	Nit.	Ditto	Ditto.
Nux juglans.	Nx-j. ..	Hyg. xxii.	?
Nux moschata	Nx-m.	Heraclides.	?
Nux vomica	Nx-v. ..	R. A. M. L. i.	Hempel.
Nymphæa lutea.	Nym.		N. A. Journal, iii, 250.
Oleander	Oln.	R. A. M. L. i.	Ditto.
Oleum animale	Ol-a.	Hartlaub and Trinks ...	?
Opium	Opi.	R. A. M. L. i.	Hempel.
Oxalic acid.	Ox-x. ..	Hom. Viertelja. ii. Am. Arzneipr. 15.	Trans. of Am. Inst. i. ?
Pæonia off.	Pæo.	Hyg. xxi.	?
Paris quadrif.	Par. ..	Arch. viii. Hartl. & Trinks.	?
Petroleum	Pet.	Chr. Kr. iv.	Hempel.
Petroselinum	Pts.	Arch. xviii.	?
Phellandrium	Phl.	Hartlaub and Trinks ...	?
Phosphoric acid.	Ph-x.	Chr. Kr. v.	Hempel.
Phosphorus	Pho.	Ditto	Ditto.
Phytolacca dec.	Phy.		Trans. of Am. Inst. i.
Pimpinella sax.	Pim.	Allg. H. Ztg. xxviii.	?
Platina	Pla.	Chr. Kr. v.	Hempel.
Plumbum	Plb.	Noack and Trinks	?
Plumbum aceticum.	Pb-a.	Hartlaub and Trinks ...	
Podophyllum pel.	Pod.		Trans. of Am. Inst. i.
Pothos fœtid.	Pot.	Amerik. Correspond. v. ..	?
Prunus spinos	Pru.	Arch. xiv.	?
Psoricum	Pso.	Arch. xiii.	?
Pulsatilla	Pul.	R. A. M. L. ii.	Hempel.
Ranunculus ac.	Rn-a.	Stapf's Beiträg	Stapf's Additions.
Ranunculus bulb.	Rn-b.	Ditto	Ditto, and B. J. of H. i, App.
Ranunculus rep.	Rn-r.	Ditto	Ditto.
Ranunculous scel.	Rn-s.	Ditto	Ditto, and B. J. of H. i, App.
Raphanus sat.	Rap.	Hyg. xiv.	?
Ratanhia	Rat.	Hartlaub and Trinks ...	?
Rheum pal.	Rhe.	R. A. M. L. ii.	Hempel.
Rhododendron	Rho.	Stapf's Betr.	Stapf's Additions.
Rhus radicans	Rs-r.		Hempel.
Rhus toxicod.	Rhs.	R. A. M. L. ii.	Hempel.
Rhus vernix.	Rs-v.	Arch. xv.	?
Ruta graveol.	Rut.	R. A. M. L. iv.	Hempel.
Sabadilla	Sbd.	Stapf's Beitr.	Stapf's Additions.
Sabina.	Sab.	Ditto	Ditto.
Sambucus nig.	Sam.	R. A. M. L. v.	Hempel.
Sanguinaria can.	San.		Trans. of Am. Inst. i.
Sarsaparilla	Sar.	Chr. Kr. v.	Hempel.
Scrofularia nod.	Ser.	Arch. xvii.	?
Secale corn.	Sec.	Ann. d. Hom. Klin. iii. ..	B. J. of Hom. iv, App.
Selenium	Sel.	Arch. xii.	?
Senega	Sng.	Stapf's Beitr.	Stapf's Additions.
Senna	Snn.	Noack and Trinks	?
Sepia	Sep.	Chr. Kr. v.	Hempel.
Serpentaria.	Ser.	Jörg's Materialien	?
Silicea	Sil.	Chr. Kr. v.	Hempel.
Solanum lycop.	So-l.	Arch. xvii.	?
Solanum mamm.	So-m.	Arch. xiii.	?
Solanum nig.	So-n.	Noack and Trinks	Hahnemann's Less. Wr.
Spigelia	Spi.	R. A. M. L. v.	Hempel.

Medicines.	Abbr.	German and French Sources.	English Sources,
Spongia tost.....	Spo. ..	R. A. M. L. vi.	Ditto.
Squilla mar.....	Squ. ..	Ditto iii.	Ditto.
Stannum.....	Stn. ..	Chi. Kr. v.	Ditto.
Staphisagria.....	Stp. ..	R. A. M. L. v.	Ditto.
Stramonium.....	Str. ..	Ditto iii.	Ditto.
Strontiana.....	Sto. ..	Hartlaub and Trinks, iii. .	?
Strychninum.....	Sty. ..	Noack and Trinks, app. .	?
Sulphur.....	Sul. ..	Chi. Kr. v.	Hempel.
Sulphuric acid.....	Su-x. ..	Ditto	Ditto.
Tabacum.....	Tab. ..	Hartlaub and Trinks, iii. .	?
Tanacetum vulg.....	Tan. ..	Arch. xiii.	?
Taraxacum.....	Trx. ..	R. A. M. L. v.	Hempel.
Tartaric acid.....	Tt-x. ..	Prakt. com.	?
Tartarus emet.....	Tar. ..	Arch. iii.	?
Taxus bacc.....	Tax. ..	{ Arch. xv.	?
		{ Bibl. Hom. de Gen. iv. .	B. J. of Hom. xiv, xv.
Terebinthina.....	Ter. ..	Annalen iii.	?
Teucrium m. v.....	Teu. ..	Stapf's Beitr.	Stapf's Additions.
		{ R. A. M. L. v.	Hempel.
Thuja occid.....	Thu. ..	{ Cest. Z. f. Hom. iv.	N. Am. Jour. iii, iv.
		{ Cest. Z. f. Hom. iv.	?
Tilia europ.....	Til.	Annalen, iv.	?
Tongo.....	Ton. ..	Am. Mat. of Hom.	?
Triosteum per.....	Tri. ..	Noack and Trinks	?
Urtica urens.....	Urt. ..	Ditto	?
Uva ursi.....	Uva. ..	Stapf's Beitr.	Stapf's Additions.
Valeriana off.....	Val. ..	R. A. M. L. iii.	Hempel.
Veratrum alb.....	Ver. ..	Noack and Trinks	?
Veratrinum.....	Vrt. ..	R. A. M. L. vi.	Hempel.
Verbascum.....	Vrb. ..	Der Weichselzopf	?
Vinca min.....	Vin. ..	Arch. xiii.	?
Viola odor.....	Vi-o. ..	Ditto	?
Viola tricolor.....	Vi-t. ..	Wir. d. Schlangeng	?
Vipera redi.....	Vp-r. ..	Ditto	?
Vipera torva.....	Vp-t. ..		?
Woorari.....	Woo. ..		Brit. Jour. iv.
Xyphosura amel.....	Xyp. ..	Am. Arzneipr. 5	?
Zincum met.....	Zin. ..	Chr. Kr. v	Hempel.
Zincum oxyd.....	Zn-o. ..	Noack and Trinks	?
Zincum sulph.....	Zn-s. ..	Ditto	?
Zingiber off.....	Zng. ..	Arch. xv.	?
Zizea aurea.....	Ziz.		N. A. Jour. iv, 52.

The plan of this classification is as follows :—

- 1.—*Each class* consists of such varieties of pain, as resemble each other sufficiently to warrant the giving of one collective title.
- 2.—Under each *variety* are given all the German names which may be rendered by the one English term.
- 3.—The classes and varieties of each class are arranged simply alphabetically,

CLASS I.—PAINS IN GENERAL, UNDEFINED.

CLASS II.—BURNING PAINS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Burning.</i> Brennender, wie verbrannt. 2. <i>Eroding.</i> Fressender. 3. <i>Raw, as if.</i> Roheit. 4. <i>Scraping.</i> Raffender, Scharrig, Schrammen, Kratzender, Kitzeln-der, Schabender. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 5. <i>Smarting, like a Sore.</i> Schrün-
dender, Wundheitschmerz. 6. <i>Stinging.</i> Beissender. 7. <i>Ulcerative.</i> Geschwürschmerz,
Unterköthigkeitschmerz, Unter-
schworenheitschmerz. |
|--|--|

CLASS III.—COMPRESSIVE PAINS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Contractive.</i> Zusammenziehender,
Zusammenschnürender. 2. <i>Pinching.</i> Kneipender, Zwick-
ender, Zwängen. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. <i>Squeezing.</i> Klemmender, Zus-
ammen-drückender, Zusammen-
schraubungsschmerz. |
|--|---|

CLASS IV.—CRAMP-LIKE PAINS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Cramp-like.</i> Klammartig. 2. <i>Gripping.</i> Greifender, Grimmender. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. <i>Spasmodic.</i> Krampfhafter, Krani-
pfartiger, Krampfiger. |
|--|--|

CLASS V.—DULL PAINS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Aching.</i> Drücken. 2. <i>Beaten, as if.</i> Quetschungs-
schmerz, Schlagsschmerz, Stoss-
schmerz, Zerschlagenheitschmerz. 3. <i>Boring.</i> Bohrender, Grabender,
Wühlender. 4. <i>Broken, as if.</i> Schmerz wie zer-
brochen. 5. <i>Dislocated, as if.</i> Verrenkungs-
schmerz. 6. <i>Drawing.</i> Ziehender. 7. <i>Dull.</i> Betaübender, Dumpfer,
Stumpfer. 8. <i>Gnawing.</i> Nagender. 9. <i>Pecking.</i> Pickender, Mucken. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 10. <i>Pressing.</i> Drangender, Pressen-
der, Eindrückender. 11. <i>Rheumatic.</i> Rheumatischer,
Gichtischer. 12. <i>Screwing.</i> Schraubender. 13. <i>Sprained, as if.</i> Verhebungs-
schmerz, Verstauchnungsschmerz,
Vertretungsschmerz. 14. <i>Tingling.</i> Brummen, Bubbern,
Dröhnen, Schwirren, Wirbeln,
Wuwuern. 15. <i>Twisting.</i> Drehender. 16. <i>Wedge, peg, or the like, as if
such were pressed in.</i> Wie ein
eingedrückter Keil, Pflock, &c. |
|---|---|

~~Class~~ VI.—SHARP PAINS.

<i>Cutting.</i> Schneidender, Scharf.	3. <i>Shooting.</i> Lanzirender, Stechen-
<i>Pricking.</i> Pricken, Prickeln,	der, Stiche, Schiessender.
Nadel-stich.	4. <i>Tearing.</i> Reissender, Zerreißung.

CLASS VII.—STRETCHING AND BURSTING PAINS.

<i>Bursting.</i> Zerspringender, Her-	Dehnender.
ausdrückender.	4. <i>Swollen, as if.</i> Aufgedunsenheits-
<i>Expanding.</i> Auseinanderpressen-	gefühl, Geschwülst-gefühl.
der, Auseinanderdrangender.	5. <i>Tensive.</i> Spannender, Stram-
<i>Stretching.</i> Ausdehnungs-gefühl,	mender.

CLASS VIII.—THROBBING PAINS.

<i>Blow.</i> Schlage, Stosse.	Pucken, Pulsirender, Toben,
<i>Hammering.</i> Hammern.	Glucksen.
<i>Jerking.</i> Hacken, Rucke, Zucken.	5. <i>Undulating.</i> Wellenartiger.
<i>Throbbing.</i> Klopfender, Pochen,	

CLASS IX.—PECULIAR AND COMPLEX PAINS.

N.B.—It has been considered advisable to add Classes I and IX, for the sake of employing the figures as references, although no list of pains can be given under them.

PAINS ACCORDING TO GENERAL CHARACTER AND DISTRIBUTION.

Pain violent.	I ^a . Both sides.
Transient.	I ^a . All round.
Continued.	I ^a . Superficial.
Occasional, paroxysmal at irregular intervals.	I ^a . Deep seated.
Intermittent.	I ^a . Wandering.
All over.	I ^a . Extending from within outwards.
Here and there.	I ^a . — without inwards.
In a small spot.	I ^a . — above downwards.
In upper part.	I ^a . — below upwards.
In middle.	I ^a . — side to side across.
In lower part.	I ^a . — diagonally.
Sudden.	I ^a . Periodical.
One side.	I ^a . Extending through to back.

LIST OF CONDITIONS

ARRANGED IN THE ORDER IN WHICH THEY ARE PLACED IN THE

R E P E R T O R Y,

AND NUMBERED FOR THE PURPOSE OF LINKING THE PARTS OF
THE COMPOUND SYMPTOMS TOGETHER.

For the purpose of facilitating the recollection of so large a number of figures, the Conditions have been arranged in classes of five.

If in any of the Chapters, any Conditions occur which are not contained in the following list, they are referred to by the number indicative of the class to which they belong; and when more than one occur referrible to any class, they are distinguished by affixing a small Arabic letter, thus:—if the extra Condition, occur under *Posture*, it is indicated by **20** printed in thick type instead of the ordinary figures, and if more than one occur they are marked **20^a**, **20^b**, &c.

Conditions connected with—

5.—Time of Day.

1. By day.
2. By night.
3. In the morning.
4. In the afternoon.
5. In the evening.
5. In the forenoon.

10.—Situation.

6. In a room.
7. In a hot room.
8. In the open air.
9. In the sun.
10. In bed.

15.—Touch.

11. When touched.
12. When pressed upon.
13. By the pressure of the clothes.
14. When leaning against anything.
15. By lying or sitting upon anything hard.
15. By rubbing.

20.—Posture.

16. When lying.
17. When lying on the back or side.
18. When standing.
19. When sitting.
20. When at rest.

25.—Movement of affected part.

11. By moving the affected part.
12. By bending it.
13. By stretching it.
14. By raising it.
15. By letting it hang down.

30.—Movements of certain parts of the Body.

26. By moving the head.
27. By moving the arms.
28. When turning.
29. By stooping or sitting down.
30. By rising or sitting up.

35.—Exercise.

31. By walking.
32. By a false step.
33. By ascending or descending.
34. By violent exercise.
35. By motion.

40.—Emotions.

36. By moral conditions in general.
37. By anxiety, fear, &c.
38. By excitement, passion, &c.
39. By depression, grief, &c.
40. By annoyance, vexation, &c.

45.—Mental Exertion.

41. By mental exertion.
42. By meditation.
43. By reading.
44. By writing.
45. By listening.

50.—The Eyes.

46. By opening the eyes.
47. By closing the eyes or winking.
48. By moving the eyes.
49. By looking fixedly.
50. By weeping.
50. By looking up.
- 50^a. By looking down.
- 50^b. By looking round.

55.—The Ears and Nose.

51. By noise.
52. By music.
53. By blowing the nose.
54. By odours.
55. By disagreeable smells.

60.—The Mouth and Teeth.

56. By opening the mouth.
57. By shutting the mouth, or biting.
58. When cleaning the teeth or picking them.
59. By spitting.
60. By chewing.
60. By sucking.

65.—The Pharynx and Œsophagus.

61. When swallowing.
62. During empty deglutition.
63. When eating.
64. When drinking.
65. By smoking.
65. Fasting; before eating.

70.—Food and Drink.

66. After food.
67. By hot things.
68. By cold things.
69. By acids.
70. By wines and spirits.
70. After drinking.

75.—Stomach and Bowels.

71. By eructation.
72. By vomiting.
73. Before stool.
74. During stool.
75. After stool.

80.—Urinary System.

76. Before urinating.
77. While urinating.
78. After urinating.
- 79.
- 80.

85.—Sexual System.

- 81. By pollutions.
- 82. Before menses.
- 83. During menses.
- 84. After menses.
- 85. By coitus.

90.—Larynx.

- 86. By speaking.
- 87. By singing.
- 88. By laughing.
- 89. By coughing.
- 90. By sneezing.

95.—Chest.

- 91. When breathing.
- 92. During inspiration.
- 93. During expiration.
- 94. By deep breathing.
- 95. By sobbing.

100.—Sleep.

- 96. By yawning.
- 97. On going to sleep.
- 98. During sleep.
- 99. On awaking.
- 100. After a siesta.

105.—Temperature, &c

- 101. By heat.
- 102. By cold.
- 103. By damp.
- 104. During dry weather.
- 105. From thunder.

110.—Wind, &c.

- 106. By wind.
- 107. By a draught of air.
- 108. At certain seasons.
- 109. At the changes of the moon.
- 110.

115.—Light, &c.

- 111. By the light.
- 112. By exposure to the sun.
- 113. In the twilight.
- 114. In the dark.
- 115. By artificial light.

120.—The Use of Water.

- 116. From application of cold water.
- 117. From cold bathing or washing.
- 118. After hot bathing or washing.
- 119. From getting wet.
- 120. By fomentation.

125.—Social Situation.

- 121. By solitude.
- 122. When in society.
- 123. When in a crowd.
- 124. By being spoken to.
- 125. By being looked at.

130.—Position, &c.

- 126. Upon a height.
- 127. By passing over a stream.
- 128. By driving.
- 129. By sailing.
- 130. By uncovering, undressing, &c.

N.B.—Amelioration by any of the above Conditions is indicated by printing the name of the medicine in italics. Or, when the Condition is referred to by number, by placing the numeral in parenthesis, thus: (86.) means “better after eating.”

ORDER OF CONCOMITANTS,

WITH THE SIGNS EMPLOYED IN REFERRING TO THEM.

Mind and Disposition	α .	Urine	ν^1 .
Mental Excitement	α^1 .	Urging to Urinate	ν^2 .
Mental Depression	α^2 .	Genital Organs	ξ .
Sensorium	β .	Male Organs	ξ^1 .
Vertigo	β^1 .	Female Organs	ξ^2 .
Head	γ .	Menses	ξ^3 .
Scalp	γ^1 .	Leucorrhœa	ξ^4 .
Eyes	δ .	Larynx	o .
Sight	δ^1 .	Cough	o^1 .
Ears	ϵ .	Speech	o^2 .
Hearing	ϵ^1 .	Chest	π .
Nose	ζ .	Respiration	π^1 .
Smelling	ζ^1 .	Mammæ	π^2 .
Epistaxis	ζ^2 .	Heart	ρ .
Coryza	ζ^3 .	Palpitation	ρ^1 .
Face	η .	Back	σ .
Colour, Complexion	η^1 .	Loins	σ^1 .
Mouth	θ .	Neck	σ^2 .
Teeth	θ^1 .	External Throat	σ^3 .
Salivary Glands	θ^2 .	Arms	τ .
Tongue	θ^3 .	Hands	τ^1 .
Jaws	θ^4 .	Legs	v .
Throat	ι .	Feet	v^1 .
Pharynx	ι^1 .	Sleep	ϕ .
Taste	κ .	Sleeplessness	ϕ^1 .
Appetite	κ^1 .	Dreams	ϕ^2 .
Hunger	κ^2 .	Fever	χ .
Thirst	κ^3 .	Chilliness	χ^1 .
Stomach	κ^4 .	Heat	χ^2 .
Nausea	κ^5 .	Sweat	χ^3 .
Vomiting	κ^6 .	Skin	ψ .
Flatus	κ^7 .	Eruptions	ψ^1 .
Abdomen	λ .	Glands	ψ^2 .
Liver	λ^1 .	Generalities	ω .
Stool	μ .	Atrophy, Emaciation	ω^1 .
Constipation	μ^1 .	Debility, Weariness	ω^2 .
Diarrhœa	μ^2 .	Fainting	ω^3 .
Urging to Stool	μ^3 .	Malaise, Ill Feeling	ω^4 .
Piles	μ^4 .	Paroxysms, Fits, Con-	
Rectum	μ^5 .	vulsions	ω^5 .
Anus	μ^6 .	Restlessness	ω^6 .
Flatus	μ^7 .	Spasms	ω^7 .
Urinary Organs	ν .	Trembling	ω^8 .

LIST OF GENERAL SYMPTOMS.

-
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| a. Appearance. | h ^l . —, purulent. |
| a ^a . —, altered. | h ^k . —, viscid. |
| a ^b . —, bright. | h ^l . —, watery. |
| a ^c . —, dull. | h ^m . —, yellow. |
| a ^d . —, fatigued. | i. Distension. |
| a ^e . —, glassy. | i ^a . Fulness. |
| a ^f . —, humid. | j. Dryness. |
| a ^g . —, wretched. | j ^a . —, burning. |
| b. Coldness. | j ^b . —, clammy. |
| b ^a . —, feeling of. | j ^c . —, extreme. |
| c. Colour. | j ^d . —, feeling of. |
| c ^a . —, blue, livid. | j ^g . —, and roughness. |
| c ^b . —, pale. | k. Eruptions. |
| c ^c . —, red. | k ^a . —, aphthæ. |
| c ^d . —, yellow. | k ^b . —, blebs. |
| d. Congestion, rush of blood. | k ^c . —, blotches. |
| e. Contraction, constriction. | k ^d . —, boils. |
| e ^b . —, as if too narrow. | k ^e . —, bullæ. |
| e ^d . —, painful. | k ^f . —, chaps, cracks, rhagades. |
| e ^g . —, spasmodic. | k ^g . —, elevations. |
| f. Convulsions. | k ^h . —, herpetic. |
| f ^a . Clenching. | k ⁱ . —, mattery. |
| f ^b . Cramps. | kj. —, dry |
| f ^c . Distortion. | k ^j . —, miliary. |
| f ^d . Spasms. | k ^k . —, moist. |
| g. Creeping. | k ^l . —, pimples. |
| g ^a . Crawling. | k ^m . —, pustules. |
| g ^b . Formication. | k ⁿ . —, red spots and eruptions. |
| h. Discharges. | k ^o . —, scabs. |
| h ^a . —, acrid. | k ^p . —, scales, scurfs, desquamating. |
| h ^b . —, arrest of. | k ^q . —, spots. |
| h ^c . —, bloody. | k ^r . —, vesicles. |
| h ^d . —, brown. | k ^s . —, wheals, <i>also</i> warts. |
| h ^e . —, foetid. | l. Excoriation. |
| h ^f . —, green. | l ^a . —, rawness, desquamation. |
| h ^g . —, grey. | m. False sensations. |
| h ^h . —, hardening. | m ^a . —, alive, as of something. |
| h ⁱ . —, mucous. | |

- m^b. —, burnt, as if.
 m^c. —, dust.
 m^d. —, foreign body.
 m^e. —, grease.
 m^f. —, hair.
 m^g. —, sand.
 n. Hæmorrhage.
 n^a. —, black.
 n^b. —, clotted.
 n^c. —, copious.
 n^d. —, easy.
 o. Hardness, induration.
 o^a. —, tension.
 p. Heat.
 p^a. —, burning.
 p^b. —, dry.
 p^c. —, flushing.
 p^d. —, glowing.
 p^e. —, orgasm.
 q. Heaviness, weight.
 q^a. —, like a load.
 q^b. —, like a lump.
 q^c. —, like a stone.
 r. Horripilation, (rigor).
 s. Inflammation.
 t. Insensibility.
 u. Irritation.
 v. Itching.
 v^a. —, voluptuous.
 w. Movements.
 x. Numbness.
 x^a. —, as if asleep.
 x^b. —, deadness.
 x^c. —, torpor.
 y. Paralysis.
 y^a. —, sensation of.
 z. Pulsation.
 aa. Redness.
 aa^a. —, coppery.
- bb. Restlessness, uneasiness, jactitation.
 cc. Roughness.
 dd. Sensitiveness.
 dd^a. — to acids.
 dd^b. — to cold.
 dd^c. — to draught of air.
 dd^d. — to heat.
 dd^e. — to noise.
 dd^f. — to salt.
 dd^g. — to spices.
 dd^h. — to touch.
 ddⁱ. — to pressure of clothes.
 dd^k. — to steps.
 ee. Shocks, blows.
 ff. Stiffness.
 ff^a. —, rigidity, tension.
 gg. Suppuration.
 hh. Sweat, moisture, dampness.
 ii. Swelling.
 ii^a. —, hard.
 ii^b. —, inflammatory.
 ii^c. —, œdematous.
 ii^d. —, sensation of.
 jj. Tingling.
 kk. Trembling.
 ll. Twitching.
 ll^a. Jerking.
 ll^b. Quivering.
 mm. Ulcers.
 mm^a. —, bleeding.
 mm^b. —, covered with pus.
 mm^c. —, indurated.
 mm^d. —, painful.
 mm^e. —, ragged.
 mm^f. —, sloughing.
 nn. Weakness.
 nn^a. —, hanging down.
 nn^b. —, relaxed.
 oo. Weariness, fatigue, lassitude.

CHAPTER IV.

EYES.

BY

R. E. DUDGEON, M.D.

EXPLANATION OF SIGNS IN CHAPTERS IV. AND V.

The Roman capital letters within brackets (A). (B). indicate that the symptom belongs to the anatomical section, and to the part indicated in that section by these letters. As far as possible they represent the initial letter of the part indicated, thus: B stands for Brow, L for Lids, L¹ the Upper, L² the Lower Lid, T the Tarsal Edge, &c. When several parts commence with the same initial letter, one or both are distinguished by a small letter affixed or prefixed, thus: (Chap. IV), Ca stands for Canthus, La for Lachrymal apparatus; (Chap. V), aT for Antetragus, oM for Orifice of the Meatus.

INDEX TO CHAPTER IV.

EYES.

SECTION I.		PAGE	
CHARACTER.			
a.	Appearance	5	
a. ^b	—, bright, sparkling	"	
a. ^c	—, dull	"	
a. ^e	—, glassy	"	
a. ^f	—, humid	"	
b.	Coldness	"	
	<i>Some varieties</i>	"	
c.	Colour	"	
c. ^a	—, blue	"	
c. ^f	—, livid	"	
d.	Congestion	"	
f.	Convulsions	"	
	<i>Varieties of direction</i>	"	
f. ^c	Distortion	"	
f. ^e	Squinting	"	
g.	Creeping	"	
g. ^b	Formication	"	
h.	Discharge	6	
h. ^h	—, hardening, eye-gum	"	
h. ⁱ	—, mucous	"	
h. ^j	—, purulent	"	
h. ⁿ	—, sealing lids together	"	
h. ^o	—, fine white foam	"	
h. ^p	—, gumminess	"	
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	
	<i>Concomitants</i>	"	
i.	Distension	"	
i. ^a	Fulness	"	
j.	Dryness	7	
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	
k.	Eruptions	"	
k. ^h	—, herpetic	"	
k. ^k	—, moist	"	
k. ^l	—, pimples	"	
k. ^m	—, pustules	"	
k. ⁿ	—, red spots	"	
k. ^o	—, scabs	"	
k. ^p	—, scales	"	
k. ^q	—, spots, brown and dark	"	
k. ^r	—, vesicles	"	
k. ^s	—, wart	"	
k. ^u	—, undefined	"	
k. ^w	—, yellow spots	"	
m.	False Sensations	"	
m. ^c	—, of dust	"	
m. ^d	—, of a foreign body	"	
m. ^e	—, of grease	"	
m. ^f	—, of a hair	"	
m. ^g	—, of sand	"	
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	
n	Hæmorrhage	8	
p.	Heat	8	
	<i>Variety</i>	"	
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	
	<i>Concomitants</i>	"	
q.	Heaviness	"	
s.	Inflammation	"	
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	
	<i>Concomitants</i>	"	
t.	Insensibility	"	
v.	Itching	9	
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	
	<i>Concomitants</i>	"	
y.	Paralysis	"	
aa.	Redness	"	
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	
	<i>Concomitants</i>	"	
bb.	Restlessness	"	
dd.	Sensitiveness	"	
dd. ^c	—, to open air	"	
dd. ^h	—, to touch	"	
ff.	Stiffness	"	
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	
ii.	Swelling	"	
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	
	<i>Concomitants</i>	"	
ii. ^d	Swelling, sensation of	10	
	<i>Variety</i>	"	
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	
	<i>Concomitants</i>	"	
ll.	Twitching, jerking, quivering ..	"	
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	
mm.	Ulceration	"	
oo.	Weariness, fatigue	"	
a.	Closing, difficulty of	"	
b.	—, involuntary	"	
b. ^a	—, from heaviness	"	
b.	—, spasmodic	"	
	<i>Conditions</i>	"	
	<i>Concomitants</i>	"	
c.	Expression	11	
c. ^a	—, anxious	"	
c. ^b	—, drunken	"	
c. ^c	—, sad	"	
c. ^d	—, staring	"	
c. ^e	—, trembling	"	
c. ^f	—, unsteady	"	
c. ^g	—, vacant, lifeless	"	
c. ^h	—, wild	"	
	<i>Concomitants</i>	"	
d.	Hollow, sunken	"	
e.	Lachrymation	"	
e. ^a	—, acrid	"	
e. ^b	—, as if catarrh were coming on	"	

	PAGE		PAGE
e. ^c Lachrymation, cold.....	11	r. ^k Objects, grey	15
e. ^d —, greasy	"	r. ^l —, inverted	"
e. ^f —, scalding	"	r. ^m —, too large	"
Conditions	"	r. ⁿ —, multiplied	"
Concomitants	12	r. ^o —, too pale	"
f. Open less than usual	"	r. ^p —, red	"
g. Open more than usual	"	r. ^q —, red bordered	"
h. Opening, difficulty of	"	r. ^r —, run together	"
Conditions	"	r. ^s —, slanting	"
Concomitants	"	r. ^t —, too small	"
i. Projecting	"	r. ^u —, swaying	"
Concomitants	"	r. ^v —, swimming	"
k. Styte (see Sect. VI. L.)	"	r. ^w —, trembling	"
l. Winking	"	r. ^x —, unsteady	"
m. Desire for light	"	r. ^y —, white	"
n. Fatigue of sight	"	r. ^z —, yellow	"
o. Impaired sight.....	13	Conditions	"
o. ^a Blackness, darkness	"	Concomitants	16
o. ^b Blindness, continued	"	s. Photophobia.....	"
o. ^c Blindness, transient	"	Conditions	"
o. Dazzling	"	Concomitants	"
o. ^e Dimness	"	t. Vision of imaginary objects	"
o. ^f Farsightedness, presbyopia	"	t. ^a —, black spots	"
o. ^g Hemipopia.....	"	t. ^b —, bows	"
—, horizontal	"	t. ^c —, bright spots or sparks	"
—, vertical	"	t. ^d —, bright disk with dark centre.	"
o. ^h Mist or clouds before eyes	"	t. ^e —, brown spot.....	"
o. ^j Part only of an object seen	"	t. ^f —, circles.....	"
o. ^k Shortsightedness, myopia	"	—, — fiery.....	"
o. ^l Objects only seen sideways	"	—, — zig-zagged	"
o. ^m Veil before eyes	"	t. ^g —, clouds	"
o. ⁿ Weak sight	14	t. ^h —, curious figures	"
Conditions	"	t. ⁱ —, feathers	"
Concomitants	"	t. ^j —, fire	"
p. Improved sight	15	t. ^k —, flames	"
q. Light of candle, peculiar appearance of	"	t. ^l —, fly	"
q. ^a —, bright spots round	"	t. ^m —, glittering, flickering	"
q. ^b —, elongated to the eye.....	"	t. ⁿ —, halo.....	"
q. ^c —, flickering of	"	t. ^o —, light in the dark	"
q. ^d —, halo round	"	t. ^p —, lightning	"
—, —, blue	"	t. ^q —, muscæ volitantes	"
—, —, green	"	t. ^r —, net	17
q. ^e —, mist round	"	t. ^s —, points or spots	"
q. ^f —, rainbow round	"	—, —, dark.....	"
q. ^g —, rays round	"	—, —, green	"
q. ^h —, red wheel, like a	"	—, —, grey.....	"
q. ⁱ —, starlike halo round	"	—, —, white	"
q. ^j —, trembling of	"	t. ^t —, rain.....	"
q. ^k —, obscured.....	"	t. ^u —, rings	"
Conditions	"	t. ^v —, serpentine bodies	"
r. Objects appear.....	"	t. ^w —, shadows	"
r. ^a —, black	"	t. ^x —, silver clouds	"
r. ^b —, blue	"	t. ^y —, spider's web	"
r. ^c —, brighter than usual	"	t. ^z —, snow flakes	"
r. ^d —, coloured wrongly	"	t. ^{aa} —, stars	"
r. ^e —, confused.....	"	t. ^{bb} —, stripes.....	"
r. ^f —, closer together	"	—, —, black	"
r. ^g —, too distant	"	t. ^{cc} —, threads	"
r. ^h —, double.....	"	t. ^{dd} —, wheels	"
r. ⁱ —, gaily coloured	"	—, —, yellow, blue & green	"
r. ^j —, green	"	t. ^{ee} —, yellow spots	"
		t. ^{ff} —, zig-zags	"

	PAGE
<i>Conditions</i>	17
<i>Concomitants</i>	"
PAINS.	
I. Pain undefined	"
II ¹ . Burning	18
II ² . Eroding	"
II ³ . As if raw	"
II ⁴ . Scraping	"
II ⁵ . Smarting	"
II ⁶ . Stinging	"
<i>Varieties</i>	"
II ⁷ . Ulcerative	"
III ¹ . Contractive	"
III ² . Pinching	"
III ³ . Squeezing	"
IV ¹ . Cramp-like	"
IV ² . Spasmodic	"
V ¹ . Aching	"
<i>Varieties</i>	"
V ² . Bruised, as if	"
V ³ . Boring	"
V ⁴ . Broken, as if	"
V ⁵ . Drawing	"
V ⁷ . Dull	19
V ⁸ . Gnawing	"
V ⁹ . Pricking	"
V ¹⁰ . Pressing	"
VII ¹ . Cutting	"
VII ² . Pricking	"
VII ³ . Shooting	"
VII ⁴ . Tearing	"
VII ⁵ . Bursting	"
VII ⁶ . Expanding	"
VII ⁷ . Stretching	"
VII ⁸ . Tensive	"
VIII ¹ . Blows	"
VIII ² . Jerking	"
VIII ³ . Throbbing	"
VIII ⁴ . Undulating	"
IX. Peculiar	"
Paralytic	"
As if drawn into head	"

DEGREE, LOCALITY, AND DIRECTION OF PAINS.

a. Violent	"
b. Transient	"
d. Paroxysmal	"
e. Intermitting	"
h. In a small spot	"
q. Deep-seated	"
s. From within outwards	"
t. From without inwards	"
u. From above downwards	20
v. From below upwards	"
x. Diagonally	"
z. From before backwards	"
zz. From behind forwards	"

SECTION II.

CONDITIONS OF PAINS.

1. By day	"
-----------------	---

2. By night	20
3. In the morning	"
4. In the afternoon	"
5. In the evening	"
6. In a room	"
8. In the open air	"
11. When touched	"
12. When pressed on	"
15. By rubbing	"
19. When sitting	21
20. When at rest	"
21. By moving the part	"
26. By moving the head	"
29. By stooping	"
30. By rising up	"
31. By walking	"
35. By motion	"
41. By mental exertion	"
43. By reading	"
44. By writing	"
46. By opening the eyes	"
47. By closing the eyes	"
48. By moving the eyes	22
49. By looking fixedly	"
50. By looking up	"
50. ^a By looking down	"
50. ^b By looking around	"
66. After food	"
70. By wine	"
83. During menses	"
97. On going to sleep	"
99. On awaking	"
100. After a siesta	"
107. By a draught of air	"
111. By the light	"
112. By the sun's light	"
113. In the twilight	"
114. In the dark	"
115. By candlelight	"
115. By putting on spectacles	"
116. By applying saliva	"
117. By cold bathing or washing ..	"

SECTION III.

CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

β. Confusion of head	23
β. Stupefaction	"
β ¹ . Vertigo	"
γ. Headache	"
γ. Congestion of head	"
ε. Earache	"
ζ. Pain in nose	"
ζ. Epistaxis	"
ζ ³ . Coryza	"
η. Swelled jaw	"
η. Heat of face	"
η. Inflammation of face	"
η. Pain in malar bone	"
θ ¹ . Toothache	"
θ ⁴ . Pain in upper jaw	"

	PAGE
κ ¹ . Loss of appetite	23
κ ² . Nausea	"
μ. Piles	"
φ. Sleepiness	"
χ ³ . Sweat	"

SECTION IV.

COURSE AND PROGRESS OF
SYMPTOMS.

Analysis	"
Symptoms verbatim	"

SECTION V.

PECULIAR SYMPTOMS.

(Incapable of location elsewhere).

Analysis	24
Symptoms verbatim	25

SECTION VI.

ANATOMICAL REGIONS.

B. Eyebrows	26
L. Eyelids	27
L ¹ . Upper eyelid	29
L ² . Lower eyelid	30
T. Tarsal edges	31
T ¹ . Upper tarsal edge	32
T ² . Lower tarsal edge	"
T ³ . Meibomian Glands	"
T ⁴ . Ciliæ	"
Ca. Canthi	"

	PAGE
Ca ¹ . External canthus	33
Ca ² . Internal canthus	34
Ca ³ . Caruncula	36
La ¹ . Puncta lachrymalia	"
La ² . Lachrymal bone	"
La ³ . Lachrymal sack	"
La ⁴ . Lachrymal gland	"
G. Eyeball generally	"
G ¹ . Eyeball, superiorly	37
G ² . Eyeball, inferiorly	"
G ³ . Eyeball, externally	"
G ⁴ . Eyeball, internally	"
G ⁵ . Eyeball, interior of	"
G ⁶ . Eyeball, posteriorly	"
G ⁷ . Eyeball, anteriorly	"
O ¹ . Orbit, interior of	"
O ² . Orbit, around	38
O ³ . Orbital border, superiorly	"
O ⁴ . Orbital border, inferiorly	"
O ⁵ . Orbital border, externally	"
C. Conjunctiva	"
C ¹ . Conjunctiva, inner canthus	39
C ² . Conjunctiva, external canthus	"
C ³ . Conjunctiva round cornea	"
C ⁴ . Conjunctiva, palpebral	"
S. Sclerotic	"
Cr. Cornea	"
P. Iris	"
P ¹ . Contracted pupil	"
P ² . Dilated pupil	40
P ³ . Insensible pupil	"
P ⁴ . Sluggish pupil	"
P ⁵ . Too mobile pupil	"
P ⁶ . Irregular pupil	"
P ⁷ . Dimness in pupil	"
P ⁸ . Spots in pupil	"
P ⁹ . Cataract	"

CHAPTER IV.—EYES.

SECTION I.—CHARACTER.

a. **Appearance.**

a^b. **bright, sparkling.** æth.i.—bel.
c^d.—cth.c^d.—cup.i.—hy-x.c^d.—
hyo.; aa.—lah.χ²—mil.—nx-v.c^d.
—opi.c^d.—str.s.

a^c. **dull.** ars.—asr.p.V¹.—ber.j.II¹.aa.
o^c.3; II¹.V¹.—bov.—bro.r.s.e.—cle.
[Ca².s.]—con.—cup.b⁴.—cyc.d.
—dph.s.e.—dig.h¹.p.aa.V¹.e.θ.—
glo.c^d.l.—hyo.—k-hy.—lah.aa.
(C).—lyc.p.—mrl.—ni-x.oo.—ph-
x^c; d.—sab.η.—spi.—spo.[L.ii.]φ.
—stn.d.—ver.—zin.e.s.112.

a^c. **glassy.** bel.; f.aa.; P².—opi.c^d.i.
o^b.—ph-x^c.—sep.

a^f. **humid.** sep.[Ca.II⁶].
η. *With pale face.* sab^c.
φ. *With sleepiness.* spo^c. [B.ii].
χ². *With heat of body.* lah^b.

b. **Coldness.**

aco.8.—asa.m⁶.—asr.(Ca¹).—ber.e.
47.—bro.q.h.(L).—ca-c.—cro.o^c.
VI⁴.—fl-x.—grp.—lyc.5.—nic.
(Ca¹).—ph-x.(T).—pla.r.II⁵.—'squ.
—tab.l.II¹.

as **from cold wind.** asa.m⁶.—asr.
(Ca¹).—cro.o^c.VI⁴.γ.θ¹.—fl-x.

as **from cold water.** ber.(V).—nic.
(Ca¹).—squ.

5. *In the evening.* lyc.

8. *In the open air.* aco.

γ. *With headache.* cro. o^c VI⁴.θ¹.

θ¹. *With toothache.* cro. o^c VI⁴.γ.

c. **Colour.**

c^a. **blue.** aur.(Ca²).—plb.(S)—sar.(Ca²)
—tax.(L¹).—ver.(V).

c^d. **yellow.** aga.—ars.—bel.—con.(S).

—crt.—grn.(S).—iod.(S).—k-bi.
(S).—pho.—ph-x.(C¹).

c^f. **livid.** plb.(V.)

d. **Congestion.**

aco.(L¹.C).—æth.(Ca¹.C).—ag-n.p.
dd^b.h¹.V¹.—aur.49.—iod.(S).—k-
bi.(C⁴).—nx-v.(S).—pho.—plb.—
sep.—spi.(C).—sul.

49. *By looking fixedly.* aur.

f. **Convulsions.**

æth.—aga.l.(70)(IV); e; l.V¹.43.—
alm.—ag-n.P².3.—ars.; σ².—bel.a^c.
aa.; r.v.—cam.—cth.—dig.(V).—
hy-x.—hyo.c^d.; i.—k-hy.P².—lah.
—men.(L).—plb.—rut.(L²).—sec.
P¹.—spi.

upwards. ars.c^d.—cam.η.—spi.—
ver.

downwards. æth.

outwards. cam.

sideways. dig.(V).

rotation. cth.

f^c. **distortion.** cam.—lah.—plb.—spi.
—str.ii.P².

f^c. **squinting.** alm.—sec.

43. *When reading.* aga. l. V¹.

70. *By drinking wine.* aga.l.(IV).

η. *With swelled face.* bel.

η. *With redness of face.* bel.

η. *With pale face.* cam.

σ³. *With convulsions of neck.* ars.

r. " " of arms. bel.

v. " " of legs. bel.

g. **Creeping.**

g^b. **formication.** aga.r.v.; l.v.(L²).—

ars.v.(O²).—asr.(L¹).—bel.m^s.V¹.
—chi.e.—cin.(L).—cro.(B).—mil.
(Ca²).—nx.v.II¹.—ol.a.e.44.—pla.
(Ca²).sng.(L).—sep.(O²).—spi.

44. *By writing.* ol.a.e.

h. Discharge.

collective. æth.(T³).—aga.(Ca¹).—
alm.s.II⁵.s.o.; —am-c.—am-m.II¹.
—ant.aa.s.3; s.v.aa.—aps.—ag-n.
d^a.p.dd^h.V¹; aa.ii.e.(C¹).—ars.v.e.
—ba-c.—bel.—ber.(T).—bor.e.—
bry.—ca-a.s.aa.mm.(C).—ca-c.e.—
cb-v.—cha.aa.V¹;ii.(L).—chi.(Ca¹).
—cin.—cof.(Ca²).—con.—dig.a^e.
p.e.aa.V¹.—eup.(Ca.); o^e.—fer.
(L).—grp.V¹.⁶.—grt.VI⁴.—gui.
(L).—hep.o^e.—ign.s.; V¹.VI³.—
ipe.(Ca).—k-bi.(Ca.); v.e.II⁵.—k-
ca.V¹.—k-hy.II¹.—kre.m^d.e.II¹.V¹.
—la-v.(C).—lyc.s.e.aa.s.II⁵.V¹.[L.
aa.ii.]; II⁵; s.—mag.II⁶.o^e; e.—mg-
m.II¹.⁶.V¹. [L.aa.ii.]—mer.—mu-
x.II¹.—nat.(L¹).—na-m.—ni-x.v.
aa.V¹.—nit.—nx-v.(Ca).—ox-x.—
ph-x.II⁵.—pho.e.II⁶; e.; s.aa.ii.II¹;
e.II⁵.—pla.v.t^m.I.—pul.—rhs.aa;
II⁶.—sbd.(Ca¹).—sep.—sil.—spi.
—stp.(Ca²).—sul.ii.II¹.V¹.—su-x.
—trx.—thu.—vi-t.(Ca).—zin.e.s.
II¹.⁶.

h^b. hardening, eyegum. æth.(T³).
—alm.3.99; 2.aa.[Ca.II⁵].o^a.q^d.5.
—ag-n.—ba-c.3.—grp.—k-ca.V¹.
—ox-x.—ph-x.II⁵.—stp.(Ca²).

h¹. mucous. aga.(Ca¹).—alm.r.; v.II¹.
2.3.—ant.aa.s.3.—ag-n.d^a.p.dd^h.
V¹; aa.ii.e.(C¹).—ca-a.s.aa.mm.(C).
—cha.aa.V¹.—chi.(Ca¹).—cof.(Ca²).
—con.3.—dig.a^e.p.aa.V¹.e.6.—eup.
(Ca).—fer.(L).—grp.—grt.VI⁴.—
gui.(L).—hep.o^e.⁵.—ign.—ipe.(Ca¹).
—k-bi.(Ca).—k-hy.II¹.5.—la-v.(C).
—lyc.s.e.aa.s.II¹.V¹. [L.aa.ii.]; II⁵.
—mag.II⁶.o^e.3.—mg-m.5.II¹.⁶.V¹.5.
111. [L.aa.ii].h^a2.—nat.(L).—ni-x.
v.aa.V¹.—nx-v.(Ca¹).—pho.r.e.II⁶.
5; e.1.h^a3.—pla.v.t^m.I.5.115.—sbd.
(Ca¹).—sil.—spi.—stp.(Ca²).—sul.
—trx.3.—vi-t.(Ca).

h¹. purulent. ars.v.e.—ca-c.—eup.o^e.

—grp.V¹.⁶.—nx-v.(Ca).

h^a. sealing lids together. alm.s.II⁵;
II⁶.o^e.—am-c.—am-m.II¹.—ant.
s.v.aa.—ag-n.—aps.—ars.—bel.3.
—bor.e.—bry.—ca-c.e.—cb-v.—
cha.ii.(L).—cin.—dig.3.—grp.3.—
hep.o^e.—ign.s.; V¹.VI³.—k-bi.v.e.
II⁵; —k-ca.—kre.m^d.e.II¹.V¹.—
lyc.s.—mag.e.—mer.3.—mu-x.II¹.
—nat.e.—na-m.—ni-x.—nit.—nx-
v.(Ca).—ph-x.—pho.r.s.aa.ii.II¹; e.
—pul.—rhs.aa.; II⁶.—sep.—sil.—
sul.ii.II¹.V¹.—su-x.—thu.—zin.e.
s.II¹.⁶.&c.

h^o. fine white foam. ber.3.(T).

h^p. gumminess. ca-a.(L).—mrl.—nat.
—ni-x.

1. *By day.* pho.e.

2. *At night.* alm.v.3.—ag-n.(C³)
—cas.—mg-m.—ni-x.r.—rat.II¹.
5.—rho.—stn.o^a.1.—str.

3. *In the morning.* aga.5.(Ca).—
alm.99; v.2.—am-m.99.II¹.117.—
ang.aa.—ant.aa.s.—ag-n.—ars.ba-c.
—bel.—bry.—ca-a.99.—cb.a.l.—cb-
v.—cin.99.—con.—dig.—eub.r.
99.—grp.—ign.s.46.—k-ca.—lau.
—led.e.1.II¹.V¹.5.—mag.e.; II¹.o^e.
—mg-m.II¹.46.—mer.—mil.—
mu-x.II¹.—nat.e.—na-m.—nit.—
pho.h.99; o^m.II¹.VI³.—plb.o^h.5.—
pul.—rat.—rhs.II¹.—sar.II⁶.99.
—sep.—sil.—sul.—su-x.—trx.99.
—zin.e.s.II¹.⁶.5.

4. *In the afternoon.* nat.

5. *In the evening.* aga.3.(Ca¹).—
gam.II¹.3.s.1.VI⁶.—hep.o^e.—k-hy.
II¹.—mg-m.—pho.r.e.II⁶.—plb.3.
o^a.—sep.

83. *During menses.* ca-c.e.3.

98. *During sleep.* ver.

99. *On awaking.* alm.3.—am-m.3.
II¹.117.—ca-a.3.—cha.—cin.3.—
eub.r.3.—pho.h.3.—sar.II¹.3.—
trx.3.

η. *With swelled face.* sul.ii.II¹.V¹.

i. Distension.

æth.

i^a.

Fulness.

ag-n.h¹.p.dd^h.V¹. [C.aa.].—nx-m.P¹.

j.

Dryness.

aga.—ag-n.h.II¹.—alm.o⁵.—asa.
—asr.; V⁶.—ba-c.v.II^{1.5}.V¹.; p.V¹.
—ber.v.m⁵.aa.II^{1.6}; II¹.a⁵.aa.o⁵.—
cau.V¹; e.—ch-s.—cor.—cro.lo^m.—
crt.V.eup.V¹.—gam.[Ca.aa.].—grn.
II¹.—k-ca.II¹; m⁵.—kre.s.e.II⁶.—
lah.s.—lau.II¹.—lyc.—mag.II¹.—
mg-m.—man.p.—mrl.II¹.V¹.—nat.
II¹.—nx-m.II³.—nx-v.—ol-a.—phl.
II¹.VI³.—pho.; VI³; II⁶.—pul.o⁵.
—rho.II¹.—sng.II⁶.—sil.; m⁵.—
spi.p.—stp.V¹.—sul.II⁴.—thu.—
ton.II¹.—ver.e.VI¹.—zin.II¹.V¹.
&c.

3. *In the morning.* ag-n.h.II¹.99.
—ber.II¹.a⁵.aa.o⁵.—mag.—pho.99.
—sil.n⁵.

4. *In the afternoon.* spi.p.—ton.
II¹.

5. *In the evening.* alm.o.—col.
—cro.lo^m.115.—lah.s.—lau.II¹.
115.—lyc.—man.—na-m.II¹.44.
—pul.r.o⁵; m^d.—stp.V¹.—ton.II¹.
43.

8. *In the open air.* k-ca.II¹.
43. *By reading.* cin.V^{1.5}.—nat.
II¹.44.—pho.II⁶.—ton.II¹.5.

44. *By writing.* nat.II¹.43.—na-
m.II¹.5.

48. *By moving eyes.* crt.V¹.

83. *During menses.* mag.II¹.

99. *On awaking.* ag-n.h.II¹.3.—
pho.3.

115. *By candlelight.* cro.lo^m.5.—
lau.II¹.5.

ζ θ τ. *With dryness of nose, mouth
and throat.* bell.

k.

Eruptions.

k^d. **boil.** bry.(Ca²).—pho.(O²).
k^b. **herpetic.** sep.(L¹).—tax.(Ca¹).
k^t. **moist.** ant.(IV).
kⁱ. **pimples.** aur.(T²).—gui.(B).—lyc.
(L¹).—na-m.(T).—pet.(L).—rho.
(B).—rn-s.(B).—trx.(B).—thu.(T²).
k^m. **pustules.** æth.(Cr).—chd.(L¹).—
k-bi.(C¹.Cr).—lyc.(L).—thu.(B).
k^a. **red spots.** cam.(L.C).—pul.(C).
k^c. **scabs.** spo.(B).
k^p. **scales.** fl-x.(B).—sep.(B).

k^a. **spots, brown.** k-bi.(C²).

k^a. **spots, dark.** ni-x.(Cr).

k^r. **vesicles.** am-m.(C).—ba-c.aa.(C).
—bro.(L¹).—sel.(T).—sng.(T¹).—
sul.(C³).

k^a. **wart.** ni-x.(L¹).

k^u. **undefined.** ba-c.VI³.11.(B).—k-
bi.(L).—na-m.(B).

k^v. **yellow spot.** k-bi.(C).

m.

False Sensations.

m^c. **of dust in the eye.** amb.II⁶.V¹.e.
—ba-c.v.V¹.—coc.V¹.—dig.(Ca²).
—ign.(Ca¹).—lah.—lyc.V¹.—mg-
m.V¹.o⁵.—sar.m⁵.(8).—zin.r.v.

m^d. **of a foreign body in eye.** aga.l.
V¹.(Ca.Ca¹).—alm.l.V¹.1.—ana.—
aur.V¹.—bor.(15).—bov.aa.e.V¹.—
ca-c.—cap.V¹.—cb-a.l.o^b.P².—ccs.
5.—cro.[B.g^b.L.ll.].—k-bi.v.aa.e.
II¹.—kre.h^a.p.e.II¹.V¹.—lyc.r.V¹.
—men.(L²).—na-m.—oln.V¹.—
pho.[C.aa.].—plb.ii^d.V¹.—pul.j.3.
—rho.ll.—stn.r.—stp.l.—trx.s.e.s.

m^e. **of grease in the eye.** ca-c.

m^f. **of a hair in the eye.** ccs.II⁵.—
nat.II¹.VI³.—nit.l.V¹.—pul.II¹.
V¹.—rn-b.V¹.—tab.r.5.

m^g. **of sand in the eye.** ag-n.(C).—
ars.l.—asa.—bel.g.V¹.—ber.j.v.aa.
II^{1.6}.—bor.v.—bry.II⁶.—ca-c.V¹.
—cau.V¹.—cin.j.V¹.—con.s.e^a.V¹.
—cor.aa.V¹.—eub.V¹.—fer.v.V¹.
—fl-x.l.v.—grt.j.—hæm.—hyo.V¹.
—ign.h^a.V¹.VI³.—iod.V¹.—k-bi.
II¹.V¹; v.—k-ca.j.—kre.s.v.II⁶.—
mg-m.V¹.—mer.V¹.—na-m.—nic.
II¹.—ni-x.V¹.—nit.V¹.—ox-x.l.—
pet.V¹.—ph-x.l.—pho.V¹.—rhe.l.
e.—pla.r.—pul.V¹.—rhs.V¹.—sar.
l.V¹; m^c.(8).—sng.(L).—sep.r.V¹.47.
—sil.j.—spi.—sto.r.II⁶.—trx.
(Ca²).—teu.r.V¹.—thu.s.aa.II⁶.V¹.
—ton.(Ca²).—vi-t.—zng.l. &c.

1. *By day.* alm.l.V¹.

2. *At night.* ca-c.V¹.5.

3. *In the morning.* na-m.—nit.
V¹.—pul.j.—sil.j.

4. *In the afternoon.* bry.r.—nic.
II¹.

5. *In the evening.* ca-c.V¹.2.—

cin.j.V¹.115.—ccs.—cor.aa.V¹.—
fer.v.V¹.—k-bi.v.—ox-x.l.—tab.r.

8. *In the open air.* sar.

15. *By rubbing.* bor.—kre.s.v.II⁶.
—mg-m.V¹.—sep.r.V¹.47.—zng.l.

48. *By reading.* pul.V¹.

46. *By opening eyes.* ign. h^a.V¹.
VI³.

47. *By closing eyes.* sep.r.V¹.15.

115. *By candlelight.* cin.j.V¹.5.

n. Hæmorrhage.

ca-c.aa.—crt.—ux-v.

p. Heat.

aco.b.o^a.VIII⁵; V¹50^{a,b}.—ag-n.i^a.
dd^b.h¹.V¹.—asr.a^c.V¹.—ba-c.j.V¹.
—bel.—bz-x.—ber.5.—bov.III¹.
—ca-c.[L.q.]; h¹.II⁵.e.1.aa.h^a.2[L.
ii].—cau.—cha.ll.—chi.aa.II¹.V¹.
—cic.(O²).—con.—cor.j; 47.—
dig.a^c.h¹.aa.V¹.e.6.—glo.l.VI³.
—grp.II⁶; o^a.—hy-x.aa.P².—k-bi.(C¹).
k-ca.aa.—kre.e.111; h^a.m^d.e.II¹.V¹.
—lah.v.—lyc.a^c.—man.j.—mrl.j.
II¹.V¹.—mer.e.—mez.V¹.—nat.j.
III¹.—pet.II⁶.—pho.II¹.—pla.II¹.
φ 6.(47).—pul.V¹.—rho.II¹.43.44.
—rut.I.43.—sab.—sep.I.γ; o^d.V¹.
—sil.—spi.j.4.—sul.—tab.e.—
thu.(Ca¹).—til.e.—ver.j.e.VI¹; γ.
—vrb.[O.III¹.]—vi-o.II¹.

as if in warm vapour. bel.—ver.η.

4. *In the afternoon.* spi.j.

5. *In the evening.* ber.

6. *In a room.* dig.a^c.h¹.e.aa.V¹.—
pla.II¹.φ.(47).

48. *By reading.* rho.II¹.44.—rut.

I.

44. *By writing.* rho.II¹.43.

47. *By closing eyes.* cor.—pla.II¹.

φ.6.

50^a. *By looking down.* aco.V¹50^b.

50^b. *By looking round.* aco.V¹50^a.

111. *By the light.* kre.e.

γ. *With headache.* sep.I.—ver.

η. *With heat of face.* ver.

v. *With cold feet.* cha.

φ. *With sleepiness.* pla.II¹.6.

(47).

q.

Heaviness.

aco.(L).—aps.—ber.(L).—col.(L).
—ctn.—dph.(L).—dig.(L).—eub.

(L).—grp.(L).—hæm.o^m.—lyc.oo.
—mrl.II¹.V¹; j.VII⁵.—ph-x.(L).—

pho.V¹.—plb.V⁶.48.—spo.(L).—
sul.—vi-o.(L).

48. *On moving eyes.* plb.V⁶.

s.

Inflammation.

aco.—alm.(C).—am-c.o^a.—ant.
v.aa.h^a.—ars.aa.—bel.aa.v; aa.e.

VI³.—bov.—cln.—cam.—cap.—
cb-v.r.—cau.II¹.V¹; V¹.h^a.—cnb.r.

e.—cle.e.—col.—con.m^a.e^a.V¹.—
cup.aa.—dph.e.—dig.—dul.—eug.

r.o^a.—grn.—grp.e^a.aa.V¹.6.—hep.
aa.ii.—hyo.—ign.l.—iod.—ipe.—

k-bi.h^a.—lah.l.VI³; l.o^a.—led.—
mr-c.i.—mu-x.—nat.VI³.—nx-v.

—ph-x.—pho.; v.II¹; VI³; v.aa.V¹;
r.h^a.aa.ii.II¹.—plb.—sep.aa.V¹.

VI³.—sil.e^a.aa.; e.s.—trx.e.s. &c.
chemosis. aco.

2. *At night.* eug.r.3.

3. *In the morning.* eug.r.2.

5. *In the evening.* rhs. II¹.

7. *In a hot room.* ag-n.(8.102.)

8. *In the open air.* ag-n.7.(102).
—mer.II¹.6.

15. *By rubbing.* kre.m^a.v.II⁶; j.e.
II⁶.

83. *During menses.* zin.

102. *By cold.* ag-n.7.(8).

106. *By wind.* na-m.e.

γ. *With headache.* cln.—ver.φ¹.

ε. *With earache.* ni-x.VI³.

ζ³. *With coryza.* cnb.r.e.49.—
teu.aa.

φ¹. *With sleeplessness.* ver.γ.

χ. *With febrile heat.* ver.r.

t.

Insensibility.

lah.o^a.

v.

Itching.

aco.dd^c.ii^d.II¹.—aga.r.V¹.—amb.—

am-m.aa.—ag-n.l.II⁶.—aps.; aa.—

asa.V¹.—ba-c.II¹.5.V¹.—bor.—ca-

a.—cb-a.e.II¹.VI³; V¹.—cb-v.r.; l.

II⁶.—crd.—chd.—cup.—cyc.VI³.

—fl.x.l.—ign.—k.ca.—lah.—lyc.;
II¹.—mg.m.—man.ll.—mer.e.—
mos.—mu.x.—nat.e; r.II⁶.—na-
m.; VII³.—nic.—ni-x.aa.V¹.—nit.
r.e².—pet.VI³.—ph.x.V¹.—pho.—
pul.II¹.; VI³.—rho.—sep.—sto.l.
—tax.; V⁶.—zin. &c.

3. *In the morning.* am-c.II⁶.(15).
cau.r.

4. *In the afternoon.* lau.(15); ol-a.
r.II¹.(15).—ran.φ.κ⁶.

5. *In the evening.* ca-c.V¹.3.—
fer.m².V¹.—gam.—k-bi.m².—ol-a.l.
(15).—sil.r.—sul.aa.1.

12. *When pressed upon.* bel.II¹.

15. *By rubbing.* aga.V¹.—am-c.II⁶.
3.—cau.—lau.4.—mag.l.II⁶.—n.r-
v.—ol-a.r.II¹.4; l.5.—phl.VI³.—
pho.l.—tax.V⁶.

66. *After food.* mag.r.

116. *By applying saliva.* nat.r.II⁶.

β. *With giddiness.* lah.l.—sul.V¹.

γ. *With itching in head.* ca-c.
II¹.σ².

ζ. *With itching in nose.* eug.

κ⁶. *With eructations.* rn-b.φ.4.

σ². *With itching in neck.* ca-c.II¹.

γ.

v. *With pain in legs.* lah.

φ. *With yawning.* rn-b.κ⁶.4.

y. Paralysis.

(See Sect. VI.)

aa. Redness.

alm.r.II⁵.e.—amb.—am-c.e.—am-
m.v.—ang.h².—aps.v.II¹.⁵.s.—ars.
s.—ba-c.e.—bel.V⁵.; s.v.; s.e.VI³.—
ber.j.v.II¹.⁶; j.σ².II¹.—bov.e.V¹.—
ca-c.n; V¹.; e; ii.h².II⁵.e.—cha.h¹.V¹.
—chi.II¹.V¹.—con.V⁶.—cor.m².V¹.
—crt.e.—cup.s.—fer.II¹.—grp.s.e².
V¹.⁶.—hæm.—hep.V¹.s.ii.—hy-x.—
hyo.—k-bi.v.e.II¹.—lyc.V¹.; s.VI³.;
h¹.².s.e.s.II¹.V¹.—mag.II¹.VI³.—
mer.II¹.—mu-x.VI³.—ni-x.h².v.V¹.
—nx-v.ii.V¹.VI⁵.—opi.i.—pho.s.
v.V¹.; r.s.ii.h².II¹.—rn.s.—rap.—
rhs.II¹.V¹.; h².—sep.s.V¹.VI³.—sil.

V¹.; s.e.—sul.v.ii.—su-x.e.s.—ver.
e. &c.

3. *In the morning.* bel.V¹.—bry.
ii.h¹.—rhs.h².

5. *In the evening.* cor.m².V¹.—
dig.I.—ipe.—lyc.s.VI³.

49. *By looking fixedly.* sto.e.II¹.

117. *By washing.* nic.dd^h.σ².

γ. *With headache.* gin.e.VI³.—
glo.l.

ζ³. *With coryza.* teu.s.

η. *With red face.* opi.σ².i.

bb.

Restlessness.

cup.—glo.—k-hy.P².—zin.l.I.

dd.

Sensitiveness.

dd². *to open air.* aco.v.ii⁴.II¹.

dd². *to touch.* aco.—ag-n.i².p.h¹.V¹.—
bov.V¹.¹⁴.(O).—ch.s.e.—dig.—k-bi.
m².—mg-m.II¹.—man.(L).—mer.
(L).—nat.VII³.—nic.aa.σ².(117).

117. *By washing.* nic.aa.σ².

ff.

Stiffness.

ber.V¹⁰.—ca-c.43.48; 3.—lah.h.—
mrl.ii⁴.—ph-x.ii⁴.V¹.β.—rhs.(L).—
sng.σ⁴.—spi.(L).—ver.(L).

3. *In the morning.* ca-c.

43. *By reading.* ca-c.48.

48. *By moving eyes.* ca-c.43.

ii.

Swelling.

aco.(L).—æth.—aga.(Ca¹.²).—arg.
(T).—ag-n.(C).—aps.(L).—ars.η.—
asr.(L¹).—aur.(L²).—ba-c.—bel.
(L².La¹).—bry.aa.h¹.—cb-v.l.—
cha.(L).—coc.—dig.(L²).—grp.(L
La⁴).—hep.s.aa.—ign.(L).—k-bi.
(L.C).—k-ca.r.—k-hy.(L.C).—man.
(L).—mu-x.(L).—ni-x.—nx-v.aa.
V¹.VII⁵.—opi.(L²).—ph-x.(L²).—
pho.r.h².s.aa.II¹.—pul.(V).—rn-b.
(Ca¹).—rho.(L).—sng.(L).—sep.—
stn.(Ca²).—str.—sul.h².II¹.V¹.; aa.
[L.j].—thu.(L).—til.—urt.(L). &c.

3. *In the morning.* ba-c.

γ. *With headache.* coc.ζ.—sep.

ζ. *With swelled nose.* coc.γ.

η. *With swelled face.* sul.h².II¹.
V¹.

η. With swelled lips. ars.

ii^d. **sensation of. aco. ; v.dd^c. II¹. (V).**
— crd. (G). — cau. (L¹). — cyc. (L). —
gui. i. (V). — lah. — mag. h. 3. β¹. —
men. (L). — mrl. ff. VII⁵. — nic. II¹. 3.
99. (117). — opi. — ph-x. ff. V¹. β. —
plb. m^d. V¹. — sng. j. — spi. 48. — val.
(T).

as if from much weeping. cro.

3. *In the morning.* mag. h. 3¹. —
nic. II¹. 99. (117).

48. *On moving the eyes.* spi.

99. *On awaking.* nic. II¹. 3. (117).

117. *By cold washing.* nic. II¹. 3. 99.

β. *With confusion of head.* ph-x.
ff. V¹.

β¹. *With vertigo.* mag. h. 3.

II. Twitching, jerking, quivering.

aga. l. V¹. 43. — am-n. (15). — ant. (Ca¹).

— ars. l. — bel. (L¹). — ca-c. (L¹). —

cth. (L²). — cb-a. (V). — chi. l. — cic.

(L²). — col. — con. (L¹). — cup. (L). —

dul. (L). — hyo. — iod. — k-ca. (B). —

k-hy. (L²). — kre. (L). — man. v. —

men. (L). — mez. (L¹). — mu-x. (L¹). —

na-m. — nic. — nx-v. (L). — ol-a. (B.

L). — opi. (L). — pet. — ph-x. (L²). —

pla. (L). — plb. — pul. (L). — rat. r. —

rhs. (L). rut. (B). — sil. (L). — stn. —

sul. — su-x. (Ca²). — thu. (L). — zin.

(B. I². G.). &c.

as if it would jump out. alm. l.s.

5. 50^a. (47. 50. 12).

5. 50^a. *In the evening, by looking*

down. alm. l.s. (12. 47. 50).

15. *By rubbing.* am-m.

12. 47. 50. *By pressure, by closing*

eyes, by looking up. alm. l.s.

mm.

Ulceration.

ant. (Ca). — bor. (T³). — ca-a. (Ca¹). —

col. (C). — ctn. (Cr). — k ca. (Ca. Ca¹).

— lyc. (L¹). — mrl. (T). — mer. (Ca). —

nat. (C³). — na-m. (L². Ca). — spi. (T).

— str. (L¹). — zin. (Ca¹).

oo.

Weariness, fatigue.

grp. — ind. b^a. — iod. 4. — lyc. q. ; 5. 111.

I. 48. — ni-x. a^c. — pet. — tar. — zin.

4. *In the afternoon.* iod.

5. *In the evening.* lyc. 111. I. 48.

111. *By light.* lyc. 5. I. 48.

a. Closing, difficulty of.

aco. φ¹ ; γ. — bor. 5. h. 3. — eug. II¹. 5.

— nx-m. j. h. II³. — opi. P². 3. ; ll. (L).

5. *In the evening.* bor. h. 3. — eug.

II¹.

γ. *With headache.* aco.

φ¹. *With sleeplessness.* aco.

b. Closing, involuntary.

aco. β¹ ; φ ; p. o^c. VIII⁵. — aga. — alm. ;

4. ; II³. 5. (G⁵). ; (V). — cb-v. γ. — chd.

[B. V¹. t]. — tar. (V). — tax. l. c^c. (L¹).

b^a. **from heaviness.** alm. (L). — ars. —

asa. II¹. — ba-c. 113. — bel. e. — ca-c.

e. aa. — can. γ. — cau. — ch-s. γ. — cro.

q. o^c. — cup. a^c. — dig. 5. — eub. (L). —

fer. II¹. — glo. 5. — grt. — ind. oo. —

mrl. — mez. 44. — nat. h. — nx-m. γ.

— nx-v. e. — oln. — ox-x. γ. — phl. φ.

— ph-x. q. — rhs. j. (L). — tal. (L¹). — vi-

o. — vi-t. — zin.

b^b. **spasmodic.** aco. ; β. η. — alm. V¹.

114. (IV). — ars. ii. (L). — bor. VI³ ; II¹.

115. — bro. II¹. e. — cro. e. — ctn. (Ca.)

— cyc. o^b. β. — eup. — grp. (Ca¹). — k-

ca. — lau. P². 3. — lyc. r. II⁶. — mer. —

nat. II¹. 4. — na-m. 3. — plb. — rho. l.

[O². V¹. VI³.] — sep. 3. 99. — sil. — spi.

[Ca². G⁵. II³.] — spo. l. h. 3. — stp. —

str. o^a. — sul. 3. — sul. II¹. VIII³. (L).

— tab. II⁶. ; e. s. — vi-o. — vi-t.

3. *In the morning.* na-m^b. — sep^b.

99. — spo^b. l. h. — sul^b.

4. *In the afternoon.* alm. — nat^b.

II¹.

5. *In the evening.* dig^a. — glo^a.

44. *By writing.* mez^a.

99. *On awaking.* sep^b. 3.

113. *In the twilight.* ba-c^a.

115. *By putting on spectacles.* bor^b.

II¹.

β. *With stupefaction.* aco. η. —

cyc^b. o^b.

β¹. *With vertigo.* aco.

γ. With headache. can^a.—cb.v.—ox-x^a.

—nx. With confusion of head. ch-s^a.—nx-m^a.

η. With convulsions of facial muscles. aco^b.β.

φ. With sleepiness. aco.—phl^a.

c. Expression.

c^a. *anxious.* arn^d.

c^b. *drunken.* hyo.—mrl.

c^c. *sad.* plb^c.g.—str.

c^d. *staring.* aco.—æth^a.—arn^a.—ars.
f.—bel.; a^b.—cam.; s.—cth.a^b.—
cic.r^a; β.—cup.; d.—glo.—hy-x.i.;
a^b.—hyo.f.—k-ca.—lau.—mrl.—
mr-c.—nx-v.a^b.—opi.a^b; a^c.i.o^b; e.
—ph-x.—plb^c.g.; i.—rut.P¹.—sec.
o^b.—sng.ff.—squ.—str.η.tab.—
zin.β.

c^e. *trembling.* con.

c^f. *unsteady.* glo.a^c.I.—mrl.VII¹.—
sec^b.

c^g. *vacant, lifeless.* æth^d.—plb^c.d.

c^h. *wild.* ars.—cup.aa.s.—opi.i.aa.η.
—sec^f.

β. With stupefaction. cic^d.

β. With absence of mind. zin^d.

η. With red face. opi^h.aa.i.—str^d.

d. Hollow, sunken.

ag-n.(C).—ber.—cup.c^d.—cyc.a^c.—
ph-x.a^c.—plb.—rap.—spo.—stn.a^c.
—stp.—til.

and surrounded by blue rings.
ber.—stp.

e. Lachrymation, flow of tears.

am-c.aa.—am-m.II¹.—ag-n.aa.VI⁴.
(IV).—aps.V³.VI³; h^c.—ars.v.—ba-
c.II¹; aa.—bel.s.aa.VI³.—ber.b.—
bor.h^a.—ca-c.II¹.V¹; aa.—cap.aa.
II¹.—cb-a.v.II¹.VI³.—cb-v.r.II⁶.—
cau.j. ff.—chi.II⁶.—con.m^a.V¹s.
cnb.r.s.v.V¹.VI³.—crt.aa.o^c.—dig.
aa.V¹.—eup.II⁶.—eug.t¹; o^c.—fer.
h.—gam.v.—gin.aa.VI³.—grp.
II¹; s.aa.V¹.6; V¹.—ign.II¹.—k-bi.
v.aa.II¹; h^a.v.II⁵.—kre.h^a.p.II¹.V¹.
—led.h^a.II¹.V¹.—lyc.aa.—mer.v.
—nat.v; h^a.—na-m.s.—nic.o^c.—ni-

x.v.—nit.v.—ol.a.g.; o^b.—ph-x.II¹.
—pho.o^c; v.aa.II⁶; h¹.II⁶.—pul.l.
VI³; o^c.—rn-b.s.II⁶.—rho.h^a.—
rhs.—rut.l.V¹.—sng.t¹; r^a.—sar.h^a.
—sil.s.aa.; s.s.—spi.—stp.II¹.6. —
sul.II⁶.—su-x.l.II¹.6; aa.s.—ver.j.
p.VI¹; aa.—zin.s.II¹.6.h^a; o^c. &c.

e^a. *acrid.* ars.—ca-c.l.aa.—col.—con.
m^a.V¹.s.3.—dig.—cup.II⁶.—gam.
(8).v.(Ca²).—grp.s.aa.V¹.6.—kre.15;
3.99.—led.—lyc.aa.—na-m.3.—
ni-x.—nit.r.v.—ph-x.—pho.v.aa.
II⁶.(C).—plb.99.—rhs.[L.II⁶].8.
—sab.I.—spi.—stp.111.II¹.6.4.
44; 3.—sul.[Ca¹.aa.II¹].

—, like pepper. eug.

e^b. *as if catarrh were coming on.*
mrl.

e^c. *cold.* lah.l.η.

e^d. *greasy.* sul.

e^e. *scalding.* arn.—ph-x.II¹.

1. *By day.* led.h^a.3.II¹.V¹.5.—
sar.h^a.3.—zin.h^a.3.

2. *By night.* am-m.II¹.—aps.r.h¹.
—rn-s.

3. *In the morning.* alm.99.—am-
m.—ca-c.—cap.aa.II¹.3.—cb-a.—
cau.j. ff.—con^a.m^a.s.V¹.—kre^a.99.
—mag.VI⁴.(117).—mer.—na-m^a.
—nic.o^c.—pho.o^c.—rat.99.—sep.5.
—stp^a.—sul.II⁶.—zin.99.8.

4. *In the afternoon.* lyc.r.

5. *In the evening.* eug.t¹.—nic.II¹.
[T³ii.].—pho.r.h¹.II⁶.—sep.3.—sul.
II⁶.—zin.s.II¹.6.h^a.3.

6. *In a room.* agn.—cau.—cro.
—dig.a^c.h¹.p.aa.V¹.—pho.—tax.8.
49.

8. *In the open air.* alm.—bry.—
cth.—cau.—gam^a.v.(Ca²).—grp.
II¹.—mer.—na-m.—ni-x.r.—pet.
—pho.—rhe.—pul.o^c.—rhs^a.[I.
II⁶].—rut.l.V¹.—sbd.31.89.96.111.
—sug.t¹.—sep.—tax.6.49.—teu.
l.31.—zin.3.99.

15. *By rubbing.* kre^a.

31. *By walking.* sbd.3.89.96.111.
—thu.l.8.

43. *By reading.* am-c.—cro.—
ni-x.—oln.—pho.o^c.—su-x.l.II¹.6.
111; II¹.113.

44. *By writing.* ca-c.—fer.h.—ol-a.g.—zin.o°.II¹.66.
 47. *By closing eyes.* ber-b.
 49. *By looking fixedly.* cnb.r.s.v.V¹.VI³.ζ.—kre.—sng.r°.—spo.γ.—sto.aa.II.—tab.—tax.θ.8.
 66. *After food.* ol-a.r.θ¹.—zin.o°.II¹.44.
 89. *By coughing.* sbd.8.31.96.
 111.
 96. *By yawning.* sbd.8.31.89.
 111.
 99. *On awaking.* alm.3.—kre°.3.—plb°.—rat.3.—zin.3.8.
 103. *By damp.* crt.o°.
 106. *By wind.* na-m.s.—pul.
 111. *By the light.* kre.p.—sbd.8.31.89.96.—stp°.II¹.6.4.44.—su-x.l.43.
 112. *By exposure to the sun.* eug.o°.
 113. *By the twilight.* su-x.II¹.43.
 117. *By washing.* mag.VI¹.3.
 γ. *With headache.* gin.aa.VI³.—spo.40.
 ζ. *With coryza.* cub.r.s.v.V¹.VI⁵.—rn-b.s.II⁶.i.
 η. *With swelled face, sensation of.* alm.II¹.—lah°.l.
 ι. *With sorethroat.* rn-b.s.II¹.ζ.
f. Open less than usual.
 aga.[Ca².ii].—ag-n.(L).—hy-x.—squ.l.[L¹.ii.].
g. Open more than usual.
 bel.—na-m.(L¹).—stp.r.
h. Opening, difficulty of.
 aga.(B).—alm.V¹;l.—amb.V¹.3.—am-c.[L.V¹].99.—ag-n.j.II¹.3.99.—ba-c3.—bor.3.a.5.—bro.(L).—cb-v.2.—cau.[L.ii⁴].—cin.3.—coc.V¹.2.2.—con.3.—cro.5.99.—cup.—fer.e.44.—gin.(L).—hel.II¹.6.—hep.3.99.—hyo.—k-ca.3.99.—lah.ff.—lyc.I.5.—mag.ii⁴.3.β¹.—mg-m.ii.(L¹).—mrl.2.(15).—mer.—nat.b°.—na-m.113.—ni-x.—nx-m. a. j.II³; [L².V¹.VII⁵].—pet.o°.3.—pho.h².3.99.—pul.VI³.115.—rhs.VI¹.8.—sep.[L].—sil.s.3.—spo.l.b³.3.—su-x.
 2. *At night.* cb-v.—coc.V².—cro.99.—mrl.(15).
 3. *In the morning.* amb.V¹.—ag-n.j.II¹.99.—ba-c.—bor.a.5.—cin.—con.—hep.99.—k-ca.99.—mag.ii⁴.β¹.—pet.o°.—sil.s.—spo.l.b³.
 5. *In the evening.* cro.99.
 8. *In the open air.* rhs.VI¹.
 15. *By rubbing.* mrl.2.
 44. *By writing.* fer.e.
 99. *On awaking.* am-c.[L.V¹].—ag-n.j.II¹.3.—cro.2.—hep.3.—k-ca.3.
 113. *In the twilight.* na-m.
 β¹. *With vertigo.* mag.ii⁴.3.
i. Projecting.
 aeth.a³.—arn.r.—ars.—aur.—bel.P².
 cth.—cap.η¹.—cic.—con.—cup.a³.—glo.aa.P².—gui.ii⁴.(V).—hy-x.c⁴.—hyo.f.—mrl.—mer.—mr-c.s.—nx-v.P².—opi.c³.aa.η; a°.c⁴.o³.—plb.c⁴.—rhs.aa.II¹.V¹.—stn.I.—ver.
 η¹. *With pale face.* cap.
 η¹. *With red face.* opi.c³.aa.
k. Styte.
 (See Sect. VI.).
l. Winking.
 am-c.—ag-n.(C).—ca-c.43.—cau.s.—chi.ll.—con.s.k.(L).—cro.j.o³.5.115; o°.II¹.5.V¹.43.—eup.(L¹).—glo.a°.c³.—hep.44.—mrl.8.112; 43.115.—mez.[G.ii⁴.V¹].—ni-x.(C⁴).—pet.—ph-x.(V).—pla.r.m².—stp.V¹.
 5. *In the evening.* cro.j.o³.115.
 8. *In the open air.* mrl.112.
 43. *By reading.* ca-c.—cro.o°.II¹.5.V¹.—mrl.115.
 44. *By writing.* hep.
 112. *By sun's light.* mrl.8.
 115. *By candlelight.* cro.j.o³.5.—mrl.43.
m. Desire for light.
 aco.
n. Fatigue of sight.
 aga.49.—alm.49.—pho.3.99.—rhe.V¹.49.—rho.43.44.—rut.—sar.—

sep. II³. 3; [Ca². II⁴]. 43.—sto.—sul.
II¹. 43.—tab. [O¹. V¹]. β¹.—thu. m⁵.
—ver.—zin.

3. *In the morning.* pho. 99.—sep.
II¹.

43. *By reading.* rho. 44.—sep.
[Ca². II⁵]. sul. II¹.

44. *By writing.* rho. 43.

49. *By looking fixedly.* aga.—alm.

99. *On awaking.* pho. 3.

β¹. *With vertigo.* tab. [O¹. V¹.]

o. Impaired sight.

aur. VII⁶. 49. (47).—cof. r. V.—hy-x.
—hyo.

o^a. **blackness, darkness.** amb.—am-
c.s.—am-m. l. 3.—ars.; t^m.—bel.—
bor. l. 5.—ca-c.—crd.—cau. 53; 111;
q^a.—chi.—ch-s. 49.—con. 8. 31. (6).
—cro.—eug. r^h. (49).—fer.—grp.
83.—hep. 43.—hyo.—iod.—lah. t.
—lau.—mag. r. 49.—man. P¹.—
men. 42. 43.—nat. 43.—ni-x. 43; 49.
—nx-v. s. 3.—oln. 50^c.—opi. β¹.—
pet. II¹. V¹. 49.—pho. 43.—plb.—
pul. η¹. κ⁵; β¹. 30; 3. 99; 7. 83.—rut.
r. V¹.—sbd.—sec.—sep. 5.—sil. l.
e. (V).—str.; 112; b^b.—thu. 43.—
vin. 43.—zin.

o^b. **blindness, continued.** ant.—ars.
ε. β.—bel. P². 3.—cap.—chi.—con.
100. 112.—dig.—hy-x β¹. ε.—hyo.
—k-hy.—mer.—nx-m.—opi. a^b. c^d.
i.—plb. P². 3.—sec.

o^c. **blindness, transient.** aga. 8. 31.
—ag-n. 43. 44.—aur.—bel. P²; γ.
—bro. 43.—ca-c. 66. κ⁵. χ³. (100).—
ch-s.—crt. e. 103; 43.—grt. 43.—
gui.—hep. 30.—hyo.—k-ca. r^t. t^a.
44.—man. 49.—mer.—na-m. V¹. 43.
44. (31).—ni-x. 8. β; t^c.—nit.—nx-v.
—opi.—pho.—pul. γ. ε.—san.—
sep.—sil. [L¹. G⁴].—spi. e. P². t¹. II¹;
49.—str. [G⁵. V. 111. 114]; ε.—tab.
49.—til. e.—ver.—zin. II¹. e. 44.

o^d. **dazzling.** chd. e. 49.—dig. t^c. 66.
β¹.—eub. κ^m.—mrl. 111.—mer. 5.
115.—sng. 43.—sep. p. V¹.—str.
P¹. 3. r^t.—sul. 3. 49.

o^e. **dimness.** aco.—æth.—ana.—ag-
n. e.—ars.—asr.—ba-c.—bel.—

bor.—ca-c.—cth.—crd.—chi.—
coc.—col.—con.—cup.—cyc.—dig.
—dul.—eug. r. s.—grn.—iod.—k-
hy.—lau. II¹.—lyc.—mag. s.—mg-
m^d. II¹.—mer. l.—mos.—nat.—phl.
—pho^a. V¹. VI³.—pul. r. j.—sar. V¹.
—sec.—spi.—tab.—vi-o.—vi-t. &c.

o^f. **farsightedness, presbyopia.** ag-n.
—bel.—bry.—ca-a. p.—ca-o.—cb-a.
l. m^d. P².—cau.—con.—droⁿ.—grt.
η.—hyo.—lah.—lyc.—mez.—nx-v.
pet. P².—ph-x.—pul.—spi.—str.
—val.

o^g. **hemipia.** lo-i.—na-m.—sep.

—horizontal, upper half
invisible. aur.

—vertical. ca-c. P².—cha.
—lyc.—mu-x. t^m.

o^h. **mist or clouds before eyes.** aco.
β¹.—aga.—alm. t^m. 5.—amb.—am-
m. 8. (6); 3. (117).—ang.—ag-n. q^c. t^v.
(C).—asa^c. (47).—bel.—cai.; 99.—
cas. t^a.—cau. 3. (117).—ch-s. t^c.—
col. r. 3.—cro.; m^c. r^c. (15).—ctn^m.—
cyc. b^b. β.—dig.—gin^c.—grp.—grt.
III¹.—hæm. 43. (8).—lah. β¹; q^d. 3.
—mag. r.—mrl.—mer.—mil^d.—
nic.—ni-x.—ol-a. r. e. 66; t^c. 4. 44.—
plb.; h^a. 3. 5.—pul.—rn-b.—sab. r^w.
(8).—sar.—sec. t^c.—spi. t¹. 15.—str.
rst.—sul. γ.—vin. 43.—zin. 3. 99.

oⁱ. **part only of an object seen.** cau.
43.—k-ca. 117. γ. η⁵.—str.

o^k. **short-sightedness, myopia.** aga^a.
—ana.—ber.—cb-v.—chi. P². 3.—
con.—eub^d. m^c.—eup^c; 8. 31.—grp.
—grt.—hyo.—man.—mil^b.—na-
m. t^c.—ni-x.—ol-a.—ph-x. m. 43. 44.
—pho.—sil.—spo.—str. P¹. r^t.—
thu.—vi-o.

o^l. **objects only seen sideways.** ch-s.

o^m. **veil before eyes.** aco.—ars.—aur.
—ba-c. 3. 66.—bor. 5. 115.—bov. 3.
—ca-c. (50)—cb-a.—cau. 18.—cin.
5. 49. (15).—cro. V¹. 43. (47); j. l. 5.
115; h^a. r^c. (15).—ctn^b.—dig.—dro.
r^t. 43.—dul.—hæm. q.—hep. t^m.—
hyo. r.—ign. r. 100.—iod.—kre.—
la-v. 3.—lyc. t^m. 100.—mrl. V¹. γ.—
na-m.—ni-x. r.—opi.—pet^a.—pho.
β.—pla. l. V⁶. (V).—rat^c.—rho.—

rhs.—sar.l.—sec.—sil.—stp.—
str.3.—sul.—tab.5.15.—tar.t^m.30.
β¹.—thu.ii^d.V¹.—til.—vrb.r^m.

o^a. **weak sight.** ag-n.e; 113.(115).—
alm.j.5; 49; aa.q.[Ca.II^d].5.h^a.2.
—ars.—asa.l.ii.—bel.—bry.3.
43.—ca-c.t^m.—can.—cb-a.5.—
cas.V¹.49.—cha^a.q^b.3.—con.—
dig.—dro^a.—grn.—hy-x.—hyo.—
iod.—k-ca.—lah.l.s.—led.—lyc.kⁿ.
3.—mer.—nat.r.hⁿ.s.ii.V¹; r^a.
—nic.II¹.5.—nx-m.—pet^m.—ph-x.s.
—pho^a.V¹.VI³.—plb.ε.—rat.r.[L²
ll.].—rhs.r^o.—sbd.β¹.—sng.e.II¹.
43.—stn.1.hⁿ.2.—tab.P².—til.
[Ca¹.v.].—ver.P².

1. *By day.* la-v^a.P².[L.II¹].44.
—stnⁿ.h^a.2.

3. *In the morning.* am-mⁿ.(117);
l.—ang^a.3.—ba-c^m.66.—bor^a.t^m.
—bov^m.—bryⁿ.43.—cap^a.(15).—cau^b.
(117).—cha^a.q^b.—col^b.r.—lah^b.
q^d.—la-v^m.—lycⁿ.h^a.—na-m^a.—nic^a.
e.—nx-v^a.s.—pet^a.h.—pul^a.99.—
str^m.—sul^d.—su-x^e.—val^a.I.—zin^b.
99.

4. *In the afternoon.* ol-a^b.t^a.44.

5. *In the evening.* almⁿ.j; t^m.—
ber^m.115.—bor^a.l.—cb-aⁿ.—cin^m.
49.(15).—cro^m.j.l.115.—ign^a.43.—
mer^a.115.—mez^a.43.—nicⁿ.II¹.—
pul^a.r.j.—sep^a.83.—tab^m.15.

6. *In a room.* alm^a.8.—am-m^b.
8.—con^a.8.31.—dro^a.r^a.

7. *In a hot room.* pul^a.83.

8. *In the open air.* aga^a.31.—
alm^a.(6).—am-m^b.(6).—con^a.31.(6).
eup^a.h.31.—hæm^b.43.—men^a.—na-
m^a.31.—ni-x^a.β.—sab^b.r^a.—thu^a.β.

15. *By rubbing.* alm.—cap^a.8.—
cin^m.5.49; * 43.—cro^a.h^m.r^o.—sng^a.
t^m.43.—spi^b.t^d.—tab^m.5.

18. *When standing.* cau^m.

30. *By rising up.* hep^a.—pul^a.β¹.
—tar^m.t^m.β¹.

31. *By walking.* aga^a.8.—con^a.8.
(6).—eup^a.h.8.—na-m^a.8.—na-m^a.
48.44.

42. *By mental exertion.* men^a.43.

43. *By reading.* ag-n^a.44.—bro^a.
—bry^a.3.—cau^b.—cin^a.(15).—cro^a.m.
V¹.(47); * L.II¹.5.V¹.—crt^a.—dro^m.r^a.

—grt^a.—hæm^b.(8).—hep^a.—ign^a.5.
—men^a.42.—mez^a.5.—nat^a.—na-
m^a.44.(31).—ni-x^a.—ph-x^b.44.—
pho^a.e.—sng^a.^a; * t^m.15.—sul.—
thu^a.—vin^a.h.

44. *By writing.* ag-n.43.—k-ca^a.
r^a.t^a.—la-v^a.P²[L.II¹].1.—na-m^a.
43.(31).—ol-a^b.t^a.4.—ph-x^b.43.—
sep.—zin^a.e.II¹.66.

47. *By shutting eyes.* asa^a.h.—
cro^m.V¹.43.

49. *By looking fixedly.* cas^a.V¹.—
ch-s^a.—cin^m.5.(15).—cug^a.r^b.—k-bi^a.
—la-v^a.—mag^a.r.—man^a.—ni-x^a.—
pet^a.II¹.V¹.—ph-x^a.t^m.—spi^a.—sul^d.
3.—tab^a.

— at a white object. tab^a.

50. *By weeping.* ca-c^m.

50^a. *By looking sideways.* oln^a.

53. *By blowing nose.* cau^a.

66. *After food.* ba-c^m.3.—ca-c^a.
κ⁵.χ³.(100).—dig^a.t^a.β¹.—ol-a^b.r.e.
—opi^b.a^b.d.—zin.e.II.44.

82. *Before catamenia.* bel^a.

83. *During catamenia.* grp^a.—
pul^a.7.—sep^a.5.

99. *On awaking.* cai^b.—pul^a.3.
—zin^b.3.

100. *After a siesta.* ca-c^a.κ⁵.χ³.66.
—con^b.112.—ign^m.—lyc^m.t^m.

103. *By damp.* crt^a.e.

111. *By the light.* cau^a.—mrl^d.

112. *By exposure to the sun.* con^b.
100.—eug^a.e.—str^a.

113. *In the twilight.* ag-n^a.(115).
—pho^a.

115. *By artificial light.* ag-n^a.113.
—ber^m.5.—cro^m.j.l.5.—mer^d.5.

117. *By cold washing.* alm^a.h^a.3.
am-m^b.3.—cau^b.3.—k-ca^b.γ.κ⁵.—
nic^a.aa.dd^b.

α². *With anxiety.* ag-n^a.e.η.

β. *With stupefaction.* ars^b.ε.—
cyc^b.h^b.—ni-x^a.8.—pho^m.—thu^a.8.

β¹. *With giddiness.* aco^b.—dig^d.
t^d.66.—gin.γ.^a.—hy-x^b.ε.—lah^b.—
opi^a.—pul^a.30.—sbd^a.—tar^m.t^m.30.

γ. *With heaviness of head.* gin^a.h.
β¹.

γ. *With headache.* bel^a; * r.v
ω³.—cro^a.b.VI^a.6¹.—k-ca^b.117.κ⁵.—
mrl^a.V¹.—pul^a.ε.—sul^b.

- ε. *With deafness.* ars^b.β.—hy-x^b.
 β¹.—plb^a.—pul^a.γ.—str.
 η. *With heat of face.* ag-n^a.e.α².
 grt^f.
 η¹. *With pale face.* pul^a.κ⁵.
 θ. *With dryness of mouth.* bel^a.λ.
 θ¹. *With toothache.* cro^a.b.VI.γ.
 κ³. *With thirst.* str^a.χ³.
 κ⁵. *With nausea.* ca-c^a.χ³.(100).
 66.—k-ca^b.117.γ.—pul^a.η¹.
 λ. *With bellyache.* bel^a.θ.
 τ. *With cramps in hands.* bel^a.
 γ.v.ω².
 υ. *With cramps in feet.* bel^a.γ.
 τ.ω².
 φ. *With sleepiness.* aga^a.—ol-a^a.
 χ¹. *With chilliness.* cha^a.
 χ³. *With sweat.* ca-c^a.κ⁵.(100).66.
 —str^a.κ³.
 ω². *With weariness.* bel^a.γ.τ.v.
 ω³. *With trembling.* bel^a.

p. Improved sight.

- aco.—aga.—ana.—ang.—ca-a.α^f.—
 cof.8.—fl-x.—gam.—hyo.P².—
 mil.—rap.—str.—vi-o.
 8. *In the open air.* cof.

q. Light of candle, peculiar appearance of.

- q^a. *bright spots round.* cau.α^a.
 q^b. *elongated to the eye.* cha.α^a.3.
 q^c. *flickering of.* ana.(49).—cup.
 q^d. *halo round.* alm.α^a.aa.[Ca.Π^a]⁵.
 h^a.2.—ana.—bel.—ca-c.—lah.α^b.3.
 —stp.
 — blue. lah^a.
 — green. mg-m.—pho.—sep.
 q^e. *mist around.* ag-n.α^b.t^v.(C).—
 ni-x.—til.
 q^f. *rainbow around.* ba-c.—nit.—
 stn.
 q^g. *rays round.* bel.—k-ca.e.5.—lah^d.
 q^h. *red wheel, like a.* sul.Π⁵.5.
 qⁱ. *starlike halo round.* pul.
 q^j. *trembling.* lyc.r^w.5.115.
 q^k. *obscured.* eup.—iod.
 3. *In the morning.* cha^b.α^a.n.—
 lah^d.α^b.
 5. *In the evening.* k-ca^a.e.—sul^h.
 Π⁵.
 49. *By looking fixedly.* ana^a.

r. Objects appear.

- r^a. *black.* cap.—cic^b; α^d.—mer^d.β¹68.
 r^b. *blue.* bel^a.48.—sto.r.Π⁶.(15).m^a.
 r^c. *brighter.* cam.—dig.—nx-v.
 r^d. *coloured wrongly.* str^a.
 r^e. *confused.* cai.V¹.uv.—lyc.48.—
 na-m.—str.
 r^f. *closer together.* bov.
 r^g. *distant, too.* nx-m.α.γ.—str^a.α^b; t.
 P¹.3.α^d.
 r^h. *double.* æth^m.—aga.—am-c.49.—
 aur^a.VII⁵.—bel.—cic^a.—con^a.—
 dig.; (V).—eug.α^a.(49).—eub.—gin.
 —grp.44.—mer.—ni-x.—pet.—
 pul.—sec^a.—str^a.—ver.
 rⁱ. *gaily coloured.* eub.—k-ca.—sul.
 r^j. *green.* dig^a.—mer^d.β¹68.
 r^k. *grey.* str^a.
 r^l. *inverted.* bel.
 r^m. *too large.* æth^h.—dig.—eub.—
 hyo^t.—lau.—nic.—ox-x.—stp.—
 vrb.α^m.
 rⁿ. *multiplied.* bel.—con^h.—dig.(V).
 —iod.—sec.—str^d.
 r^o. *pale, too.* cro.α^h.m. (15).—dig.—
 pul.—rhs.αⁿ.—rut.—sil.88.
 r^p. *red.* con.—cro.48.—hyo.—sar.V¹.
 48.115.
 r^q. *red bordered.* str.—sto^b.r.Π⁶.
 (15).m^a.
 r^r. *run together.* aur^h.VII⁵.—cau.V¹.
 —cic.49.—dro.α^m.48.—gin.48.—
 hyo^a.—k-ca.t.^{aa}.α^a.44.—lyc.48.—
 mrl.—nat.αⁿ.—na-m.48.—sng.t^m.
 —sil.—str^a.48; s.α^b.—til.t^m.5.115.
 —vi-o.48.
 r^s. *slanting.* str^h.
 r^t. *small, too.* hyo^m.—str^a.P¹.3.α^d;
 P¹.α^k.
 r^u. *swaying.* ign.—sil.e.
 r^v. *swimming.* thu.
 r^w. *trembling.* dro.α^a.6.—lyc.q¹.5.
 115.—pet.—pho.3.99.—sab.α^b.(8).
 —sng.e.49.—thu.44.
 r^x. *unsteady.* ca-c.—con.—hyo^r.—
 iod.—men.—mer.5.48.—str^a.48.
 r^y. *white.* dig.3.99.—grt.
 r^z. *yellow.* alm.—ars.κ⁵.—bel^b.48.—
 cth.—dig.—hyo.—sul.
 8. *In the morning.* dig⁷.99.—
 pho^w.99.

5. *In the evening.* lyc^w.q¹.115.—mer^r.48.—til^r.t^m.115.

6. *In a room.* dro^w.o^a.

8. *In the open air.* sab^w.o^b.

15. *By rubbing.* cro^w.o^a.m.

43. *When reading.* bel^r.—cro^p.—dro^r.o^m.—gin^r.—lyc^r.—mer^r.5.—na-m^r.—sar^p.V¹.115.—str^r.—vi-o^r.

44. *By writing.* grp^h.—k-ca^r.o^c.t^a.—thu^w.

49. *By looking fixedly.* am-c^b.—cic^r.—eug^b.o^a.—sng^w.e.

63. *When eating.* mer^r.β¹.

83. *During menses.* sil^r.

99. *On awaking.* dig^r.3.—pho^w.3.

115. *By artificial light.* lyc^w.q¹.5.—sar^p.V¹.43.—til^r.t^m.5.

a. *With loss of ideas.* nx-m^s.γ.

β¹. *With vertigo.* mer^w.63.

γ. *With heaviness of head.* nx-m^s.a.

ε. *With noise in ears.* sil^a.

κ⁵. *With nausea.* ars^r.

s. Photophobia.

æth.—aco.—aga.—alm.V¹.—am-c. II¹.—ana.—aps.aa.II¹.5.—ars.—bel.—ber.—bro.—ca-c.—cam.—cau.l.—cup.—gam.l.h^a.5.II¹.3.VI³.—gin.—hel.—hep.—ign.h^a.—k-ca.—lyc. h¹.a.s.e.aa.II¹.V¹. [L.aa.ii.].—mag. II¹.—man.P².—mrl.P².—mer.e.—mu-x.—nat.[C³.mm.].VI³.—ni-x.l.V¹.(C⁴).—nit.II¹.—nx-v.o^a.—pet.—ph.x.o^a.—sng.VII⁵.—sil.h.; s.e.—str.e; a^b.—sul.II¹.—su-x.e.aa.—tab.b^b; aa.—trx.m^d.s.e.—zin.a^c.e. &c.

1. *By day.* gam.h^a.5.II¹.3.VI³.

3. *In the morning.* ign.h^a.46.—nx-v.o^a.—sil.h.

5. *In the evening.* cb-a.—lah.j.—pho.115.

46. *On opening eyes.* alm.II¹.h.3.—cle.II¹.47.—ign.h^a.3.

48. *By moving eyes.* hep.112.

112. *By sun's light.* grp.—hep.48.—sul.—zin.a^c.e.

115. *By artificial light.* *bor.—ca-c.—lyc.—pho.5.—sul.

γ. *With headache.* sep.

t. Vision, of imaginary objects.

t^a. **black spots.** aco.—alm.—am-c. 49.—ba-c.—ca-c.43; /; 34.—cb-a^m.—cb-v.—coc¹.—gin.P².—k-ca^a.43. lyc.—mer.—nat.44.—na-m^c.—ni-x.—nx-v.β.—pet.—pho.66.—sec.o^b.—sep.—tab.—thu.γ.—ver^c.30.

t^b. **bows.** con.

t^c. **bright spots or sparks.** ars.—asa.—ba-c.114; VI.—bel.—ca-c.114; 3.—cau.47.—ch-s^a.—col.—con^s.—cro.o^a.—dig.o^b.66.β¹; 47.—dul.—iod.—k-ca.89.—lyc.114.—mer.v.e.—mez.—nat.—na-m.^a.—ni-x.o^c.—ol-a.o^b.4.44.—opi.—pet.—ph-x¹. [G³.r.II¹.VI³.].—pho.114.—sec.—sng.—sep.—spi.—val.—ver.^a.30.—zin.50.

t^d. **bright disk with dark centre.** thu.

t^e. **brown spot.** aga.l.—na-m.

t^f. **circles.** pul.—thu^{bb}.

—fiery. can.—col^m.3.

—zig-zagged. sep.

t^g. **clouds.** con¹.

t^h. **curious figures.** cam.—dig.

tⁱ. **feathers.** alm.r.—ca-c.—kre.—mag.s.o^a.—na-m.—sng.e.8.—spi.o^b.15.

t^j. **fire.** ag-n^p.3.114.—dul.6.31.112.—eug.e.5.—ph-x^c. [G³.r.II¹.VI³.].—spi.e.P².o^c.II¹.—stp.2.114.—str.

t^k. **flames.** bel.o^b.

t^l. **fly.** aga.l.—coc^a.—dig.

t^m. **glittering, flickering.** alm.o^b.—ana.—ars.o^a.—bor.o^c.3.—ca-c.o^a.j.3.—cb-v.3.—cau.—cha.—col^f.3.—dig.113.—dro.r.—fl-x.5.47.(46).—hep.o^m.—iod.—lah.—led.—lyc.97; o^m.100.—mer.—mu-x.o^c.—nx-v.—pet^a.—ph-x.o^c.49; 43.115.—pho.e.—pla.h¹.v.I.5.115.—pul.—san.—sec.—sng.r^r; o^c.15.43.—sep.111.—sul.—tab.I.49.—tar.o^m.30.β¹.—til.r^r.5.115.—zin.

tⁿ. **halo.** ch-s^c.

t^o. **light in the dark.** alm.47.—val.5.

t^p. **lightning.** ag-n¹.3.114.—bro.—cro.—fl-x.5.16.—nat.—stp.8; 43.

t^q. **muscae volitantes.** la-v.29.66.—

- rut.—sil.—sul.—ter.8.31.β¹.
 t¹. **net.** cb-a.—ch-s.o^h.
 t¹. **points or spots.** ag-n^o.o^h.q^c.(C).—
 cau.16.—k-ca⁷.48.—pet.—sto.
 ——— **dark.** sul.
 ——— **green.** ni-x.48.
 ——— **grey.** cra.—ni-x.
 ——— **white.** gin.—rat.5.115.
 (15).—sul.
 t¹. **rain.** k-ca.—nat^w.—na-m.o^h.
 t². **rings.** cb-v.—fl-x.5.47.—iod.—
 k-ca⁴.48.—nat¹.
 t¹. **serpentine bodies.** ag-n^o.o^h.q^c.(C).
 —ign.66.
 t¹. **shadows.** rut.o^c.—sng.
 t². **silver clouds.** bel.
 t¹. **spider's web.** aga.o^c.—k-ca⁴.48.
 —mrl.—ni-x.115.(48).
 t¹. **snow flakes.** lah^c.—sto.114.
 t². **stars.** alm.58.—am-c.90.—bel.—
 cas.o^h.—k-ca.o^c.r⁷.44.
 t^{bb}. **stripes.** ord.—iod.—thu^f.
 ——— **black.** ph-x.
 t^{cc}. **threads.** con.r.—h-ca.—lah².
 t^{dd}. **wheels.** man.—nitr.
 ——— **yellow, blue and green.**
 zin.φ.
 t^{cc}. **yellow spots.** am-m.49.—cb.a⁴.
 t^{ff}. **zig-zags.** con.5.47.—grp.5.—ign.
 —na-m.—sep.—vi-o.aa.
 2. *At night.* stp¹.114.
 3. *In the morning.* ag-n^p.114.
 —bor^m.o^c.—ca-c^c.m.—cb-v^m.—col^m.
 4. *In the afternoon.* ol-a^c.o^h.44.
 5. *In the evening.* conⁿ.47.—
 eug¹.e.—fl-x^m.47.(46); p16.—grp^{ff}.
 rat¹.115.(15).—til^m.r⁷.115.—val^c.
 6. *In a room.* dul¹.31.112.
 8. *In the open air.* sng¹.e.—
 stp¹.—ter¹.31.β¹.
 15. *By rubbing.* rat¹.5.115.—
 sng^m.o^c.48.—spi¹.o^h.
 16. *When tying.* cau¹.—fl-x^p.5.
 29. *By stooping.* la-v¹.9.66.
 30. *By rising up.* tar^m.o^m.β¹.—
 ver^{ac}.
 31. *By walking.* dul¹.6.112.—
 ter¹.8.β¹.
 34. *By violent exercise.* ca-c⁴.
 43. *By reading.* ca-c⁴.—dro.o^m.
 —k-ca^{uu}.7.—ni-x¹.—ph-x^m.115.—

- sng^m.o^c.15.—stp¹.
 44. *By writing.* k-ca⁴.o^c.r⁷.—
 nat¹.—ol-a^c.o^h.4.
 46. *By opening eyes.* fl-x^m.5.47.
 47. *By closing eyes.* alm^c.—cau^c.
 —conⁿ.5.—dig^c.—fl-x^m.5.(46).
 48. *By moving eyes.* ni-x¹.115.
 49. *By looking fixedly.* am-c⁴.—
 am-m^{cc}.—ph-x^m.o^c.—tab^m.I.
 50. *By looking up.* zin^c.
 53. *On blowing the nose.* alm⁴.
 66. *After food.* dig^c.o^d.β¹.—ign^v.
 —la-v¹.29.—pho¹.
 89. *By coughing.* k-ca^c.
 90. *By sneezing.* am-c⁴.
 97. *On going to sleep.* lyc^m.
 100. *After a siesta.* lyc^m.o^m.
 111. *By light.* sep^m.
 112. *By exposure to sun.* dul¹.6.31.
 113. *In the twilight.* dig^m.
 114. *In the dark.* ag-n^p.3.—ba-c^c.
 —ca-c^c.—lyc^c.—pho^c.—stp¹.2.—
 sto¹.
 115. *By candle-light.* ni-x⁷.(48).—
 ph-x^m.43.—rat¹.5.(15).—til^m.r⁷.5.
 β. *With stupefaction.* nx-v¹.
 β¹. *With vertigo.* dig^c.o^d.66.—
 tar^m.o^m.30.—ter¹.8.31.
 γ. *With confusion of head.* thu¹.
 ε. *With noise in ears.* pho^m.
 φ. *With sleepiness.* zin^{dd}.

Pains.

- I. **Pain, undefined.** aps.e.—ca-c.111.
 h¹.e.—chi.e.—con.o^c.γ.—ctn.s.η.
 —dig.aa.5.—grp.44.—hep.31.—k-
 ca.48; l.50.—lyc.h.5.—mrl.5.115.
 —mez.5.43.o^c.—ox-x.48.γ.—ph-x.
 3.46.—pla.5.115.v.h¹.t^m.—rn-b.48.
 —rn-s.48.—rut.p.43.—sab.e.—
 san.r.e.11.—sar.111; 12.VI³.47.
 [C².aa.Ca².c⁴.ii.].—sep.p.γ.—spi.
 48.—sul.48.—tab.o¹.49.
 ——— *in muscles.* cb-v.50.
 ——— *as if from reading too much.*
 oln.
 ——— *as if from weeping much.* stn.i.
 —tab.
 ——— *as if he had not slept enough.*
 val.o¹.3.

II¹. Burning. aco.v.ii.—amb.r.—am-c.s.—aps.—arn.—ars.—asa.VI³.—aur.—bel.i.—ber.V¹.—bro.e.—bry.l.—cth.—cb-a.v.—cb-v.—cas.s.—col.—crt.—ctn.—cup.—ign.e.k-bi.V¹.—k-ca.—lah.VI³.—la-v.o².lau.o².—lo-i.—mag.VI³.aa.—mer.aa.—nit.s.—nx-m.e.—pet.v.VI³.—rat.s.(C).—san.e.—spi.l.—spo.l.—stn.—sul.s.—zin.j.V¹.&c.

— as from something corrosive. sbd.l.

— as from smoke. æth.6.

II². Eroding. ars.v.—kre.r.e.

II³. As if raw. nx-m.a.j.h.

II⁴. Scraping. pul.—sul.j.

— as if rubbed with a woollen cloth. stn.(48).

II⁵. Smarting like a sore. aco.v.(L).æth.(L).—alm.5.b.(T); r.aa.e.—ang.(L).—ba-c¹.j.v.V¹.—cha.(Ca¹).ccs.m¹.—cor.48.—cro¹.V¹.l.o².43.—cup.—eub.e.—gin.(T).—k-bi.—k-ca.—lyc.h¹.—na-m.—ni-x.l.V¹.—nx-v.(T³.Ca.Ca²).—ox-x.V⁸.γ.—ph-x.h¹.—pho.v.aa.e¹(C).—pla.r.b.—rn-b.r.—sep.—sil.—spi.—(T.O²).—sul.q^h.5.—zin.r.5.

II⁶. Stinging. alm.VI⁴.—amb.V¹.m⁴.e.—ag-n.l.v.—ars.v.—bel.—bry.m⁵.—ca-c.VI³.—cb.a.—cb-v.l.v.—cau.V¹.q.[L.aa.].—chi.e.—cle.e.aa.s.—col.—eup.e¹.—grp.p.—hel.h.—k-ca.VI³.—kre.m⁵.s.v.15.—mag.l.v.(15); l.e.—mg-m¹.s.V¹.111.e.5.h¹.1.h².2.—mrl.—mer.s.8.—ni-x.—nx-v.—oln.l.—ol-a.VI³.—pet.p.—phl.e.—pho.l.; r.h¹.e.5;j.43.—rn-b.r.—rn-s.—rat.r.3.—rho.r.—rhs.h².3.—sep.r.b².5.—stn.—stp.4.44.e¹.111.—sul.e.5.—su-x.r.; l.e.43.111.zin.l.(15); l.VI²; e.s.5.h².3.&c.

— as if from something acrid. grp.

— phl.l.

— as if from hartshorn. sul.

— as if from horse-radish. mer.—phl.(L¹).

— as if from pepper. eug.

— as if from salt. cth.—cau.—chi.V¹.—lau.4.—nit.—nx-v.e.—ol-a.4.(15).—pho.(Ca¹).—vi-t.l.

— as if from soap. alm.l.5.—sng.j.

— as if from smoke. cln.(T).—

cro.—lyc.r.b².—masc.e.—pet.—rn-b.5.—val.

— as if from snuff. plb.r.

II⁷. Ulcerative. dro.l.12.(L¹).

III¹. Contractive. aga.II¹.5.—bis.II¹.

γ.—bov.p.—eup.V¹.8.31.—grt.o¹.

—hæm.V¹.—nat.j.p.—ni-x.l.—plb.

—rat.II¹.5.—rhs.V¹.5.—sep.43.44.

115.—squ.r.—vrb.(O¹).

III². Pinching. eub.(Ca¹).—k-ca.—ni-x.

III³. Squeezing. arg.(G).—ber.(L).

lyc.—ni-x.r.—pla.(G).—rat.r.—

spi.(O).—ver.P¹.—vi-o.

IV¹. Cramp-like. arn.l.VI⁴.(B).—pla.(O²).

IV³. Spasmodic. aur.(G⁶).—can.V⁶.—vi.o.(L).

V¹. Aching. æth.—aga.v.—amb.II⁶.

e.—asr.l.—ba-c.j.v.II¹.5.—bel.aa.

3; e.3.—ber.II¹.—ca-c.3.v.5.—cb-

v.l.VI⁴.—cau.VI⁴; II¹.s.—chi.II⁶.

p.aa.—cle.l.—ccs.l.—cch.r.—cup.

—dig.—glo.—grt.—hep².11.—ind.

—k-bi.II¹.—mg-m.—mrl.q.II¹—

mer.—mez.VI⁴.—mu-x.II¹.5.—ni-

x.—ph x.II¹.—pho.; o².—pul.r.; II¹.

—rho.II¹.—rhs.—rut.[L².f.].—san.

—sar.o².—sep.s.aa.VI³.—spo.VI³.

—stn.—tar.(Ca.VI³).—teu.l.—

thu.&c.

— as if from bright light.

ang.

— as if from spring water in them.

bel.

— as from a sty. stn.l.—val.r.

V². Bruised, as if. coc.h.2.—cup.48.

(O¹).—hep¹.11.—lyc.—nx-v.l.[Ca¹.

h¹].—sul.12.47.

V³. Boring. aps.VI³.3.e.—bis.γ.ζ.—

ca-a.(B).—cof.r.o.—cch⁶.q.—k-ca.—

mer.—na-m.—pho.—pul.VI¹.4.—

thu.(Ca².G).

V⁴. Broken, as if. sil.II¹.47.

V⁶. Drawing. aga.γ.(IV).—arn.r.—

ars.ll.—asr.j.—bel.l.—can.IV³.—

cth.—cin¹.j.43.—cch³.q.—con.aa.

—grp.; ¹s.aa.e¹; ¹h¹.—k-hy.(B).—

- lah.*r*.VI³.*γ*.(IV).—lau.(T¹).—ni-x.
—pla.*l*.o^m.(V).—plb.q.48.—sbd.*r*.
—sng.b.e; o^e.—tab.*l*.VII⁵.θ⁴.—tax.
v.(15).
- V⁷. **Dull**. cb-v.*l*.—cin.41.48.—hep.
VI⁸.—msc.(B).—nat.*r*.VI⁸.19.
- V⁸. **Gnawing**. hyo.(B).—ign.(T).—
ox-x.II⁵.*γ*.
- V⁹. **Pecking**. pet.(B).
- V¹⁰. **Pressing**. ana.^{u^x}.—aga.*γ*.—
alm.(L); *l*.—ber.ff.—ca-c.—lyc.*γ*.ζ³.
—mil.VI³.5.48.—sng.
- VI¹. **Cutting**. am-o².V¹.—bor.*l*.—
crd.^f.(B).—col.—k-hy.(Ca¹).—lah.
(IV).—ol-a.e.V¹.—pet.43.—pul.V³.
—rhs.h.8.—ver.j.p.e.—vi-t.*r*.v.—
zin.*r*.V¹.
- VI². **Pricking**. am-c¹.V¹.—ant.(G).
arg.(Ca).—cap.—cyc.v.—dro.^x.*l*.—
hel.3.47.—k-bi.(Cr).—lyc.—mrl.—
nat.66.—nx-v.—stn.(Ca²).—zin.*l*.
II⁶.
- VI³. **Shooting**. aps.V³.a.—arn.—asa.
II¹.—bel.s.e.aa.—bor.*l*.—bro.*l*.—
ca-a.*r*.—cb-a.II¹.v.e.—cb-v.—cha.
—ctn.—cyc.*r*.—dro.^x.29.—eup.—
fer.*l*.—gin.e.aa.*γ*.—glo.*l*.p.—grp.*r*.
—hep.V⁷.—ign.—k-ca.*r*.; II⁶.
—lah.*l*.s.; II¹; *r*.V⁶.*γ*.(IV).—lau.II¹.5.
—lyc.—mag.II¹.aa.—mg-m.II¹.
—mil.V¹⁰.—mu-x.aa.—nat.*r*.V⁷.;s.—
na-m.*r*.—ni-x.; s.e.—pet.e.; v.II¹.
—pho.V¹.o^{en}.—pul.*l*.e.; v.—spi.V¹
—spo.V⁶.—sul.*r*.—trx.*r*.—vi-t^o.*r*.
v. &c.
—*as from electric sparks*. ol-a.II⁶.
- VI⁴. **Tearing**. alm.50^a.(IV); II⁶.—
amb.*r*.—am-m.(Ca).—ana.*l*.*γ*.;3.31.
arn. IV¹.(B).—ars.—asr.VIII⁴.
(G⁵).—au-m.*l*.—ba-c.VIII³.(L¹).—
bel.(Ca²).—ber.(L).—bis.(G⁶).—bor.
γ.k.4.—ca-a.*r*.—cth.—cb-v).*l*.V¹.—
cas.Ca).—cau.V¹.—cch.*r*.—cro.b.
o^e.*γ*.θ¹.—grt.h¹.—k-ca.*l*.5; *r*.V¹.—
lyc.*r*.—mag.e.8.(117).—mrl.*r*.—
mez.V¹.—nic.(Ca²).—nit.(Ca³).—ol-
a.*l*.66.—plb.*l*.VIII³.3.—pul¹.V³.—
sep.(O).—squ.(G⁶).—stp.(La⁴).—
ver.s.—zin.*γ*.
- VII¹. **Bursting**. aco.dd^b.48.(29); 46.
(IV).—cam.*r*.48.—mrl.c^f.—stp.(O²).

- VII². **Expanding**. asr.43.
- VII³. **Stretching**. aeth.—cau.(G).—
la-v.(G).—nat.dd^b.—tar.(G¹).
- VII⁵. **Tensive**. aco.*r*.aa.ii.3.(L¹).—
alm.(Ca).—am-c.k.(L¹).—ang.—
aur^a.o.49.(47); *r*.h^x.—cam.—dro^x.*l*.
II¹.—grt.(Ca¹).—hel.(B).—led.s.—
lyc.*l*.—mrl.*γ*; ii⁴.—na-m.—nx-m.
(L.L²).—nx-v.aa.ii.V¹.—oln.(L.Ca²).
—pho.—pla.(B.G).—sab.50.—sng.s.
—spo.*l*.—stn.(G).—stp.(Ca¹).—str.
V¹.—tab.*l*.V⁶.θ⁴.—ton.(L²).—vi-t.
(G).—zin.*r*.V.
- VIII¹. **Blows**. cam^a.*l*.V¹.—stn.(O¹).
stp.(G).
- VIII³. **Jerking**. ba-c.VI⁴.(L¹.Ca¹).—
ca-c⁴.e.—cam.(Ca¹).—glo.(O).—lah.
r.*γ*.(8.31).—lau.(L²).—mag.(L²).—
man.(L¹).—mu-x.*l*.(L¹.ll.).*γ*.—na-
m.v.—nic.—plb.*l*.VI⁴.3.—stn.(O¹).
—thu.(G).
- VIII⁴. **Throbbing**. ars.VI³.2.—asr.
VI⁴.(G⁵).—bel.(L²).—bz-x.—bor.—
bry.*r*.—ca-c.^{3e}.—dig.(O).—man.
(L¹).—pet.*r*.—rhe.—sng.(L²).
- VIII⁵. **Undulating**. aco.p.b.o^e.
- IX. **Paralytic**. grp.
- IX. **As if drawn into the head**. hep.
- Degree, Locality, Direction, &c.
of Pain.**
- a. **Violent**. aps.I.(La¹).—arg.VI³.—
arn.V¹.e.(O²).—aur.*l*.IV³.V¹.(G⁴);
VII³.o.49(47).—chi.I.(L).—ctn.*l*.s.
—rn-b.V¹.10.—rn-s.V¹.
- b. **Transient**. asa.V¹.—col.V¹.(L¹).
- d. **Paroxysmal**. ars.VI⁴.—hep.V¹.e.
- e. **Intermittent**. arn.V¹.e.(O²).—
asa.II¹.—ber.VI⁴.—ca-c.VIII³.4.
—rn-s.II⁶.(Ca).
- h. **In a small spot**. cro.VI³.—men.V¹.
β¹.—na-m.V¹.
- q. **Deep seated**. ba-a.V¹.49.50.50^b.
(47.50^a).—ba-c.V¹.—cch.V³.6.—glo.
r.V¹.—mrl.V¹.—mer.II¹.V¹.—sng.
l.V¹.
- s. **From within outwards**. aur.VI³.
(O).—bor.(IV).—crd.V¹.—coc.VI³.
—dro.VI³.—rho.*r*.VI³.(G).—vi-t.*r*.
v.V¹.3.
- t. **From without inwards**. aur.V¹.

- bel.VI³.—chd.VI¹.b.(B).—col.r.
V¹.^a.5.12.—gin.V¹.
u. **From above downwards.** ana.
V¹⁰.^a.—aur.r.V¹.—bry.r.V¹.—cai.
V¹.^r.^a.—cb-a.V¹.VI³.(G).—chd.V¹.
b.—col.V¹.^r.[L¹.l.q.ii.]; r.V¹.5.12.—
oln.l.V¹.^η.—rn-b.V¹.(G).
v. **From below upwards.** bel.l.V⁶.
—bis.V¹.^a.—cai.V¹.^a.^r.—sbd.r.V⁶.
x. **Diagonally.** dro.l.II¹.VII⁵.[L];
VI².^a.
z. **From before backwards.** ana.V¹⁰
^a.—bis.V¹.^r.—col.V¹.^a.[L.Ii].—
cor.V¹.—ph-x.V¹.
zz. **From behind forwards.** cam.l.V¹.
VIII¹.—can.V¹.

SECTION II.—CONDITIONS OF PAINS.

1. *By day.* la-v.^o.II¹.P³.44.(L).
2. *By night.* am-m.II¹.e.—arg.l.VI².
4.(Ca).—ars.VI³.VIII⁴.—ca-c.V¹.
m⁵.5.—coc.h.V¹.².—k-ca.II⁵.(L); r.
VI⁴.(O¹).—rhs.II¹.V¹.—sil.h^a.II⁶.
(L).—sul.j.II⁵.(C⁴).
3. *In the morning.* aco.r.aa.ii.VII⁵.(L¹).
—alm.II¹.⁶; II¹.h.v.5; h^a.II⁶.^o.
(117); II¹.99.—amb.V¹.h.—am-c.
II⁶.v.(15).—am-m.II¹.s.(117).—ana.
VI³.31.—ant.VI¹.(G⁷).—ag-n.V¹.
II¹.j.h.99.—aps.V³.VI³.e; VI³.(L²).
—bel.V¹.e.—bor.r.V¹.—bry.V¹.—
ca-c.V¹.v.5.—cap.II¹.aa.e.—cb-a.l.
II⁶.VI³.(15).(Ca²).—cau.V¹.(47); r.
v.e.II⁵.15.(Ca²).—con.h^a.VI³.(Ca²).
—cro.VI³.^a.—gam.II¹.h^a.5.s.I.VI³.
—grp.V¹.5; II¹; j.II¹.5.43.(L).—
hel.VI².47; l.II⁵.99.(Ca).—ign.h^a.e.
VI³.(Ca¹); II⁶.V³.43(T).—k-bi.h^a.II¹.
(L); II¹.44.99(Ca²).—k-ca.V¹.φ.(O¹).
—lyc.V¹.φ.—mag.VI⁴.e.(117); h^a.
II¹.^o.—mer.h^a.v.II¹(T).—mu-x.II¹.
117; II¹.h^a.—ni-x.II¹(L).—nit.V¹.
m⁵; II¹.(117).—nx-v.V¹.(L¹); II⁶.11.
(T); j.II⁵.(Ca²).—ol-a.r.II¹.(15).(Ca¹).
—phl.II¹.(L).—ph-x.I.48.—pho.
VI³.8.(Ca²).—pla.V¹.—plb.l.VI⁴.
VIII³; VI⁴.φ.(L).—pul.II¹.V¹.5.—
rat.II¹.99; r.II³.—rhs.II⁶.h^a; h.VI¹.
—sng.II¹.(T¹).—sep-n.II¹.—sil.r.
II¹.⁴.(L²); II⁶.(Ca).—stp.j.V¹.—sul.
e.II¹.—thu.VI³.107.—val.II¹.⁶.
4. *In the afternoon.* ang.II¹.5.(Ca².
G²).—arg.l.VI³.(L¹); l.VI².2.(Ca).—
bor.VI⁴.γ.⁵; II¹.V¹.—cau.j.s.II¹.
—nat.II¹.b¹.—nic.II¹.m⁵.—ol-a.r.
v.II¹.(15); l.VI³.(15); II⁶; II³.6.(Ca²).
—ph-x.II¹.47(Ca²).—pho.VI³.⁴.19.
(G).—sil.V¹.—stp.II¹.⁶.44.e^a.111.
—sul.II¹.(B).—ton.II¹.j; r.II⁶.VI³.
(L¹).—zin.II¹.
5. *In the evening.* aga.II¹.III¹.—alm.
r.V¹.43.44; II¹.h.v.3; II⁶; II³.b.
(G⁵).—am-m.II¹.114.(115).—ang.
II¹.4.(Ca².G²); r.V¹.(G.O¹).—aps.VI³.
43.—ca-c.V¹.m⁵.2; V¹.v.3.—cb-a.
V¹.115.—cin.II¹.115.(L.Ca²); j.m⁵.
V¹.115.(L).—col.r.V¹.^a.12.—con.V¹.
97; V¹.(O¹).—cor.m⁵.aa.V¹.—cro.
II⁵.115.(L).—dig.aa.I; II⁵.47.(T).
—eug.II¹.a.—fl-x.II¹.VI².(Ca²).—
glo.r.V¹.—grp.V¹.3; j.II¹.3.43.(L).
—k-ca.l.VI⁴; l.II¹.(B).—k-hy.II¹.
h^a; s.II¹.(L); r.VI¹.(Ca¹).—lau.II¹.
j.115; II¹.VI³; r.II¹.VI³.(Ca²).—
led.II¹.V¹.—lyc.I.h; s.aa.VI³; e.II⁶.
113.(Ca¹).—mag.v.II¹.(Ca).—mg-
m.j.II¹.115.—mrl.I.115.—mez.I.
43.^o.—mil.V¹⁰.VI³.43.—mu-x.II¹.
V¹; l.II².6.(Ca²).—nat.II¹.—na-m.
II¹.j.44; l.VIII².(Ca¹); j.V¹.(Ca²).
—nic.II¹.115.—ni-x.V¹.(L).—nx-
v.II⁶.(Ca²).—oln.VII².(Ca²).—ol-a.
II¹.8.115.(30.31).—pet.V¹.—ph-x.
II¹.⁶.115.—pho.r.h^a.e.II⁶.—pla.v.
h^a.¹.I.115.—pul.II¹.V¹.3; v.II¹.².
(L).—rn-b.II⁶; r.II⁵.6.(Ca¹); V¹.41.
(B).—rat.II¹.h^a.2; II¹.III¹; l.VI³.
(L¹) r.VI⁴.(Ca²).—rho.II¹.^o.43; j.

- II¹.—*rhs.l.h^a.V¹[Ca².aa]; V¹.III¹; s.II¹.—*sng.V¹.115*; II¹.V¹.—*sep.r.II¹.b^b*.—*stp.j.V¹*.—*sul.V¹*; II⁶.*e.II⁵.q^h*; V¹.(L); II¹.V¹.*e*.(Ca¹).—*tab.II¹.43*.—*trx.l.II¹.V¹*.(L).—*tar.II¹*.—*ton.j.II¹.43*.—*zin.V¹*; *r.II⁵.6*.*
6. *In a room.* æth.II¹.—*pla.II¹.p.φ*.(47).—*su-x.II¹.V¹.8.49*.(G⁷).
8. *In the open air.* cb-v.V¹.31.(L¹.G¹).—*eup.II¹.V¹.31*.—*gam.II¹.s*.(31).—*grp.II¹.e*.—*k-bi.II⁶*.—*lah.r.VIII³*.(31)*γ*.—*mer.II¹.6.s*.—*ol-a.II¹.5.115*.(30.31).—*pho.VI³.3*.(Ca²).—*rhs.e.II⁵*.(L); *rhs.r.ii⁴.V¹*.(L¹).—*rut.l.e.V¹*.—*sar.VI³.m^d.8*.—*sul.V¹.31*; V¹.31.(G).—*su-x.II¹.V¹.49*.(6). (G⁷).
11. *When touched.* aga.II¹.(Ca²).—*aur.r.V¹*.—*ba-c.k.VI³*.(B).—*cau.V¹*; v.II¹.(L²).—*chd.k^m.V¹.47*.(L¹).—*cup.VI¹*.(L).—*dro.r.II⁵*.(L²).—*gui.k¹.II⁵*.(B).—*hel.l.VII⁵*.(B).—*hcp.VI²*.—*hyo.VI¹.8*.(B).—*lyc.I*.(I).—*men.l.II¹.VII⁵*.(L¹).—*ng-m.f.V¹*.(O²).—*nx-v.II⁵.3*.(T).—*san.r.e.I*.—*spi.II⁵.ii.V¹*.(O⁴).—*spol.VI³.VII⁵*.48.(Ca¹).—*trx.l.k¹.V¹*.(B).—*tar.V²*.(G).—*thu.l.VI⁴*.(B).
12. *When pressed upon.* bel.II¹.v.—*bry.II¹.ζ*.(B).—*col.r.V¹.tu.5*.—*dro.l.II⁷*.(L¹).—*pet.VI³*.—*ph-x.l.V¹*.(L²).—*rhs.I.43*.(G).—*sar.I.VI³.17*.—*sul.V².47*.—*ver.r.V²*.(Ca¹).
15. *By rubbing.* aga.V¹.v.—*agn.r.II⁶.VI³*.—*am-c.II⁶.v.3*.—*ca-a.v.VI³*.(Ca¹.2).—*cb-a.l.II⁶.VI³.3*.(Ca²).—*cau.r.v.II⁵.a.3*.(Ca²).—*gam.II⁶*.(Ca¹).—*grt.v.aa.VI³*.(Ca²).—*hyo.v.VI⁴*.(Ca).—*ind.VI²*.(Ca²).—*k-hy.r.II⁶*.—*kre.m^s.s.v.II⁶*; *e*; II⁶.v.aa.(L).—*la-v.l.II⁶*.(Ca).—*mag.l.v.II⁶*; *r.v.II⁶.6*.(Ca²).—*mg-m.m^s.V¹*.—*ol-a.v.II¹.A*; l.VI³.4; *r.V¹.VI³*.(B); *r.II¹.5*.(Ca¹).—*phl.v.VI³*; l.II⁶.(L²); v.II¹.VI³.(Ca²).—*pul.V¹.VI².v.5*.(Ca²).—*rhs.r.v.II⁶*.(L¹).—*rut.II⁶.v.[L².v.]*.*e*.(Ca²).—*sep.r.m^s.V¹.47*; l.II⁶.v.(Ca¹); II⁶.v.3.99.e.(Ca²).—*spi.r.v.II¹*.(B).—*sto.r.II⁶.m^s.r^{ba}*.—*tax.v.V⁶*; II¹.v.(L).—*vi-t.l.v.VI³*.(B).—*zin.l.II⁶*; *r.II⁶*.(Ca²).
19. *When sitting.* nat.r.V⁷.VI³.—*pho.VI³.4.4*.(G).
20. *When at rest.* mu-x.r.v.VI³.(Ca¹); *r.VI¹*.(G).
21. *By moving the part.* chi.V¹.(B).
26. *By moving the head.* cha.V¹.48.(L¹).—*pul.l.VI³.e*.
29. *By stooping.* aco.VII¹.dd^h.48.—*col.V¹*.—*dro.VI³.5*.—*fl-x.V¹*.—*mrl.V¹*.—*sng.V¹*.
30. *By rising up.* ol-a.II¹.5.8.115.(31).—*ox-x.V¹*.(G¹).
31. *By walking.* ana.VI³.3. — *cb-v.V¹.8*.(L¹.G¹).—*eup.II¹.V¹.8*.—*gam.II¹.s*.(8).—*hep.I*.—*lah.r.VIII³*.(8).*γ*.—*led.V¹*.(O⁴).—*ol-a.II¹.5.8.115*.(30).—*sul.V¹.8*.
35. *By motion.* tab.V³.6.*γ*.(G).
41. *By mental exertion.* cin.V⁷.43.—*rn-b.V¹.5*.(B).
43. *By reading.* aga.l.II.V¹.—*alm.r.V¹.5.44*.—*aps.VI³.5*.—*asr.VII²*.—*cin.V⁷.41*; *j.V¹.6*.—*con.V¹*.—*cro.II¹.5.V¹.l.o^e*.—*dul.V¹*.—*grp.j.II¹.3.5*.(L).—*ign.II⁶.V⁸.3*.(T).—*man.V¹.115.φ*.—*mrl.V¹*.—*mez.l.5.o^e*.—*mil.V¹⁰.VI³.5*.—*nat.II¹.j.44*.—*oln.l.VII⁵*.(L).—*pet.VI¹*.—*pho.j.II⁶*.—*pul.m^s.V¹*.—*rho.II¹.p.44*; *r.o^e.II¹.5*.—*rut.p.I*.—*sng.II¹.44*.—*sar.r^p.V¹.115*.(G).—*sep.II¹.44.115*; *n.II⁵*.(Ca²).—*sul.II¹.n*.—*su-x.l.II¹.6.e*.111; II¹.e.113. — *tab.II¹.5*.—*ton.II¹.j.5*.—*zin.l.II¹.V¹*.(L¹).
44. *By writing.* alm.r.V¹.5.43.—*k-bi.II¹.3.99*.(Ca²).—*la-v.o^e.P².II¹.l*.(L).—*nat.II¹.j.43*.—*na-m.II¹.j.5*.—*rho.p.II¹.43*.—*sng.II¹.43*; II¹.(L).—*sep.II¹.43.115*.—*stp.II¹.6.4.e^e.111*.—*zin.II¹.e.o^e.66*.
46. *By opening eyes.* aco.VII¹.*γ*.(G⁶).—*alm.II¹.s.h^a.3*.—*bor.V¹*.(L¹).—*cth.II⁵.e.8*.(T).—*grp.I*.—*ign.h^a.m^s.V¹.VI³*.—*mg-m.II¹.h^a.3*.—*ph-x.I.3*.
47. *By closing eyes.* aga.II¹.(Ca²).—*aur.VII⁵.a.o.49*.—*ba-a.V¹.q.49.50.50^b*.(50^a).—*bel.V¹*.—*ca-c.II¹*.—*cau.V¹.3*.—*chd.k^m.V¹.11*.(L¹).—*cic.r.V¹*.(Ca²).—*cle.II¹.s.46*.—*cro.II¹*.(L).—*dig.II⁵.5*.(T).—*hel.VI².3*; *r.*

- V¹.(Ca²).—ign.II⁵.(Ca¹).—lyc.II¹.—*ph-x*.II¹.4.(Ca²).—*pla*.p.II¹.6.φ.—sar.VI³.I.12.—sep.r.m⁵.V¹.15.—sil.II¹.V⁴.—stp.V¹.(L¹).—sul.V².12.
48. *By moving eyes.* aco.VII¹.dd⁵. (29).—arn.j.II⁵.(T).—ars.VI³.(G⁵); j.I.(T).—cam.r.VII¹.—cor.II⁵.—crt.V¹.j.—cup.V².(O¹).—hep.aa.V¹.—k-ca.I.—lah.V¹; V¹.(O¹).—lyc.I.oo.5.111.—mer.V¹.—ox-x.I.γ.—rn-b.I.—rn-s.I.—sep.V¹.—spi.I; r.VI³.(G); l.V¹.β¹.(G).—spo.VI³.VII².(11).(Ca¹).—*stn*.II⁴; l.VI³.VII⁵.(G).—sto.aa.VI³.II¹.—sul.I.—tab.V¹.—vi-t.r.VI³.VII².(G).
49. *By looking fixedly.* ana.V¹.—aur.VII⁵.o.(47).—ba-a.V¹.q.50.50^b.(47.50^a).—ba-c.II¹.—dro.II⁶.—lau.V⁶.(T¹).—na-m.V¹.—pet.II¹.V¹.o^a.—rhe.V¹.n.—rho.II¹.—rhs.V¹.—stp.VI³.—sto.II¹.e.aa.—su-x.II¹.V¹.8.(6).(G⁷).—tab.I.t^m.
50. *By looking up.* alm.II¹.—ars.l.VI³.(G¹).—ba-a.V¹.q.49.50^b.(47.50^a).—cb-v.I.—k-ca.l.I.—man.V¹.—sbd.V¹.(G).—sab.VII⁵.
- 50^a. *By looking down.* aco.p.V¹.50^b.—ba-a.V¹.q.47.50.50^b.(47).
- 50^b. *By looking around.* aco.p.V¹.50^a.—ba-a.V¹.q.49.50.(47.50^a).
66. *After food.* aga.V¹.—men.V¹.(G).—nat.VI².—ol-a.l.VI³.—phl.r.VI⁴.(B); VI⁴.(L²).—zin.II¹.e.o^c.44.
70. *By wine.* aga.r.II⁶.(IV).
83. *During menses.* ca-c.VI³.γ.—cas.II⁶.—nic.II¹.—ni-x.II¹.
97. *On going to sleep.* col.l.VI².(C⁴).—con.V¹.5.
99. *On awaking.* ag-n.II¹.j.h.3.—alm.II¹.3.—am-c.h.V¹; h.V¹.(L).—hel.l.II².3.(Ca).—k-bi.II¹.3.44.(Ca²).—rat.II¹.3.—rho.II¹.111.
100. *After a siesta.* ver.j.V¹.(L).
107. *By a draft of air.* thu.VI³.3.
111. *By the light.* ca-c.I.h^a.e.—grp.VI³.—mg-m.II¹; II¹.6.V¹.s.e.5.h¹.l.h^a.2.—rho.II¹.99.—sar.I.—sep.V¹.—str.V¹.o^c.114.(G⁵).—su-x.l.III¹.6.e.43.—thu.VI³.
112. *By sun's light.* sul.V¹.[L].
113. *In the twilight.* lyc.e.II⁶.5.(Ca¹).—na-m.V¹.—su-x.II¹.e.43.
114. *In the dark.* alm.V¹.b⁵.(IV).—am-m.II¹.5.(115).—str.V¹.o^c.111.(G⁵).
115. *By candle light.* am-m.II¹.5.114.—cb-a.V¹.5.—cin.II¹.5.(L.Ca².); j.m⁵.V¹.5.(L).—cor.II¹.—cro.II⁵.5.(L).—grp.II¹.—ign.V¹.—lau.j.II¹.5.—mg-m.j.II¹.5.—man.V¹.43.φ.—mrl.I.5.—nic.II¹.5.—ol-a.II¹.5.8.(30.31).—ph-x.II¹.6.5.—pla.I.h¹.v.t^m.5.—pul.h.VI³.—sar.V¹.r^p.43.(G).—sng.V¹.5.—sep.III¹.43.44.
115. *By putting on spectacles.* bor.b⁵.II¹.
116. *By applying cold water.*
—salva. nat.r.v.II⁶.
117. *By cold bathing, or washing.* alm.II⁶.o^c.3.h^a.—am-m.II¹.s.3; am-m.II¹.h^a.3.99.—mag.VI⁴.e.3.—mu-x.II¹.3.—nit.II¹.3; nit.II¹.e.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

- β. Confusion of head.* cb-v.V¹.—ph-x.V¹.ff.ii⁴.
- β. Stupefaction.* stn.r.VIII³.(O²).
- β¹. Vertigo.* men.V^{1b}.—rn-b.V¹.(G).—spi.l.V¹.48.(G).—sul.v.V¹.—tab.n.V¹.(O¹).
- γ. Headache, (same pain).* aco.VIII¹.46.(G⁶).—arg.III¹.(G).—his.VI⁴.(G⁶).—ca-c.VI³.83.—con.II.0⁺; I.(O¹).—cro.r.VI⁴.b.0⁺.θ¹.—crt.V¹.ζ.(O¹).—gin.VI³.aa.e.—lyc.VI⁴.η.(O²).—ox-x.VI³; II⁵.V⁸.—pul.r.V¹.e.—sep.I.p.—tab.V³.6.85.(G).—zin.VI³.4.
- γ. Shooting headache.* lyc.V¹⁻¹⁰.ζ³.
- γ. Drawing, digging, shooting headache.* ox-x.VI³.5.
- γ. Frontal headache.* ox-x.I.48.
- γ. Frontal headache (same pain).* aga.V¹⁰.—bis.V³.ζ; II¹.III¹.—mrl.V¹.0^m.—ox-x.I.48.
- γ. Jerking frontal headache.* bor.VI⁴.κ⁵.4.
- γ. Over the left eye (same pain).* aco.l.II¹.V¹.
- γ. In the temples (same pain).* mrl.VII⁵.
- γ. In the right temple (same pain).* zin.r.V^{1-a}.
- γ. In the left temple (same pain).* ana.l.VI⁴.—ni-x.II¹.
- γ. Congestion of head.* lah.r.VIII³.(8.31).
- γ¹. Scalp (same pain).* ca-c.v.II¹.σ².
- ε. Earache.* dro.r.II¹.—ni-x.s.VI³.
- ζ. Pain in nose.* bis.V³.γ.—bry.II¹.(12).(B).—crt.V¹.γ.(O¹).
- ζ. Flow of mucus from nose.* rn-b.e.s.II⁶.a.
- ζ³. Violent coryza.* lyc.V¹⁻¹⁰.γ.
- ζ³. As if coryza were coming.* alm.II¹.V¹.
- η. Swelled face.* sul.h².ii.II¹.V¹.
- η. Heat of face.* bov.II¹.
- η. Inflammation of face.* ctn.I^a.s.
- η. Faceache.* lyc.VI⁴.γ.(O²).
- η. Pain in malar bone.* oln.l.V^{10-a}.
- θ¹. Toothache in a hollow tooth on the left side.* cro.r.VI⁴.b.0⁺.γ.
- θ⁴. Pain in upper jaw.* tab.l.V⁶.VII⁵.
- ι. Mucus in throat.* rn-b.e.s.II⁶.ζ.
- κ¹. Loss of appetite.* ver.V¹.
- κ⁵. Nausea.* bor.VI⁴.γ.4.
- μ⁴. Piles.* lah.II¹.
- σ². Itching on neck.* ca-c.II¹.γ.
- φ. Sleepiness.* eup.V¹.—k-ca.V¹.3.(O¹).—lyc.V¹.3.—man.V¹.43.115.—pla.p.II¹.6.(47)—plb.VI⁴.(L).—str.ii.V¹.(L).
- χ³. Sweat.* str.II¹.0⁺.

SECTION IV.—COURSE AND PROGRESS OF SYMPTOMS.

ANALYSIS.

- Symptoms alternately in both eyes. aga.
- Pain from the eye to the head. aco., aga., ba-c., bel., ber., cb-v., ccs., lah., tab.
- Pain from the head to the eye. ag-n., aps., bel., ber., lah., pul.
- Pain in eye changing to pain in head. aco.
- Pain from the eye to the ear. ba-c.
- Pain from the eye to the nose. ba-c., nic.
- Pain from the nose to the eye. arn.
- Extension of symptoms from eyelid over face. ars.
- Pain from temple to eyelid. bor.

SYMPTOMS (verbatim).

- aco. *Pain from the interior of eye to supraorbital region and brain.*
- aco. *Sensitiveness of the upper part of ball on moving the eyes, relieved by stooping; changing into giddiness and aching pain, on bending back the head.*
- aga. *Pressing and drawing in eyeballs, especially l., extending into forehead.*
- aga. *Contractive feeling in r. eye, with*

- greater clearness of vision, followed by stinging in eyeball and lachrymation, and finally convulsions in the l. eye, removed by wine.*
- ag-n. *Tearing from forehead into l. eye and l. side of face, lachrymation, redness and sparkling appearance of eye.*
- aps. *Violent shooting pains over the r. eye, extending down to the eyeball.*
- arn. *Cramp-like aching, jerking, under the left eye on the nasal bone, which extends across the eyeball.*
- ars. *Swelling first of the upper, then of the lower lid, then of the forehead, the head, and the neck, without pain: the swelling of head and neck enormous.*
- ba-c. *Violent pain in l. eye, and thence over temple into ear.*
- ba-c. *A burning spark shoots from superior right orbital border to root of nose.*
- bol. *A dull aching comes in the r. orbit and extends thence alternately into the forehead and back again.*
- ber. *Shooting in eyes, from forehead or temples to eyes, or from eyes to forehead.*
- bor. *In r. eyelid sensation while sitting as if something wanted to press outwards from within between the skin from the temple; followed by aching round the eye.*
- cb-v. *Drawing over the r. eye through the head.*
- ccs. *Short tearing pains going from the left eye upwards over the forehead, at night on lying down.*
- lah. *Drawing shooting pain in r. eye, extending into head.*
- lah. *Knife thrusts from head into eye.*
- mu-x. *A painless jerk from the occipital protuberance into l. eye, causing quivering of the upper eyelid.*
- nic. *Tearing pain in l. inner canthus, down the side of the nose.*
- pet. *Shooting from the external to the internal canthus.*
- pul. *Headache down into the eyes, so that they pained him in the evening.*
- tab. *Aching in r. eye, extending to occiput.*

SECTION V.—PECULIAR SYMPTOMS.

ANALYSIS.

- As if the eyes were coming out. aco.
- As if the eyes were forced out. bel., ber., cb-v., crd., cau., ign., lau., led., lyc. mag., ph-x., rn-b., sng., thu.
- As if the eyes were pressed into the head. bel., ca-c., cau., dph., k-ca., zin.
- As if the eyes projected. bel., gui.
- As if he had not slept. bz-x.
- Inclination to wipe the eyes. aga.
- close the eyes. tar.
- As if cold water were between eyelids. ber.
- As if the eye moved involuntarily. ca-c.
- As if something moved in the eye. ch-a.
- The eyes feel loose. cb-a.
- As if something hung before the eyes. cas.
- As if a skin were drawn over the eyes. cau., ol-a.
- As if the eye were swimming in water. chi., sil.
- As if the eyes were full of matter. eub.
- As if the eyes were fallen in. chi.
- As if they were smaller. cro.
- As if they had wept much. cro., hyo., kre, teu., na-m., spi.
- The eyes turn to the left. dig.
- Lids feel drawn down. ind.
- rough. k-bi.
- As if the lids stuck together. pla.
- Livid colour. plb.
- Blue colour. ver.
- As if squinting. pul.
- As if filled with acrid vapour. san.
- Ciliae inverted towards the eyeball. bor.
- Ciliae fall out. alm.
- Eyebrows fall out. aga.

Pannus. can.
 Opacity of cornea. ag-n., can., ctn.,
 k-bl.
 Hypopion. ctn., plh.

SYMPTOMS (verbatim).

- aco. *Itching and burning in eyes and lids, making him rub them, eyes sensitive to air, not to light, eyeballs feel enlarged, as if coming out of orbit and stretching lids.*
- aga. *Constant desire to wipe the eyes.*
- aga. *Hairs of eyebrows fall out.*
- alm. *On closing the eyes in bed they are spasmodically shut with a painful jerk; and on opening them though it is dark they are affected with aching pain, as if from the strongest light, and again involuntarily closed; little sleep at night, and by day frequent twitching in the r. upper lid.*
- alm. *The cilia fall out.*
- ag-n. *Dimness of cornea: a white, opaque, apparently thick, but not deeply seated spot extends over a great portion of the cornea.*
- bel. *Pain in the orbits, sometimes as if the eyes were torn out, sometimes as if they were forced into the head, added to this is a pain that presses from the forehead upon the eyes.*
- bel. *Sensation as if eyes projected.*
- bz-x. *Disagreeable feeling in eyes, as if he had not slept.*
- ber. *As if the eyes were forced out.*
- ber. *As if some drops of cold water were between the eyelids.*
- bor. *The cilia are inverted towards the eyeball, which is inflamed.*
- ca-c. *The eyes are painful so that she must close them, with sensation as if she should press them in.*
- ca-c. *Quivering in the upper lids, with sensation as if the eye moved involuntarily.*
- can. *Opacity of cornea.*
- can. *Pannus.*
- cb-a. *Quivering in r. eye, with feeling as if a body moving in it blinded her, with drawing down of the upper lid. It goes off after rubbing, but returns once again, leaving behind sensitiveness of the upper tarsal edge to the touch.*
- cb-a. *The eyes seem to be quite loose in their sockets, and as if he had not the power to look closely, with anxiety.*
- cb-v. *Pain in eye as if it would be torn out.*
- crd. *Sensation as if the eye were pressed out.*
- cas. *Sensation as if something hung before the eyes, making him look upwards.*
- cau. *As if the eyes were pressed in, and wanted to come out.*
- cau. *Aching in l. eye, as if it were pressed out.*
- cau. *Frequent obscuration of vision, as if a skin were drawn over the eyes.*
- chi. *On awaking at night the r. eye feels as if swimming in water.*
- chi. *In the eyes sensation as from great weakness, as if the eyes were fallen in, which they are not.*
- cro. *Small feeling of the eye.*
- cro. *As if he had wept much.*
- ctn. *Violent inflammation: on the second day ulceration of the conjunctiva corneæ in two places, some ulcerated spots on the conjunctiva scleroticæ, irritation of the sclerotic and iris, contracted pupils, great injection of the vessels of the conjunctiva, scleroticæ, and lids, copious lachrymation, photophobia, violent pains preventing sleep; third day dimness of cornea, the ulcers deeper, a trace of hypopion in the anterior chamber; seventh day, eyes still irritated, slight opacity where the ulcers had been.*
- dph. *As if the eyes were forced into head.*
- dig. *Disposition of both eyes to turn to the left side, turning them to the r. is painful, when he does so he sees all objects doubled or trebled, with swollen face.*

- eub. *Clammy feeling in the right eye, as if it was full of matter.*
- gui. *Sensation of swelling and projection of the eyes, the lids seem to be too short to cover the eye, with feeling of not having slept enough, yawning and stretching all day.*
- hyo. *Eyelids swollen, conjunctiva red; the eyes look as if he had been weeping.*
- ign. *Pressure outwards in the r. eye, as if it would be forced out of its socket.*
- ind. *The lids feel drawn down.*
- k-bi. *The tarsal border itches, burns, is red and feels rough when it moves over the eye.*
- k-bi. *Pustule on the l. cornea, with surrounding indolent inflammation, attended with pricking pain: leucoma on l. cornea.*
- k-ca. *Sensation as if the eyes were pressed in.*
- kre. *The eyes look as if they had been weeping.*
- lau., led. *As if the eyes were being pushed out.*
- lyc. *The eyes feel pushed out, with bruised pain in the evening.*
- mag. *As if the left eye would burst or be forced out; with flow of water from eyes and nose, and headache.*
- na-m. *Eyes dry, as if had wept much.*
- ol-a. *Jerking and sensation as if the skin hung down from the l. eye-brow and obstructed vision, in the evening.*
- ph-x. *Pain as if the eyes were forced out, with winking.*
- pla. *Feeling as if lids of left eye were fast stuck together, with aching pain and veiled sight.*
- plb. *Livid colour of eyes, especially the internal canthi.*
- plb. *Hypopion.*
- pul. *Feeling as if he squinted, and swelling of eyes.*
- rn-b. *The eyes feel pushed out, with vertigo.*
- san. *Feeling as if acrid vapour had got in the eyes.*
- sil. *Left eye as if full of water, with flow of tears and obscuration of sight.*
- sng. *The eyes feel pushed out.*
- spi. *Eyes feel as if weeping, with aching pain.*
- tar. *Inclination to close the eyes firmly.*
- teu. *The eyes look as if he had wept, with burning pain.*
- thu. *The eyes feel pushed out and swollen, with veiled sight.*
- vor. *Blueness of eyes.*
- zin. *As if the eyes were pressed in.*

SECTION VI.—ANATOMICAL REGIONS.

B.—EYEBROWS.

- g^b. **Formication.** cro.l.[L.ll.]m^d.
- k. **Eruptions.** ba-c.VI³.ll.—na-m.v.
- k¹. **Pimples.** k-ca.l.—rn-s.l.—rho.l.θ.—trx.V¹.ll.
- hard. gui.r.II⁵.(11).
- k^m. **Pustules.** thu.
- k^o. **Scabs.** spo.l.
- k^p. **Scales.** fl-x.VI².—sep.

- θ. *With pimples at the commissure of the lips.* rho.l.
- v. **Itching.** aga.—aps.r.II⁶.—ber.II⁶.VI³.—chi.—fl-x.r.II¹.—lau.l.(15).—na-m.k.—nit.—rho.r.III².—sil.—spi.r.II¹.(15).—sul.ζ.—vit.l.VI³.(15).
- eroding. agn.γ.
15. *By rubbing.* lau.l.—spi.r.II¹.—vit.l.VI³.
- γ. *With headache.* agn.

- ζ. *With itching of nose.* sul.
 dd^h. **Sensitive to touch.** nx.v.r.
 ii. **Swelling.** aps.
 II. **Twitching, quivering.** alm.—
 cau.l.—cin.—grt.—hel.η.—k-ca.r.
 —ol-a.(V).—rut.—zin.l.
 η. *With heat of face.* hel.
Falling out of hairs. aga.
 II¹. **Burning.** aga.V¹.e.—asa.l.—
 ber.v.VI³.—bry ζ.(12).—dig.o^m.—
 dro.V⁶.—fl-x.r.v.—mer.r.—spi.; r.
 v.(15).—sul.4.
 4. *In the afternoon.* sul.
 12. *When pressed on.* bry.ζ.
 15. *By rubbing.* spi.r.v.
 ζ. *With pain in the nose.* bry.
 (12).
 II². **Eroding.** pla.
 II³. **Smarting.** gui.k¹.(11).—oln.r.11.
 —pla.
 11. *When touched.* gui.k¹.—oln.r.
 II⁶. **Stinging.** aps.r.v.—ber.v.VI³.
 —cau.
 II⁷. **Ulcerative.** k-ca.l.5.
 5. *In the evening.* k-ca.l.
 III¹. **Contractive.** bry.r.—dul.—
 hel.IV¹.V⁶.
 III². **Pinching.** rho.r.v.
 III³. **Squeezing.** ph-x.l.V¹.
 IV¹. **Cramp-like.** aga.r.h.—arn.VI⁴.
 —asa.—hel.III¹.V⁶.
 V¹. **Aching.** aga.III¹.e.—ant.l.VI³.—
 cam.r.—can.—chd⁴.b.—chi.21.—
 crt.—dig.r.—fer.o⁴.ζ.—grp.r.—
 hep.—hyo⁸.(11).—k-ca.r.VI⁴.—msc.
 l.—oln.—ol-a.r.VI³.(15).—ph-x.
 III³.—rn-b.5.41.—sab.l.VI⁴.—sul.
 —trx.l.k.11.
 5. *In the evening.* ru-b.41.
 11. *When touched.* hyo⁸.—trx.l.k¹.
 15. *By rubbing.* ol-a.r.VI³.
 21. *By moving the part.* chi.
 41. *By mental exertion.* rn-b.5.
 ζ. *With epistaxis.* fer.o⁴.
 V². **Beaten, as if.** pla.r.
 V³. **Boring.** ca-a.VI³.
 V⁶. **Drawing.** dro.II¹.—grt.—hel.
 III¹.IV¹.—k-hy.r.
 V⁷. **Dull.** msc.l.—oln.
 V⁸. **Gnawing.** hyo¹.(11).
 11. *When touched.* hyo¹.

- V⁹. **Pecking.** pet.VI³.
 V¹⁰. **Pressing.** crt.
 VI¹. **Cutting.** crd.
 VI². **Pricking.** crt.—fl-x.k^p.
 VI³. **Shooting.** ant.l.V¹.—ba-c.k.11.
 —ber.v.II⁶.—ca-a.V³.—crt.—man.
 —ol-a.l.; r.V¹.(15).—pet.V⁹.—vi-t.
 l.v.(15).—zin⁴.l.
 11. *When touched.* ba-c.k.
 15. *By rubbing.* ol-a.—vi-t.l.v.
 VI⁴. **Tearing.** alm.—ana.—arn.IV¹.
 —eub.46.[L.ii].—k-ca.r.V¹.—lah.
 l.—mag.—phl.r.66.—sab.l.V¹.—
 thu.l.(11).—zin³.l.
 11. *When touched.* thu.l.
 66. *After food.* phl.r.
 VII⁵. **Tensive.** hel.l.11.—iod.—pla.
 [G.VII⁵.III³].
 11. *When touched.* hel.l.
 L.—EYELIDS.
 b. **Coldness.** bro.q.h.—k-ca.
 c^a. **Blue colour.** tax.b.
 f. **Convulsions.**
 ————— *like tonic spasm.* men.
 g^b. **Formication.** cin.—sng.m⁵.
 h. **Discharge.**
 h^a. **mucous.** k-hy.ii.[C.s.].—lyc.aa.ii.
 h^b. **hardening.** antr.3.—cau.s.
 h^a. **sealing lids.** ca-c.ii.aa.2.h^p.p.II⁵.
 e.1.—eub.s.5.—grt.—iod.aa.ii.—
 k-bi.II¹.3.—lyc.s.V¹.—mrl.e.II¹.—
 mer.aa.dd^h.ii.—ver.j.ff.II⁵.
 h^p. **gumminess.** ca-a.48.[Ca¹.V¹].—
 mrl.—nat.—ni-x.
 3. *In the morning.* antr.3.—
 k-bi.II¹.
 5. *In the evening.* eub.s.
 48. *By moving eyes.* ca-a.[Ca¹.
 V¹].
 j. **Dryness.** ars.43.115.—asr.II¹.
 [Ca².j.II¹].—ber.47.—cin.m⁵.V¹.5.
 115.—coc.—cyc.v.ii^a.V¹.V¹.5.
 dph.q.—eub.—grp.II¹.3.5.43; V¹.
 —ipe.φ.—k-bi.[Ca.v.C.aa].o^c.—
 mg-m.3.—man.111.dd^h.—mrl.q;q.
 VII⁵; II¹.—nx-m.VII⁵.—pul.—
 rhs.b^a.5; ll.χ¹.—sar.s.—ver.h^a.ff.
 II⁵; V¹.100.—zin.l.II¹.
 3. *In the morning.* grp.II¹.5.43.
 —mg-m.

5. *In the evening.* cin.m^s.V¹.
 115.—grp.II¹.3.43.—rhs.b^a.
 43. *By reading.* ars.115.—grp.
 II¹.3.5.
 47. *By closing eyes.* ber.
 100. *After a siesta.* ver.V¹.
 111. *By the light.* man.dd^h.
 115. *By artificial light.* ars.43.—
 cin.m^s.V¹.5.
 φ. *With sleepiness.* ipe.
 χ¹. *With chilliness.* rhs.ll.
 k. **Eruption.** k-bi.s.ii.
 k¹. **Pimples.** pet.—sul.[aa.ii].
 k^m. **Pustules.** lyc.
 kⁿ. **Red spots.** cam.
 p. **Heat.** bz-x.—ber.II¹.aa.—grp.
 q. **Heaviness.** aco.—aps.—ber.48.
 —bro.b.h.—ca-c.[p.].—col.—dph.
 j.—dig.b^a.5.—eub.b^a.γ¹.—gin.h.—
 grp.—lyc.h; 111.—mrl.j; j.VII⁶.
 —ph-x.b^a.—rhs.s.ff.—sep.h.99.—
 spo.—sul.5.—vi-o.
 5. *In the evening.* sul.
 48. *By moving eyes.* ber.
 99. *On awaking.* sep.h.
 111. *By light.* lyc.
 γ. *With vertigo.* eub.b^a.
 s. **Inflammation.** cau.h^a.—con.k.l.
 —eub.h^a.5.—k-bi.k.ii.—k-ca.r.s.—
 lah.II¹.—lyc.h^a.V¹.—rhs.; ii.; q.ff.
 —sar.j.—sng.r.ii.V¹.—sep.k.—str.
 ii.—sul.aa.II¹.
 5. *In the evening.* eub.h^a.
 v. **Itching.** alm.—amb.—ber.II¹.
 VI³.—aps.r.VI².—bry.II¹.; e.—
 cam.II⁶.—chi.—cro.—ctn.—cyc.j.
 ii^d.V¹.V¹³.—dro.—gin.—grt.(15).—
 iod.—k-hy.[C.s.].—kre.aa.II⁶.15.—
 lah.—mrl.—nat.—na-m.—nx-v.
 II¹.—pet.—pho.—pul.II¹.5.—sep.
 —sil.II¹.—spo.—sul.—tax.II¹(15).
 —til.—ver.VI³.—vin.II¹.aa.
 5. *In the evening.* pul.II¹.
 15. *By rubbing.* grt.—kre.aa.II⁶.
 —tax.ii.
 y. **Paralysis.** plb.—spi.P².
 aa. **Redness.** ant.[G.VI².]—ber.p.
 II¹.—bry.ii.V¹; h^a.ii.II¹.—ca-c.ii.
 h^a.2.h¹.p.II⁵.e.1.—cau.—hel.ii.—
 hep.V¹.—iod.ii.h^a.—k-hy.e.II¹.—
 kre.ii.v.II⁶.15.—lyc.ii.h¹.—mg-m.ii.

- mer.h^a.dd^h.ii.—mu-x.ii.—plb.—
 pul.ii.—rho.ii.—sul.s.II¹.—vin.v.II¹.
 15. *By rubbing.* kre.v.II⁶.
 dd^h. **Sensitive to touch.** man.j.111.
 —mer.h^a.aa.ii.
 ff. **Stiffness.** rhs.q.s.—ver.h^a.j.II⁵.
 ii. **Swelling.** ars.; (IV); h^a.—aps.—
 ba-c.3.—bry.η.; aa.V¹.; II¹.—ca-c.
 aa.h^a.2.h¹.p.II⁵.e.1.—cha.h^a.—eub.
 [B.VI⁴.46.].—fer.[L¹.k.j].h¹.—grp.
 —hel.aa.—hyo.(V).—ign.—iod.aa.
 h^a.—k-bi.s.k.—kre.aa.—lyc.aa.h¹.
 —mg-m.aa.—man.—mer.h^a.aa.
 dd^h.—mu-x.aa.—ni-x.—pul.aa.—
 rho.aa.—rhs.s.—sec.—sng.II¹.V¹;
 r.s.V¹.—spo.a^c.φ.—str.s; V¹.φ.—
 sul.e.I.; aa.h^a.3.—til.—val.I.
 ii¹. — **œdematous.** ars.—ctn.—
 iod.—k-bi.—k-hy.—plb.—urt.
 ii^d. — **feeling of.** ber.—cau.3.—
 cyc.j.v.V¹.VI³.—men.—trx.r.(Ca².
 m^s.V¹).
 3. *In the morning.* ba-c.—cau^d.
 sul.h^a.aa.
 η. *With swelling of face.* bry.
 φ. *With sleepiness.* spo.a^c.—str.
 V¹.
 ll. **Twitching, jerking.** ana.—ant.l.
 —ars.V⁶.—bel.—ber.43.115.—
 bry.—cth.—cau.—cro.m^d.[B.l.g^b.].
 ctn.—cup.b^a.—dul.102.—grt.—
 hel.—ind.—k-bi.e.46.111.—kre.—
 lyc.l.—mag.l.e.—men.[G.V¹.](66).
 —nx-v.—ol.a.—opi.a.—pet.—phl.l.
 —pho.l.[Ca¹.ll].—pla.—pul.—rhs.
 j.χ¹.—sng.—sep.—sil.—sul.4.—
 thu.
 4. *In the afternoon.* sul.
 43. *By reading.* ber.115.
 46. *By opening eyes.* k-bi.e.111.
 66. *After food.* men.
 102. *By cold.* dul.
 111. *By the light.* k-bi.e.46.
 115. *By candlelight.* ber.43.
 χ¹. *With chilliness.* rhs.j.
 mm. **Ulceration.** lyc.e.aa.—str.
 k. **Styes.** con.s.l.—lyc.—pul.[C.s.].
 V⁶.—sep.s.
 I. **Pain.** chi^a.—lyc.11.—val.ii.
 11. *By touching.* lyc.
 II¹. **Burning.** alm.h^a.3.j.[Ca².l.I].—

- amb.—asr.j.—ber.v.VI³; p.aa.—bry.
h^a.aa.ii.v.—cin.5.115.—col.—cro.47.
—dro.l.—gin.—grp.j.3.5.43.—k.bi.
h^a.3.—k.ca.—k.hy.s.5.—lah.s.—
la-v.o°.P².1.44.—mrl.j.; e.h^a.—
mer.r.—ni-x.3.—nit.r.—nx-v.v.—
oln.r.VII⁵.—phl.—ph-x.—pul².v.5.
—sar.VI¹.—sng.ii.V¹; 44.—sil.v.—
stn.r.VI³; III¹. [C.aa.]—sul.VIII¹.
b^b; s.aa.—trx.l.VI³.5.—tax.v.(15).
—vin.v.aa.—zin.l.j.
1. *By day.* la-v.o°.P².44.
3. *In the morning.* grp.j.5.43.
—k.bi.h^a.—ni-x.—phl.
5. *In the evening.* cin.115.—
grp.j.3.43.—k.hy.s.—pul².v.—trx.l.
VI³.
15. *By rubbing.* tax.v.
43. *By reading.* grp.j.3.5.
44. *By writing.* la-v.o°.P².1.—
sng.
47. *By closing eyes.* cro.
115. *By candlelight.* cin.5.
II². **Eroding.** pul¹.v.5.
5. *In the evening.* pul¹.v.
II³. **Raw.** æth.
II⁵. **Smarting.** ang.—cro.5.115.—
gin.—k.ca.2.—rhs.e^a.8.—sil.h^a.2.
—ver.h^a.j.ff.
2. *At night.* k.ca.—sil.h^a.
5. *In the evening.* cro.115.
8. *In the open air.* rhs.e.
115. *By candlelight.* cro.5.
II⁶. **Stinging.** ber.v.VI³.—cam.v;
VI³.—cb-v.[T.aa.].—kre.v.aa.15.—
nit.r.—ol.a.e.
15. *By rubbing.* kre.v.aa.
III¹. **Contractive.** stn.II¹. [C.aa.].
III³. **Squeezing.** ber.VI⁴.—ctn.
IV³. **Spasmodic.** vi-o.
V¹. **Aching.** am-c.h.99.—bry.aa.ii.—
cin.j.m^s.5.115.—cup.11.—cyc.j.v.
ii⁴.VI³.—grp.j.—hep.aa.—k.ca.—
lyc.s.h^a.—na-m.—ni-x.5.—nx-m.—
rhe.—sar.II¹.—sng.ii.II¹; r.s.ii.—
sil.—str.ii.φ.—sul.5; 112.—ver.j.
100.
5. *In the evening.* cin.j.m^s.115.
—ni-x.—sul.
11. *When touched.* cup.
99. *On awaking.* am-c.h.

100. *After a siesta.* ver.j.
112. *By sunlight.* sul.
115. *By candlelight.* cin.j.m^s.5.
φ. *With sleepiness.* str.ii.
V⁶. **Drawing.** nx-v.VI⁴.—ph-x.VI³.
[Ca.O¹.VI³.].—rhe.—pul.k.[C.s.].
VI¹⁰. **Pressing.** alm.
VI². **Pricking.** aps.r.v.
VI³. **Shooting.** ber.v.II¹; v.II⁶.—
cam.II⁶.—cyc.j.v.ii⁴.V¹.—ph-x.V⁶.
[Ca.O¹.VI³.].—stn.r.II¹.—tax.l.
II¹.—ver.v.—zng.
VI⁴. **Tearing.** ber.III³.—nx-v.V⁶.—
plb.φ.3.
3. *In the morning.* plb.φ.
φ. *With sleepiness.* plb.3.
VII⁵. **Tensive.** dro^a.l.II¹.—mrl.j.q.—
nx-m.j.—oln.l.43; r.II¹.
43. *By reading.* oln.l.
VIII³. **Jerking.** sul.II¹.b^b.
IX. **Uncomfortable sensation.** æth.

L¹.—UPPER EYELID.

- c^a. **Colour, blue.** tax.l.b.
g^b. **Formication.** asr.
j. **Dryness.** aco.V¹⁰.—ang.—crt.l.aa.
II¹. [C.aa.].—ign.5.—ni-x.—ver.
66.
5. *In the evening.* ign.
66. *After food.* ver.
k. **Eruptions.** sul.
k^h. — **herpetic.** sep.
k^l. — **pimples.** hep.—lah.l.ii.—
lyc.—ni-x.v.
k^m. — **pustule.** chd.V¹.11.47.
k^r. — **vesicle.** bro.r.
k^s. — **wart.** ni-x.
m^s. **Sensation of sand beneath.** spi.
r.(15).
15. *By rubbing.* spi.r.
m^b. **Sensation of a sharp body be-
neath.** mer.l.
p. **Heat.** ph-x.r.V¹.
q. **Heaviness.** bel.—cau.l.h.II¹.—
col.l.ii.—cro.b^a.o°.—glo.3.—nat.
3. *In the morning.* glo.
s. **Inflammation.** hep.aa.ii.V¹.—nat.
r.h¹.ii.V¹.o°.
v. **Itching.** ang.VI³.—aps.r.—cb.a.
—chi.l.—cro.l.VI³.—fi-x.—lau.

- (15).—mg-m.l.—ni-x.k.—oln.l.VI².
—pho.r.ii.V¹.—plb.l.—rhs.r.II⁶.
(15).—sil.
—eroding. agn.
15. *By rubbing.* lau.—rhs.r.II⁶.
y. **Paralysis.** alm.—dul.—gin.—opi.
—str.—ver.
aa. **Redness.** aco.ii.VII⁵.3.—cai.l.ii^c.
—cau.ii^d.V¹.e.—crt.l.j.II¹.[Ca.aa.].
—hep.s.ii.V¹.—mer.ii.—sep.r.ii.3.
—sul.ii.II¹.—teu.ii.—zin.ii.[C.s.].
3. *In the morning.* aco.ii.VII⁵.
—sep.r.ii.
ff. **Stiffness.** spi.h.
ii. **Swelling.** aco.aa.VII⁵.3.—aps.—
asr.l.ii.o^a.—col.l.q.—cyc.—hep.s.
aa.V¹.—k-ca.—lah.l.—mg-m.ll.h.
—mer.aa.—nat.r.h^a.s.o^a.V¹.—ni-x.
—pho.r.v.V¹ ; l.—sep.r.aa.3.—squ.
l.f.—sul.[T⁴.h^o.j ; aa.II¹.—teu.aa.
—thu.—zin.aa.h^a.m⁶.e.(C).
—oedematous. cai.l.aa.ii^c.
—emphysematous. pho.
3. *In the morning.* aco.aa.VII⁵.
—sep.r.aa.
ii^d. **Swollen feeling.** cau.aa.V¹.e.—
rhs.r.V¹.(8).
8. *In the open air.* rhs.r.V¹.
ll. **Twitching, jerking.** alm.(IV).—
aps.r.—ars.e.—asr.(46).—bel.—
ca-c.(V).—cam.—cb-a.—cb-v.l.—
crd.—ech.r.—con.—cro.—grn.r.
—mg-m.ii.h.—mrl.—mez.l.—mil.
l.VII⁵.—mu-x.—na-m.r.g.V¹.—nic.
l.—ni-x.r.—ol-a.l.—plb.r.—rat.r.—
rho.r ; m^d.—sab.—sar.r.—sng.r.
—sto.l.—sul.—tab.l.—ton.r.e.
46. *By opening eyes.* asr.
g. **Drawn open spasmodically.** na-
m.r.ll.V¹.
k. **Stye.** alm.
II¹. **Burning.** ca-a.l.—cau.l.q.h.—
cle.r.—crt.l.j.aa.[Ca.aa.].—men.l.
VII⁵.(11).—oln.—phl.l.—ph-x.—
pho.—spi.r.—sul.r.VIII³ ; aa.ii.—
ton.l.VI³.—zin.l.V¹.43.
11. *By touch.* men.l.VII⁵.
43. *By reading.* zin.l.V¹.
II⁵. **Smarting.** cau.l.—zin.r.
II⁶. **Stinging.** aur.l.—cau.—rhs.r.
v.(15).—ton.r.VI³.4.

- Stinging like horseradish.** phl.l.
4. *In the afternoon.* ton.r.VI³.
15. *By rubbing.* rhs.r.v.
II⁷. **Ulcerative.** dro.l.II².
12. *When pressed on.* dro.l.
III¹. **Contractive.** eup.l.—stp.e.
V¹. **Aching.** asa.—bor.46.—can.VI⁴.
—cb-a.VI³.v.—cb-v.8.31.—cau.aa.
ii^d.e.—cha.26.48.—chd.r ; k^m.11.
47.—col^b.r.—hep.s.aa.ii.—lah.r.
VI³.—lyc.r.—nat.r.h^a.s.ii.o^a.—na-
m.r.ll.g.—nx-v.3.—ph-x.r.p.—pho.
r.v.ii.—rhs.r.ii^d.(8).—sng.r.—sil.o^a.
stn.—stp.47.—sul.—ver.VI³.—
zin.l.II¹.43.
3. *In the morning.* nx-v.
8. *In the open air.* cb-v.31.—
rhs.r.ii^d.
11. *When touched.* chd.k^m.47.
26. *By moving head.* cha.48.
31. *By walking.* cb-v.8.
43. *By reading.* zin.l.II¹.
46. *By opening eyes.* bor.
47. *By closing eyes.* chd.k^m.11.
—stp.
48. *By moving eyes.* cha.26.
V⁶. **Drawing.** cb-v.r.
V¹⁰. **Pressing.** sil.o^a.
VI¹. **Cutting.** stp.l.
VI². **Pricking.** oln.l.v.—zin.l.[L².r.
VI².].
VI³. **Shooting.** ang.v.—arg.l.4.—
aur.l.—cb-a.V¹.v.—cro.l.v.—lah.r.
V¹.—man.VIII³.—rat.l.5.—san.
—spi.l.—ton.l.II¹ ; r.II⁶.4.—ver.V¹.
4. *In the afternoon.* arg.l.—
ton.r.II⁶.
5. *In the evening.* rat.l.
VI⁴. **Tearing.** ba-c.r.VIII³ ; l.—cau.
V¹.—k-ca.
VII⁵. **Tensive.** aco.aa.ii.3.—eth.e.—
men.l.II¹.(11).—mil.l.ll.
3. *In the morning.* aco.aa.ii.
11. *By touch.* men.l.II¹.
VIII³. **Jerking.** ba-c.VI⁴.—man.
VI³.—mu-x.—rhs.l.—sul.r.II¹.
VIII⁴. **Throbbing.** man.r.

L².—LOWER EYELID.

- f. **Convulsions.** rut.V¹ ; e.—sng.

- g^b. **Formication.** aga.l.v.
 j. **Dryness.** pet.v.
 k^l. **Pimple.** alm.vi³.—bry.l.
 k^m. **Pustule.** cai.r.ii⁵.
 m^d. **False sensation of a foreign body.** men.l.
 s. **Inflammation.** bel.ii.viii⁴.e.—bry.aa.—grp.aa.—mag.ii.—sul.
 v. **Itching, tickling.** aga.l.g^b.—cau.ii¹.11.—eub.l.—gam.l.—oln.ii¹.ol-a.5.(15).—pet.j.—rat.r.—su-x.vi³.
 5. *In the evening.* ol-a.(15).
 11. *When touched.* cau.ii¹.
 15. *By rubbing.* ol-a.5.
 aa. **Redness.** bry.s.—glo.—grp.s.—na-m.umm.—ph-x.ii.—sep.ii.ii¹.vi¹.
 ii. **Swelling.** ars.—aur.—bel.s.viii¹.e.—bry.h^a.v¹.—ca-c.3.—cch.l.k.—dig.—glo.—mag.s.—mer.l.e.ii¹.—opi.—ph-x.aa.—sep.aa.ii¹.v¹.
 ii^c. — **oedematous.** cai.r.k^m.—rap.
 3. *In the morning.* ca-c.
 ll. **Twitching, jerking, quivering.** aga.r.ζ.—am-m.—asr.r.—cth.vi³.—chi.l.—cic.—ccs.l.—cch.l.v⁶.—ind.ii¹.—iod.—k-hy.—lyc.—mer.l.—ph-x.—rat.r.o^a.—sng.e.—sep.l.—sul.—zin.l.
 ζ. *With pain in nose.* aga.r.
 mm. **Ulceration.** na-m.r; aa.
 k. **Styes.** cch.l.ii.—grp.v⁶.—pho.l.vi³.—rhs.l.v¹.—sng.r.
 ii¹. **Burning.** cau.v.11.—cro.l.iii².—ind.11.—lau.r.viii³.—mer.l.e.ii.—oln.v.—phl.l.vii⁵.—rn-b.r.—sep.aa.ii.v¹.—sil⁴.r.3.—spo.l.—stn.l.
 3. *In the morning.* sil.r.
 11. *When touched.* cau.v.
 ii⁴. **Scraping.** sil.r.3.
 3. *In the morning.* sil³.r.
 ii⁵. **Smarting.** ca-c.—dro.r.11.—rn-b.r.
 11. *When touched.* dro.r.
 ii⁶. **Stinging.** phl.l.(15).—rhs.
 15. *By rubbing.* phl.l.
 iii¹. **Contractive.** rhs.r.viii³.
 iii². **Pinching.** cro.l.ii¹.
 v¹. **Aching.** bry.ii.h^a.—nx-m.h.vii⁵.

- ph-x.l.12.—rhs.l.k.—sep.aa.ii.ii¹.12. *When pressed on.* ph-x.l.
 v⁶. **Drawing.** cch.l.11.—grp.k.—ton.l.vii⁵.
 v⁷. **Dull.** cro.l.vi⁶.
 vi². **Pricking.** zin.r.[l¹.l.vi²].
 vi³. **Shooting.** alm.; k¹.—aps.3.—cth.11.—cro.l.v⁷.—k-hy.l.—pho.l.k.—su-x.v.
 3. *In the morning.* aps.
 vi⁴. **Tearing.** mag.viii³.—nat.r.—phl.r.66.
 66. *After food.* phl.r.
 vii⁵. **Tensive.** nx-m.h.v¹.—phl.l.ii¹.—ton.l.v⁶.
 viii³. **Jerking.** lau.r.ii¹.—mag.vi⁴.—rho.r.iii¹.
 viii⁴. **Throbbing.** bel.s.ii.e.—sng.r.

T.—TARSAL EDGES.

- b. **Coldness.** ph-x.47.
 47. *On closing eyes.* ph-x.
 h^c. **Discharge, hardening.** ca-c.—ox-x.3.
 h^a. — **sealing the lids.** aps.ii¹.—mer.v.ii¹.3.
 h^o. — **like fine white foam.** ber.3.
 3. *In the morning.* ber.—mer.v.ii¹.—ox-x.
 j. **Dryness.** arn.ii⁵.48.—ars.l.48.—chn.ii⁶.—cha.—sul.ii⁵.
 48. *On moving the eyes.* arn.ii⁵.—ars.l.
 k^l. **Eruption of pimples.** na-m.
 k^r. — **vesicles.** sel.v.v¹.
 s. **Inflammation.** æth.—grp.
 v. **Itching.** am-c.—bry.l.ii⁵.vi⁴.—ca-c.—cb-v.—cin.ii².—con.—gin.k-bi.aa.ii¹.(V).—k-ca.r.—mer.h^a.ii¹.3.—sel.k^r.v¹.—stp.
 3. *In the morning.* mer.h^a.ii¹.
 aa. **Redness.** arg.ii.—ca-c.—cb-v.[l.ii⁶].—k-bi.[C⁴.d.aa.]; v.ii¹.(V).—mrl.—sbd.—str.[C.aa.].e.—val.3.ii⁴.ii⁵.
 3. *In the morning.* val.ii⁴.ii⁵.
 ii. **Swelling.** arg.aa.—nic.e.ii.
 ii⁴. — **feeling of.** ccs.—val.aa.ii.3.

(15).—*mg-m.l.*—*ni-x.k.*—*oln.l.VI³.*

—*pho.r.ii.V¹.*—*plb.l.*—*rhs.r.II³.*

(15).—*sil.*

—*eroding. agn.*

15. *By rubbing. lau.*—*rhs.r.II³.*

y. *Paralysis. alm.*—*dul.*—*gin.*—*opi.*
—*str.*—*ver.*

aa. *Redness. aco.ii.VII⁵.3.*—*cai.l.ii^c.*

—*cau.ii^d.V¹.e.*—*crt.l.j.II¹. [Ca.aa.].*

—*hep.s.ii.V¹.*—*mer.ii.*—*sep.r.ii.3.*

—*sul.ii.II¹.*—*teu.ii.*—*zin.ii. [C.s.].*

8. *In the morning. aco.ii.VII⁵.*
—*sep.r.ii.*

ff. *Stiffness. spi.h.*

ii. *Swelling. aco.aa.VII⁵.3.*—*aps.*—

asr.l.ii.o².—*col.l.q.*—*cyc.*—*hep.s.*

aa.V¹.—*k-ca.*—*lah.l.*—*mg-m.l.h.*

—*mer.aa.*—*nat.r.h³.s.o².V¹.*—*ni-x.*

—*pho.r.v.V¹ ; l.*—*sep.r.aa.3.*—*squ.*

l.f.—*sul. [T⁴.h².] ; aa.II¹.*—*teu.aa.*

—*thu.*—*zin.aa.h¹.m².e. (C).*

—*oedematous. cai.l.aa.ii^c.*

—*emphysematous. pho.*

8. *In the morning. aco.aa.VII⁵.*
—*sep.r.aa.*

ii^d. *Swollen feeling. cau.aa.V¹.e.*—
rhs.r.V¹. (8).

8. *In the open air. rhs.r.V¹.*

ll. *Twitching, jerking. alm. (IV).*—

aps.r.—*ars.e.*—*asr. (46).*—*bel.*

ca-c. (V).—*cam.*—*cb-a.*—*cb-v.l.*—

crd.—*ech.r.*—*con.*—*cro.*—*grn.r.*

—*mg-m.ii.h.*—*mrl.*—*mez.l.*—*mil.*

l.VII⁵.—*mu-x.*—*na-m.r.g.V¹.*—*nic.*

l.—*ni-x.r.*—*ol-a.l.*—*plb.r.*—*rat.r.*—

rho.r ; m⁴.—*sab.*—*sar.r.*—*sng.r.*

—*sto.l.*—*sul.*—*tab.l.*—*ton.r.e.*

46. *By opening eyes. asr.*

g. *Drawn open spasmodically. na-m.r.ii.V¹.*

k. *Stye. alm.*

II¹. *Burning. ca-a.l.*—*cau.l.q.h.*—

cle.r.—*crt.l.j.aa. [Ca.aa.].*—*men.l.*

VII⁵. (11).—*oln.*—*phl.l.*—*ph-x.*—

pho.—*spi.r.*—*sul.r.VIII³ ; aa.ii.*—

ton.l.VI³.—*zin.l.V¹.43.*

11. *By touch. men.l.VII⁵.*

43. *By reading. zin.l.V¹.*

II⁵. *Smarting. cau.l.*—*zin.r.*

II⁶. *Stinging. aur.l.*—*cau.*—*rhs.r.*
v. (15).—*ton.r.VI³.4.*

Stinging like horseradish. phl.l.

4. *In the afternoon. ton.r.VI³.*

15. *By rubbing. rhs.r.v.*

II⁷. *Ulcerative. dro.l.12.*

12. *When pressed on. dro.l.*

III¹. *Contractive. eup.l.*—*stp.e.*

V¹. *Aching. asa.*—*bor.46.*—*can.VI⁴.*

—*cb-a.VI³.v.*—*cb-v.8.31.*—*cau.aa.*

ii^d.e.—*cha.26.48.*—*chd.r ; k^m.11.*

47. —*col³.r.*—*hep.s.aa.ii.*—*lah.r.*

VI³.—*lyc.r.*—*nat.r.h².s.ii.o².*—*na-*

m.r.ll.g.—*nx-v.8.*—*ph-x.r.p.*—*pho.*

r.v.ii.—*rhs.r.ii^d. (8).*—*sng.r.*—*sil.o².*

stn.—*stp.47.*—*sul.*—*ver.VI³.*—

zin.l.II¹.43.

3. *In the morning. nx-v.*

8. *In the open air. cb-v.31.*—
rhs.r.ii^d.

11. *When touched. chd.k^m.47.*

26. *By moving head. cha.48.*

31. *By walking. cb-v.8.*

43. *By reading. zin.l.II¹.*

46. *By opening eyes. bor.*

47. *By closing eyes. chd.k^m.11.*
—*stp.*

48. *By moving eyes. cha.26.*

V⁶. *Drawing. cb-v.r.*

V¹⁰. *Pressing. sil.o².*

VI¹. *Cutting. stp.l.*

VI². *Prieking. oln.l.v.*—*zin.l. [L².r.*
VI².].

VI³. *Shooting. ang.v.*—*arg.l.4.*—

aur.l.—*cb-a.V¹.v.*—*cro.l.v.*—*lah.r.*

V¹.—*man.VIII³.*—*rat.l.5.*—*san.*

—*spi.l.*—*ton.l.II¹ ; r.II⁶.4.*—*ver.V¹.*

4. *In the afternoon. arg.l.*—
ton.r.II³.

5. *In the evening. rat.l.*

VI⁴. *Tearing. ba-c.r.VIII³ ; l.*—*cau.*
V¹.—*k-ca.*

VII⁵. *Tensive. aco.aa.ii.3.*—*cth.e.*—
men.l.II¹. (11).—*mil.l.ll.*

3. *In the morning. aco.aa.ii.*

11. *By touch. men.l.II¹.*

VIII³. *Jerking. ba-c.VI⁴.*—*man.*

VI³.—*mu-x.*—*rhs.l.*—*sul.r.II¹.*

VIII⁴. *Throbbing. man.r.*

L³.—LOWER EYELID.

f. *Convulsions. rut.V¹ ; e.*—*sng.*

g^b. **Formication.** aga.l.v.

j. **Dryness.** pet.v.

k¹. **Pimple.** alm.VI³.—bry.l.

k². **Pustule.** cai.r.ii^a.

m^d. **False sensation of a foreign body.** men.l.

s. **Inflammation.** bel.ii.VIII⁴.e.—bry.aa.—grp.aa.—mag.ii.—sul.

v. **Itching, tickling.** aga.l.g^b.—cau.II¹.11.—eub.l.—gam.l.—oln.II¹.ol-a.5.(15).—pet.j.—rat.r.—su-x.VI³.

5. *In the evening.* ol-a.(15).

11. *When touched.* cau.II¹.

15. *By rubbing.* ol-a.5.

aa. **Redness.** bry.s.—glo.—grp.s.—na-m.mm.—ph-x.ii.—sep.ii.II¹.V¹

ii. **Swelling.** ars.—aur.—bel.s.VIII⁴.e.—bry.h^a.V¹.—ca-c.3.—cch.l.k.—dig.—glo.—mag.s.—mer.l.e.II¹.—opi.—ph-x.aa.—sep.aa.II¹.V¹.

ii^c. — **oedematous.** cai.r.k^m.—rap.

3. *In the morning.* ca-c.

ll. **Twitching, jerking, quivering.** aga.r.ζ.—am-m.—asr.r.—cth.VI³.—chi.l.—cic.—ccs.l.—cch.l.V⁶.—ind.II¹.—iod.—k-hy.—lyc.—mer.l.—ph-x.—rat.r.o^a.—sng.e.—sep.l.—sul.—zin.l.

ζ. *With pain in nose.* aga.r.

mm. **Ulceration.** na-m.r ; aa.

k. **Styes.** cch.l.ii.—grp.V⁶.—pho.l.VI³.—rhs.l.V¹.—sng.r.

II¹. **Burning.** cau.v.11.—cro.l.III².—ind.11.—lau.r.VIII³.—mer.l.e.ii.—oln.v.—phl.l.VII⁵.—rn-b.r.—sep.aa.ii.V¹.—sil⁴.r.3.—spo.l.—stn.l.

3. *In the morning.* sil.r.

11. *When touched.* cau.v.

II⁴. **Scraping.** sil.r.3.

3. *In the morning.* sil³.r.

II⁵. **Smarting.** ca-c.—dro.r.11.—rn-b.r.

11. *When touched.* dro.r.

II⁶. **Stinging.** phl.l.(15).—rhs.

15. *By rubbing.* phl.l.

III¹. **Contractive.** rhs.r.VIII³.

III². **Pinching.** cro.l.II¹.

V¹. **Aching.** bry.ii.h^a.—nx-m.h.VII⁵.

ph-x.l.19.—rhs.l.k.—sep.aa.ii.II¹.

12. *When pressed on.* ph-x.l.

V⁶. **Drawing.** cch.l.11.—grp.k.—ton.l.VII⁵.

V⁷. **Dull.** cro.l.VI⁶.

VI². **Pricking.** zin.r.[L¹.l.VI³.].

VI³. **Shooting.** alm.; k¹.—aps.3.—eth.11.—cro.l.V⁷.—k-hy.l.—pho.l.k.—su-x.v.

3. *In the morning.* aps.

VI⁴. **Tearing.** mag.VIII³.—nat.r.—phl.r.66.

66. *After food.* phl.r.

VII⁵. **Tensive.** nx-m.h.V¹.—phl.l.II¹.—ton.l.V⁶.

VIII³. **Jerking.** lau.r.II¹.—mag.VI⁴.—rho.r.III¹.

VIII⁴. **Throbbing.** bel.s.ii.e.—sng.r.

T.—TARSAL EDGES.

b. **Coldness.** ph-x.47.

47. *On closing eyes.* ph-x.

h^c. **Discharge, hardening.** ca-c.—ox-x.3.

h^a. — **sealing the lids.** aps.II¹.—mer.v.II¹.3.

h^c. — **like fine white foam.** ber.3.

3. *In the morning.* ber.—mer.v.II¹.—ox-x.

j. **Dryness.** arn.II⁵.48.—ars.I.48.—cln.II⁶.—cha.—sul.II⁵.

48. *On moving the eyes.* arn.II⁵.—ars.I.

k¹. **Eruption of pimples.** na-m.

k². — **vesicles.** sel.v.V¹.

s. **Inflammation.** æth.—grp.

v. **Itching.** am-c.—bry.l.II⁵.VI⁴.—ca-c.—cb-v.—cin.II¹.—con.—gin.k-bi.aa.II¹.(V).—k-ca.r.—mer.h^a.II¹.3.—sel.k².V¹.—stp.

3. *In the morning.* mer.h^a.II¹.

aa. **Redness.** arg.ii.—ca-c.—cb-v.[L.II⁶.].—k-bi.[C⁴.d.aa.]; v.II¹.(V).—mrl.—sbd.—str.[C.aa.].e.—val.3.ii^d.II⁵.

3. *In the morning.* val.ii^d.II⁵.

ii. **Swelling.** arg.aa.—nic.e.II.

ii^d. — **feeling of.** ccs.—val.aa.II.3.

3. *In the morning.* val.aa.II³.
mm. Ulceration. mrl.—spi.II³.4.
I. Pain. araj.48.—pho.

48. *On moving eyes.* ars.j.
II¹. Burning. aps.e.—ars.—cau.—
cin.v.—ocs.—k-bi.v.aa.(V).—mer.
h¹.v.3.—mez.VI².—nic.e.ii.—rn-s.

3. *In the morning.* mer.h¹.v.
II². Smarting. aps.h¹.—arn.j.48.—
bry.v.VI⁴.—cth.46.e.8.—dig.5.47.
—gin.—nx-v.3.11.—spi⁶.mm.—
sul.j.—val.aa.ii⁴.3.

3. *In the morning.* nx-v.11.—
val.aa.ii⁴.

5. *In the evening.* dig.47.

11. *By touch.* nx-v.3.

46. *By opening eyes.* cth.e.8.

47. *On closing eyes.* dig.5.

48. *On moving eyes.* arn.j.

II⁶. Stinging. ign.V⁸.3.43.—spi⁴.mm.
— as from smoke. cln.j.

3. *In the morning.* ign.V⁸.43.

43. *By reading.* ign.V⁸.3.

V¹. Aching. sel.k¹.v.

V⁸. Gnawing. ign.II⁶.3.43.

3. *In the morning.* ign.II⁶.43.

43. *By reading.* ign.II⁶.3.

VI¹. Cutting (as if cut through).
zng.

VI². Pricking. mez.II¹.

VI⁴. Tearing. bry.v.II³.—cle.

T¹.—UPPER TARSAL EDGE.

k¹. Vesicle. sng.l.V¹.

v. Itching. ba-c.—stp.8.(15).—zin.l.

8. *In open air.* stp.(15).

15. *By rubbing.* stp.8.

II¹. Burning. col.l.VI².—sng.3.

3. *In the morning.* sng.

V¹. Aching. sng.l.k¹.

V⁶. Drawing. lau.49.

49. *By looking fixedly.* lau.

VI². Pricking. spi.r.

VI³. Shooting. col.l.II¹.

T².—LOWER TARSAL EDGE.

g¹. Formication. ber.II⁶.

k¹. Pimple. aur.r.—thu.

s. Inflammation. puls.ii.e.

v. Itching. mez.

ii. Swelling. puls.s.e.

II¹. Burning. sep.

II⁶. Stinging. ber.g¹.

V¹. Aching. zin.l.

VI¹. Cutting. spi.l.

VI². Pricking. sab.

T³.—MEIBOMIAN GLANDS.

h¹. Discharge, mucous. æth.ii.—ign.
—sng.

j. Dryness. cha.

s. Inflammation. bor.h¹.—dig.—ind.
γ.ε.θ.

γ.ε.θ. *With headache, noise in
ears, and toothache.* ind.

ii. Swelling.—æth.h¹.—nic.

mm. Ulceration. bor.

II¹. Burning. rhe.V¹.

V¹. Aching. rhe.II¹.

T⁴.—CILIAE.

h¹. Discharge, hardening. sng.3.—
stp.2.—sul.[L¹.ii.].

2. *At night.* stp.

3. *In the morning.* sng.

v. Itching. grt.(15).

15. *By rubbing.* grt.

Inverted towards eyeball. bor.s.

Falling out. alm.

Ca.—CANTHI.

h¹. Discharge, hardening. ni-x.—
sng.2.

h¹. ——— mucous. bis.—ca-a.—
cau—cha.—eup.—gui.r.—k-bi.—
k-hy.5.—vi-t.

h¹. ——— purulent. nx-v.

2. *At night?* sng.

5. *In the evening.* k-hy.

s. Inflammation. bov.

v. Itching. æth.—alm.—arg.—ag-n.
—arn.—bz-x.r.—bor.II⁶.VI².—ca-
a.—ca-c.—crt.—hel.—hyo.VI⁴.
(15).—iod.—k-bi.[Lj.C.aa.].o°.—
lyc.—mag.II¹.5.

5. *In the evening.* mag.II¹.

15. *By rubbing.* hyo.VI⁴.

aa. Redness. ag.n.—ort.(L¹).—gam.j.
—na-m.mm.e.—nit.II¹.

ll. Twitching. ctn.VI³.b¹.

mm. Ulceration. k-ca.—mer.II⁶.—
na-m.aa.e.

— a small humid spot
where the sweat touches it. ant.

II¹. Burning. alm.;⁶ VI³.—am-m.47.
—hel.—mag.v.5.—nit.aa.

5. In the evening. mag.v.

II⁵. Smarting. alm.5.(I).—hel.1.3.99.
—k-ca.e.—nx-v.

3.99. In the morning, on awaking.
hel.1.

II⁶. Stinging. alm¹.VI³.—ber.v.VI³.
—cas.VI⁴.s.—hel.—la-v.1.15.—mer.
mm.—mez.—rn.s.^o.—sep.a¹.—sil.3.
— as from salt. nx-v.e.

3. In the morning. sil.

15. By rubbing. la-v.1.

V¹. Aching. ca-a.(V).—grt.[C.s.].

VI³. Pricking. alm.—arg.1.v.2.4.—
ber.v.II⁶.

2.4. In the afternoon and night.
arg.1.

VI³. Shooting. alm; II¹.e.—arg.—ca-
a.—ctn.11.b¹.—na-m.—pet.(IV).—
ph-x.[L.V⁶.VI³.O¹.VI³.]—tar.—ver.

VI⁴. Tearing. cas.II⁶.s.—hyo.v.(15).
15. By rubbing. hyo.v.

Ca¹.—EXTERNAL CANTHUS.

b. Coldness.

— as from cold wind. asr.r.
— as from a drop of cold

water. nic.7.

7. With tickling in nose. nic.

h¹. Discharge, mucous. ant.r.3.—
ca-a.mm.[C.s.aa.].—chi.100.—eub.
r.—hep.VI¹.—ipe.—nx-v.1.—
sbd.1.

h². Discharge sealing up lids. ars.
3.—ba-c.2.—bor.r.s.—ign.e.VI³.3.
lyc.2.—nx-v.3.—pul.3.v.5.

1. In the day. sbd.

2. At night. ba-c.—lyc.

3. In the morning. ant.r.—ars.

—ign.e.VI³.—nx-v.—pul.v.5.

100. After a siesta. chi.

j. Dryness. thu.1.p.

k¹. Small dry herpetic spot, with
red areola. tax.1.v.

m². As if dust were in it. ign.1.V¹.

m⁴. As if a foreign body were in it.
aps.1.—su-x.3.8.81.(6).

m⁵. As if sand were in it. ba-c.V¹.
—con.V¹.—ni-x.V¹.

3.8.81.(6). When walking in the
morning in the open air, relieved in
a warm room. su-x.

p. Heat. glo.r.—thu.1.j.

s. Inflammation. bor.r.h².—grp.

v. Itching. æth.—ant.—bry.1.II⁶.—
ca-a.r.—cb-v.r.II⁶.—cin.II¹.—eub.
1.(15).—grn.II¹.—mu-x.r.VI³.20.
—na-m.1.—pul.5.h².3.—rhs.r.—
sep.1.II⁵.15.—spo.—squ.1.—sul.
II⁶.—tax.1.k¹.—til.o¹.

5. In the evening. pul.h².3.

15. By rubbing. eub.1.—sep.1.II⁵.

20. When at rest. mu-x.r.VI³.

aa. Redness. k-bi.II⁵.—nx-v.1.3.—
rn-b.1.ii.II⁵.—sul.II¹.e¹.

3. In the morning. nx-v.1.

ii. Swelling. rn-b.1.aa.II⁵.

ll. Twitching, jerking. nic.1.e.—
pho.1.[L.11.].—sng.

mm. Ulceration. ca-a.j.h¹. [C.s.aa.].
—k-ca.1; II¹.—zin.II⁶.

b¹. Spasmodic closure. grp.

e. Lachrymation. sil.

II¹. Burning. cb-a.—cin.v.—dig.—
grn.v.—k-ca.11.—lau.—nit.—ol-a.
r.5.(15).—sep.—spi.r.—squ.—stn.
r.VI³.—stp.r.—sto.3.—sul.VI³.o².
5; aa.e¹.—trx.1.VI³.—thu.1.V¹.

3. In the morning. ol-a.r.(15).

5. In the evening. sul.VI³.o².

15. By rubbing. ol-a.r.5.

II². Eroding. mu-x⁶.1.5.

5. In the evening. mu-x⁶.1.

II⁵. Smarting. cb-a.—cha.—dig.—
ign.47.—k-bi.aa.—rn-b⁶.r.5; l.aa.ii.
—sep.1.v.15.

5. In the evening. rn-b⁶.r.

15. By rubbing. sep.1.v.

47. By closing eyes. ign.

II⁶. Stinging. ag-n.r.—bry.1.v.—
cam.—cb.v.r.V¹; r.v.—och.r.e.—
gam.(15).—ign.—rn-b⁶.r.5.—rn-s.r.
—sul.v.—zin.mm.

- Stinging as from smoke.** lyc.e.5.
 113.—man.—mu-x².l.5.
 — as from salt. pho.r.
 5. *In the evening.* lyc.e.113.—
 mu-x².l.—rn-b⁴.r.
 15. *By rubbing.* gam.
 113. *By twilight.* lyc.e.5.
III². Pinching. eub.l.
V¹. Aching. aga.l.m⁴.—ana.l.—ba-c.
 m⁵.—cb-v.r.II⁶.—chi.—con.m⁵.—
 ign.m⁵.—ni-x.m⁵.—su-x.—thu.l.
 II¹.
V². Beaten, as if. ver.r.(19).
 12. *When pressed on.* ver.r.
V⁶. Drawing. spo.l.VI⁸.
VI¹. Cutting. hep.h¹.—k-hy.r.5.
 5. *In the evening.* k.hy. r.
VI². Pricking. nic.l.—squ.l.
VI³. Shooting. ba-c.VIII².—ca-a.v.
 (15)—ign.h².e.3.—k-ca.r.—mu-x.
 r.v.20.—ol-a.l.—spo.V⁶.; l.VII⁵.48.
 (11)—stn.r.II¹.—stp.VII⁵.—sul.
 II¹.o⁵.5.—trx.l.II¹.
 3. *In the morning.* ign.h².e.
 5. *In the evening.* sul.II¹.o⁵.
 11. *By touching.* spo.l.VII⁵.48.
 15. *By rubbing.* ca-a.v.
 20. *When at rest.* mu-x.r.v.
 48. *By moving eyes.* spo.VII⁵.
 (11).
VI⁴. Tearing. am-m.—aur.r.—chi.l.
 —ign.h².e.3.
 3. *In the morning.* ign.h².e.
VII⁵. Tensive. grt.—spo.l.VI³.48.
 (11).—stp.VI³.
 11. *By touch.* spo.l.VI³.48.
 48. *By moving eyes.* spo.l.VI³.
 (11).
VIII². Jerking. ba-c.VI³.—cam.—
 na-m.l.5.
 5. *In the evening.* na-m.l.

Ca³.—INTERNAL CANTHUS.

- c^a. **Blue colour.** aur.—sar.ii[C².aa.].
 g^b. **Formication.** mil.l.—pla.r.
 h¹. **Discharge, mucous.** aga.—alm.I.
 —ant.8.—cof.3.—eup.—lyc.3.—
 mag.85.—rho.II¹.V¹.—sil.—stp.
 —thu.
 h¹. —, **purulent.** grp.p.—zin.

- r.[C.s.aa.L¹.h².ii].e.
 h². —, **hardening.** hel.3.
 h². —, **sealing the lids.** aga.
 3.5.—bor.l.s.—con.VI³.3.—nic.3.
 —pho.3.—pul.3.—stp.3.—zin.3.
 II⁵.V¹.
 3. *In the morning.* aga.5.—alm.
 I.—ant.—cof.—con.VI³.—hel.—
 lyc.—nic—pho.—pul—stp—zin.
 II⁵.V¹.
 5. *In the evening.* aga.3.
 85. *During the catamenia.* mag.
 j. **Dryness.** alm.II⁵.—asr.II¹.—ber.s.
 V¹.—na-m.V¹.5.—nx-v.II⁵.3.—
 rhs.
 3. *In the morning.* nx-v.II⁵.
 5. *In the evening.* na-m.V¹.
 k^d. **A soft boil discharging pus.** bry.
 m⁵. **As if dust were there.** dig.II¹.
 m^d. **as if a foreign body were**
there. aga.l.V¹.
 m⁵. **as if sand were there.** rho.r.V¹.
 —trx.r.V¹.l.L.ii^d.j.—ton.r.
 p. **Heat.** grp.h¹.—sep.l.ii.3.
 3. *In the morning.* sep.l.ii.
 s. **Inflammation.** am-c.r.—ber.j.V¹.
 —bor.l.h².—ca-c.l.ii.[L².s.ii].VI³.
 —cle.a⁵.—grp.aa.—mag.II¹.—
 nat.[La³.s.ii.]
 v. **Itching.** æth.—aps.l.—aur.r.II¹.
 —bel.VI³.—bor.—ca-a.VI³.(15).—
 ca-c.r.; VIII⁴.—cb-v.l.—cau.; r.II⁵.
 3.15.e.—cin.—cnb.r.V¹.V¹.3.—fi-x.
 l.; r.5.—gam.e⁵.(8).—glo.—grp.—
 grt.aa.VI³.(15).—ign.—ind.5.—
 lau.—led.—mag.II¹.(15).—mg-m.
 r.(15).—mu-x.r.II⁶.—na-m.e.; l.—
 ni-x.—nx-v.5.—phl.II¹.VI³.(15).—
 ph-x.II¹.—plb.II⁴.—pul.V¹.VI².5.
 —rut.[L².v.].e.II⁶.15.—sep.3.99.
 II⁶.e.15.; l.e.aa.II⁶.—stn.—stp.VI².
 o⁵.; II⁶.; 8.—sto.—sul.II⁶.—tab.r.
 —ton.l.4.(15).
 3. *In the morning.* cau.r.II⁵.15.
 e.—sep.99.II⁶.e.15.
 4. *In the afternoon.* ton.l.(15).
 5. *In the evening.* fi-x.r.—ind.
 —nx-v.
 8. *In the open air.* gam.e⁵.—stp.
 15. *By rubbing.* ca-a.VI³.—cau.
 r.II⁵.3.e.—grt.aa.VI³.—mag.II¹.

- mg-m.r.*—*rut.*[L².v.]e.II³.—*ton.*
l.4.
 99. *On awaking.* sep.3.II⁶.e.15.
 aa. *Redness.* glo.II¹—*grp.s.*—*grt.v.*
 VI².(15)—*rhs.l.h^a.*VI¹.5.—*sep.l.v.e.*
 II⁶.—*tar.r.II¹.*—*teu.II⁶.*—*zin.r.*
 V¹.
 dd⁴. *Sensitive to touch.* bel.*l.*
 ii. *Swelling.* aga.f.—*ca-c.s.*[L².s.ii.]
 VI³.—*sar.*[C³.aa.]—*sep.l.p.3.*
 — *like lachrymal fistula.* stn.*l.*
 3. *In the morning.* sep.l.p.
 ii^d. *Swelling, feeling of.* rhs.*r.*
 I. *Pain, undefined.* alm.h¹.
 II¹. *Burning.* aga.l.11; 47.—*ang.4.5.*
 —*asr.j.*—*aur.r.v.*—*ba-c.e.*—*ber.s.*
 j.—*ca-c.VI³.*—*cau.*—*cin.5.115.*—
cle.l.—*col.VI³.*—*dig.m^o.*—*fl-x.r.*
 VI².5.—*glo.aa.*—*grp.*—*k-bi.3.99.*
 44.—*lau.r.VI³.5.*—*mag.r.s.*—*na-m.*
 —*pet.V¹.*—*phl.v.VI³.(15).*—*ph-x.v;*
 4.(47)—*rho.h^a.V¹.*—*stn.l.VI².*—
trx.r.—*tar.r.aa.*
 3. *In the morning.* k-bi.44.99.
 4. *In the afternoon.* ang.5.—
ph-x.(47).
 5. *In the evening.* ang.4.—*cin.*
 115.—*fl-x.VI².*—*lau.r.VI³.*
 11. *When touched.* aga.
 15. *By rubbing.* phl.v.VI³.
 44. *By writing.* k-bi.3.99.
 47. *By closing eyes.* aga.—*ph-x.4.*
 99. *On awaking.* k-bi.8.44.
 115. *By candlelight.* cin.5.
 II³. *Raw, as if.* ol.a.4.—*spi.*(G⁵.II³)
 b^b.
 4. *In the afternoon.* ol.a.
 II⁴. *Scraping.* lau.—*plb.l.v.*
 II⁵. *Smarting.* alm.j.—*bry.*—*cau.r.*
 v.8.15.e.—*grp.*—*mag⁶.r.v.*(15).—*nx-*
v.j.3.—*pul.*—*sep.n.43.*—*stp.*—*zin.*
 V¹.h^a.8.
 3. *In the morning.* cau.r.v.15.
 e.—*nx-v.j.*
 15. *By rubbing.* cau.r.v.3.e.—
mag⁶.r.v.
 43. *By reading.* sep.n.
 II⁶. *Stinging.* cb-a.l.VI³.8.(15).—*cb-*
v.l.—*grp.*—*mag⁶.r.v.*(15)—*mu-x.v.*
 —*nic.*(15).—*nx-v.5.*—*ol.a.4.*—*ox-x.*
l.—*pul.*—*rut.v.*[L².v.]e.15.—*sep.l.*
*v.e.aa;*v.3.99.e.15.—*stp.*; *l.v.*—*sal.*
v.—*tar.r.aa.*—*teu.aa.*—*zin.r.*(15).
 3. *In the morning.* cb-a.l.VI³.
 (15).
 4. *In the afternoon.* ol.a.
 5. *In the evening.* nx-v.
 15. *By rubbing.* cb-a.l.VI³.3.—
mag⁶.r.v.—*rut.v.*[L².v.]e.—*sep.v.3.*
 99.e.—*zin.r.*
 III¹. *Contractive.* eug.IV³.
 IV³. *Spasmodic.* eug.III¹.
 V¹. *Aching.* aga.l.m^d.—*ber.j.s.*—*cb-*
a.—*cic.r.*(47).—*cnb.r.VI³.v.*—*eup.*
l.e.—*hel.r.47.*—*lyc.*—*na-m.j.5.*—
pet.II¹.—*pul.VI².15.v.5.*—*rho.r.m⁶;*
h¹.V¹.—*sil.l.*—*stn.r.*—*stp.r.*—*trx.*
r.m⁶.[L.ii^d.]—*zin.r.aa;*h^a.II⁵.
 — *as from a sty.* ana.r.—
stn.l.e.
 5. *In the evening.* na-m.j.
 15. *By rubbing.* pul.VI².v.5.
 47. *By closing eyes.*cic.r.—*hel.r.*
 V³. *Boring.* thu.r.
 V¹⁰. *Pressing.* sil.l.
 VI². *Pricking.* col.II¹.—*fl-x.r.II¹.5.*—
ind.(15).—*pul.V¹.15.v.5.*—*stn.l.II¹.*
—stp.v.o^o.
 5. *In the evening.* fl-x.r.II¹.
 15. *By rubbing.* ind.—*pul.V¹.v.5.*
 VI³. *Shooting.* arm.—*arg.l.*—*aur.l.*
 —*bel.v.*—*ca-a.v.*(15).—*ca-c.*; II¹.—
cb-a.l.II⁶.3.(15).—*erd.e.*—*cnb.r.*
V¹.v.—*cle.*—*con.h^a.8.*—*grt.v.aa.*
(15).—*lau.l.*; *r.II¹.5.*—*mg-m.r.e.*—
men.e.—*nat.e.*—*ni-x.l.*—*phl.v.II¹.*
(15).—*pho.3.8.*—*spi.r.*—*thu.r.*; *l.*
e.o^o.—*val.*
 — *like electric sparks.* tar.
 3. *In the morning.* cb-a.l.II⁶.
 (15).—*con.h^a.*—*pho.8.*
 5. *In the evening.* lau.r.II¹.
 8. *In the open air.* pho.8.
 15. *By rubbing.* ca-a.v.—*cb-a.l.*
 II⁶.3.—*grt.v.aa.*—*phl.v.II¹.*
 VI⁴. *Tearing.* bel.—*men.e.*—*nic.*; *l.*
 (IV).—*nit.*—*rat.r.5.*
 5. *In the evening.* rat.r.
 VII¹. *Bursting.* aur.l.
 VII⁵. *Tensive, as if the eye were*
turned too much outwards. oln.5.
 5. *In the evening.* oln.

VIII⁴. Throbbing. ca.c.v.Ca.².—CARUNCULA.

aa. Redness. hæm.

ii. Swelling. aga.—agn.

II³. Smarting. k-bi.r.La.¹.—PUNCTA LACHRYMALIA.s. Inflammation. bel.l.ii.II¹.V¹.ii. Swelling. bel.l.s.II¹.V¹.I⁴. Pain, violent. aps.l.II¹. Burning. bel.l.s.ii.V¹.V¹. Aching. bel.l.s.ii.II¹.La.².—LACHRYMAL BONE.

s. Inflammation. mer.ii.

ii. Swelling. mer.s.

La.³.—LACHRYMAL SACK.Abscess of. nat.[Ca².s.]—pul.

s. Inflammation. pet.ii.η.

ii. Swelling. na-m.53.I.—sil.r.[La⁴.ii].

— the size of a pigeon's egg.

pet.s.η.

53. On blowing nose, na-m.I.

η. With dryness of face. pet.s.

I. Pain, undefined. na-m.ii.53.

La.⁴.—LACHRYMAL GLAND.ii. Swelling. grp.—sil.r.[La³.ii.].V¹. Aching. stp.VI⁴.VI⁴. Tearing. stp.V¹.

G.—EYEBALL GENERALLY.

p. Heat. tab.

v. Itching. mer.—nx-v.—oln.—sep.

—spi.l.(15); r.VI³.—stn.l.(15.)

15. By rubbing. spi.l.—stn.l.

ii. Swelling. mag.

— like dropsy of the eye.

mag.

ii⁴. Swelling, feeling of. crd.—mez.l.V¹.—na-m.V¹. [C.aa.s].

II. Twitching, jerking. aps.l.2.—zin.l.

2. At night. aps.l.

I. Pain, undefined. ba.c.—rn-b.48.—rn-s.48.—rhs.12.48.

12. When pressed on. rhs.48.

48. By moving eyes. rn-b.—rn-s.—rhs.12.

II¹. Burning. pho.—spi.r.III¹.—trx.l.VI³.III¹. Contractive. spi.r.II¹.III³. Squeezing. arg.γ.—pho.—pla.VII³. [B.VII³.]—vi-o.

γ. With headache arg.

V¹. Aching. ang.r.5.—la-v.VII³.—men.[L.l.].66.—mez.ii⁴.l.—na-m.ii⁴. [C.aa.s].—ol-a.—rn-b.²; 10.²; (V).—rn-s⁴.—sbd.50.—sar.r².48.115.—sec.—sng.—spi.l.48.β¹.—sul.8.31.—tab.—zin.r.VI³.

5. In the evening. ang.r.

8. In the open air. sul.31.

31. By walking. sul.8.

43. By reading. sar.r².115.48. By moving eyes. spi.l.β¹.

50. By looking up. sbd.

66. After food. men.

115. By artificial light. sar.r².43.β¹. With giddiness. rn-b.(V).—spi.l.48.V². Beaten, as if. tar.11.

11. When touched. tar.

V³. Boring. tab³.γ.35.—thu.VIII³.35. By motion. tab³.γ.γ. With headache. tab³.35.V⁶. Drawing. ol-a.—tab³.γ.35.35. By motion. tab³.γ.γ. With headache. tab³.35.V¹⁰. Pressing. alm.l.—rn-b¹.².VI¹. Cutting. mu-x.r.20.

20. When at rest. mu-x.r.

VI². Pricking. ant.VI³. Shooting. k-ca.—men.—pho⁴.4.19.—spi.r.v.; r.48.—stn.l.VII³.48.—stp.VIII¹.—trx.l.II¹.—vi-t.r.VII³.48.—zin.r.V¹.

— as with a red hot needle.

rho².r.4. In the afternoon. pho⁴.19.19. When sitting. pho⁴.4.

48. By moving eyes. spi.r.—stn.

l.VII³.—vi-t.r.VII³.VI⁴. Tearing. mrl.—pho³.4.19.—rut.

[O³.V¹.]—val.r.

4. *In the afternoon.* pho³.19.

19. *When sitting.* pho³.4.

VII³. *Stretching.* aps.—cau.r.—la.v.
V¹.

VII³. *Tensive.* pla.III³. [B.VII³.]—
spi.l.—stn.l.VI³.48.—vi-t.VI³.48.

48. *By moving eyes.* stn.l.VI³.
—vi-t.l.VI³.

VIII¹. *Blows.* stp.VI³.

VIII³. *Jerking.* thu.V³.

G¹.—EYEBALL, SUPERIORLY.

dd^h. *Sensitiveness.* aco.VII¹.48.(29)
(IV).

29. *By stooping.* aco.VII¹.48.
(IV).

48. *By moving eyes.* aco.VII¹.
(29).(IV).

V¹. *Aching.* cb-a.VI³.^u—cb-v.8.31.—
chd.l.—mrl.—ox-x.30.—sep.—stp.
r.—sto.l.

8. *In the open air.* cb-v.31.

30. *By rising up.* ox-x.

31. *By walking.* cb-v.8.

VI². *Pricking.* hel.

VI³. *Shooting.* ars.l.50.—cb-a.V¹.^u—
iod.l.

50. *By looking up.* ars.l.

VII¹. *Bursting.* aco.dd^h.48.(29)(IV).

29. *By stooping.* aco.dd^h.48.(IV).

48. *By moving eyes.* aco.dd^h.(29.)
(IV).

VII³. *Stretching.* tar.

G².—EYEBALL, INFERIORLY.

II¹. *Burning.* ang.4.5.

4.5. *In the afternoon and evening.*
ang.

V¹. *Aching.* aps.—sep.r.

V¹⁰. *Pressing.* aps.l.

G³.—EYEBALL, EXTERNALLY.

II¹. *Burning.* ph-x.r.VI³.t^u.

V¹. *Aching.* iod.l.

V³. *Boring.* iod.l.

VI³. *Shooting.* ph-x.r.II¹.t^u.

G⁴.—EYEBALL, INTERNALLY.

G⁵.—EYEBALL, INTERIOR OF.

II³. *As if raw.* alm.b.5.—spi.[Ca³.
II³].

5. *In the evening.* alm.b.

V¹. *Aching.* str.111.114.0^c.

111.114. *In the light and in the
dark.* str.0^c.

V¹⁰. *Pressing.* cin.P³.

VI³. *Shooting.* ars.r.48.—k-ca.

48. *By moving eyes.* ars.r.

VI⁴. *Tearing.* asr.VIII⁴.

VII¹. *Bursting.* aco.46-γ.(IV).

46. *By opening eyes.* aco.γ.(IV).

γ. *With headache.* aco.46.(IV).

VIII⁴. *Throbbing.* asr.VI⁴.

G⁶.—EYEBALL, POSTERIORLY.

IV³. *Spasmodic.* aur.l.V¹.

V¹. *Aching.* aur.l.IV³.—led.(V).—
mrl.

V³. *Boring.* thu.

VI³. *Shooting.* pho.

VI⁴. *Tearing.* bis.γ.—squ.

γ. *With pain in head.* bis.

G⁷.—EYEBALL, ANTERIORLY.

II¹. *Burning.* su-x.V¹.8.49.(6).

6. *In a room.* su-x.V¹.8.(6).

8. *In the open air.* su-x.V¹.

49.(6).

49. *By looking fixedly.* su-x.

V¹.8.(6).

V¹. *Aching.* su-x.II¹.8.49.(6).

6. *In a room.* su-x.II¹.8.49.

8. *In the open air.* su-x.II¹.

49.(6).

49. *By looking fixedly.* su-x.II¹.

8.(6).

VI¹. *Pricking.* ant.3.

—3. *In the morning.* ant.

O¹.—ORBIT, INTERIOR OF.

p. *Heat.* tab.

dd^h. *Sensitive to touch.* bov.V¹.14.

I. *Pain.* con.γ.—iod.—sel.

γ. *With headache.* con.

II³. **Smarting.** sil.V¹.

III¹. **Contractive.** vrb.p.

III². **Squeezing.** spi.l.

V¹. **Aching.** ang.r.δ.—bel.γ.(IV).—
bov¹⁴.dd⁴.; VI³.—cau.—col.—con.δ.
—crt.γ.ζ.—fl-x.r.—glo.r.—k-ca.3.
φ.—lah.48; σ.—mez.VI⁴.—pho.—
ang.—sep.VI⁴.—sil.II⁵.—sul.—
tab.n.β¹.

— as if the eyes would be
forced out. hal.

3. *In the morning.* k-ca.φ.

5. *In the evening.* ang.r.—con.

48. *By moving eyes.* lah.

β¹. *With vertigo.* tab.n.

γ. *With headache.* crt.ζ.

ζ. *With pain in nose.* crt.γ.

φ. *With sleepiness.* k-ca.3.

V². **Beaten, as if.** cup.48.

48. *By moving eyes.* cup.

V⁷. **Dull.** pho.

V¹⁴. **Tingling.** bov¹.dd⁴.

VI². **Shooting.** æth.—aur.—bov.V¹.
fl-x.r.—glo.r.—ph-x. [L.V⁶.VI³.
Ca.VI³].

VI⁴. **Tearing.** k-ca.r.2.—mez.V¹.—
sep.V¹.

2. *At night.* k-ca.r.

VII⁵. **Tensive.** thu.

VIII³. **Jerking.** glo.l.

O².—ORBIT, AROUND.

k⁴. **Boil.** pho.

g². **Formication.** ars.v.—sep.

p. **Heat.** cic.II¹.

v. **Itching.** amb.—aps.II¹.VI³.—ars.
g².—ber.II⁶.VI³.—cb-v.—con.—
lyc.—pho.

aa. **Redness.** bor.50.

50. *By weeping.* bor.

I. **Pain.** nat.

II¹. **Burning.** aps.VI³.v.—cic.p.—
stp.l.V¹.

II². **Smarting, like a sore.** æth.

II³. **Stinging.** ber.VI³.v.

V¹. **Aching.** arn².—asa.l.—mrl.VI⁴.
—mez.l.—na-m.l.11.—rho.l.VI³.6⁶.
—stp.l.II¹.

—dull. asa.l.—coc.

11. *By touching.* na-m.l.

V⁴. **Drawing.** sul.

VI². **Pricking.** ber.II⁶.v.

VI³. **Shooting.** æth.—aps.II¹.v.—
bro.—rho.l.V¹.b².

VI⁴. **Tearing.** iod.—lyc.γ.η.—mrl.
V¹.—mu-x.

γ. *With headache.* lyc.η.

η. *With faceache.* lyc.γ.

VII⁵. **Tensive.** alm.

VIII³. **Jerking.** stn.r.β.

β. *With stupefaction.* stn.r.

O³.—ORBITAL BORDER, SUPERIORLY.

V¹. **Aching.** rut.[G.VI⁴.]—stn.l.

V⁶. **Drawing.** stn.l.

VI³. **Shooting.** tab.

VI⁴. **Tearing.** alm.

VII¹. **Bursting.** stp.r.

O⁴.—ORBITAL BORDER, INFERIORLY.

V². **Beaten, as if.** mg-m.

V⁸. **Gnawing.** k-hy.

O⁵.—ORBITAL BORDER, EXTERNALLY.

ii. **Swelling.** spi.V¹.II⁵.11.

II⁵. **Smarting.** spi.11.ii.V¹.

11. *When touched.* spi.ii.V¹.

IV¹. **Cramplike.** pla.r.

V¹. **Aching.** led.31.—spi.ii.II⁵.11.

31. *When walking.* led.

VIII¹. **Blows.** stn.l.

C.—CONJUNCTIVA.

d. **Congestion of.** aco.—æth.—spi.
aa.

k². **Red spots.** cam.r.—pul.s.

k³. **Vesicle.** am-m.—ba-c.aa.—cth.s.

k⁷. **Yellowish-brown spots.** k-bi.ii.

s. **Inflammation.** aco.—alm.r.5.—

ag-n.m⁵.v.f.ii.VI³.Lo³.q².t⁷.—ars.—

cth.k².—ccs.r.—col.mm.—ctn.—grt.

[Ca.V¹].—k-ca.II¹.—k-hy.[L.v].—

lyc.—mer.V¹.—na-m.aa.[G.ii⁴.V¹].

—ni-x.r.—pul.k².—spi.aa.—stp.—

thu.aa.II⁵.V¹.m⁵.—ver.VI⁴.r.—zin.

r.aa.m⁶.e.[Ca¹.h¹.l¹.aa.ii].
 — chemosis. aco.I¹.—k-hy.[L.
 h¹.ii].

— granular. k-bi.aa.
 — like pterygium. rat.II¹.

5. In the evening. alm.r.

aa. Redness. aga.—ag-n.h¹.i⁴.p.dd^h.
 V¹.—bry.ii.h¹.—ca-c.—eup.—grp.
 e.s.—hæm.—hep.—hyo.(V).—
 k-bi.[L.j.Ca.v].o⁴.—lah.a².—la-v.h¹.
 —lyc.—mag.—mg-m.—mr-c.—
 na-m.e; s.[G.ii^d.V¹].—ni-x.—nx-v.
 —pho.v.e⁴.II⁵; m^d.—plb.—rn-s.—
 rhs.II¹.V¹.—sep.II¹.⁶.V¹.3.—sil.V¹.
 —spi.s.; d.—spo.—stn.[L.II¹.
 III¹].—str.[T.aa].e.—tab.s.—thu.
 s.II¹.V¹.m⁶.—ver.r.

8. In the morning. sep.II¹.⁶.V¹.

ii. Swelling. bry.aa.h¹.—k bi.k⁷.

mm. Ulceration. cols.

C¹.—CONJUNCTIVA, INNER CANTHUS:

c^d. Colour, yellow. ph-x.o⁴.

d. Congestion. aco.

j. Dryness. ber.V¹.

k^m. Pustules (small). k-bi.l.p.e.aa.

s. Inflammation. pul.[L.k].

aa. Redness. aco.—ag-n.h¹.e.ii.—cha.
 r.—eug.—k-bi.l.k^m.p.e.

ii. Swelling. ag-n.h¹.e.aa.

V¹. Aching. ber.j.

C².—CONJUNCTIVA, EXTER- NAL CANTHUS.

k⁴. Spot (brown). k-bi.r.

s. Inflammation. ca-a. aa. [Ca¹. h¹.
 mm].—pul.[L.k].

aa. Redness. ca-a.s. [Ca¹.h¹.mm.]—
 sar.[Ca².c⁴.ii.].

C³.—CONJUNCTIVA, ROUND CORNEA.

k⁷. Vesicle. sul.

aa. Redness. ag-n.ii.d.h².2.—thu.l.

2. At night. ag-n.ii.d.h².

mm. Ulceration. nat.VI².s.

C⁴.—CONJUNCTIVA, PALPE- BRAL.

d. Congestion. k-bi.aa.[T.aa].

j. Dryness. sul.II⁵.2.

2. At night. sul.II⁵.

p. Heat. ber.aa.II¹.

s. Inflammation. ba-c.—ol-a.

aa. Redness. ber.p.II¹.—k-bi.d.[T];
 V.—mrl.

Granular. k-bi.aa.

II¹. Burning. ber.p.aa.—con.

II⁵. Smarting. sul.j.2.

2. At night. sul.j.

V¹. Aching. ni-x.s.l.

VI². Shooting. col.l.97.

97. On going to sleep. col.l.

S.—SCLEROTIC.

c⁴. Colour, blue. plb.

c^d. Colour, yellow. con.—grn.

— — — dirty. iod.d.—k-bi.

d. Congestion. iod.c^d.—nx-v.

Cr.—CORNEA.

k^m. Pustule. æth.—k-bi.l.s.(opacity)
 VI²(V).

k⁴. Spots (dark). ni-x.

s. Inflammation. ctn.mm.(opacity).

P¹.e.s.(V).—k-bi.l.k^m.(opacity)VI².

mm. Ulceration. ctn.s.(opacity)e.s.

P¹(V).

Opacity. ag-n.(V).—can.—ctn.s.mm.

e.s.P¹(V).—k-bi.l.k^m.s.VI²(V).

— caused by a net-work of
 dilated vessels. can.—plb.

Hypopion. ctn.(V).—plb.

VI². Pricking. k-bi.l.k^m.s.(opacity).
 (V).

P.—IRIS.

s. Inflammation. mer.

P¹.—CONTRACTED PUPILS.

Contracted. aco.—ana.; r.—ag.

ag-n.—arn.—ars.—aur.—am.

cha.—chd.—chi.—cin.—coc.—

con.—cro.—dph.—dig.—dro.—

gin.a.3.—glo.—grn.—hæm.o°.—
 ign.—led.—man.o°.—men.—mr.c.—
 mez.—mu.x.—nat.—nx.m.i°.—
 nx.v.—oln.—opi.—ph.x.—pho.—
 rhe.—plb.—pul.—rho.; l.P².r.—
 rut.; o°.—sec.; f.—squ.—stp.—str.
 r°.o°.—tab.—trx.—thu.—ver.—
 vi.o.—vi.t.

— afterwards dilated. can.—
 cic.—gin.—mu.x.—sab.—sng.—
 stn.—stp.

— and dilated alternately. can.—
 — previously dilated. aga.—
 bel.—ch.s.

— and insensible. str.r°.o°.

8. *In the morning.* gin.s.

P².—DILATED PUPILS.

Dilated. aco.—æth.—agn.—ana.—
 ang.—ag-n³.f.—arn.—asa.—aur.
 bel⁸.; a°; o°.—ca.c.—cam.—cap.—
 cb-a.l.m°.o°.—cau.—cha.—chi⁸.o°.—
 cin.[G⁵.V¹⁰.]—con.—cro.—crt.—
 cup.—cyc.—dig.—dro.—eub.—
 gin.t°.—glo.aa.i.—gui.—hel.—
 hy-x.p.aa.—hyo.p.—ign.—ipe.—
 k-hy.f.; bb.—la-v.o°[L.II¹].1.44.—
 led.—man.s.—men.—mrl.s.—
 mer.—mez.—mu.x.—ni.x.—nx.v.—
 π.—oln.—opi.—pet.o°.—ph.x.—
 plb.^{1.8}.pul.—rap.—rho.; r.P¹.l.—
 san.—sar.—sec.—spi.e.o°.t.II¹.
 [L.y].—squ.—stp.—str.f°.ii.; o°.—
 tab.o°.—trx.—tax.—thu.—val.8.—
 ver.o°.—vrb.

— and insensible. æth.—bel.—
 dig.—hy.x.—lau.b°.—opi.a.—
 —plb.o°.—str.

— afterwards contracted. aga.
 ca-a.—ph.x.

— and contracted alternately.
 ba-a°.

1. *By day.* la-v.o°[L.II¹].44.

8. *In the morning.* val.

44. *By writing.* la-v.o°[L.II¹].1.

82. *Before catamenia.* lyc.

88. *During catamenia.* lyc.

π. *With slow respiration.* nx.v.

P³.—INSENSIBLE PUPILS.

Insensible. æth.—ag-n².f.—chi².o°.—
 —cup.—fer.—lau.—opi.—plb.^{1.2}.
 rn-b.

— and dilated. æth.—dig.—
 opi.a.—plb.o°.

— and contracted. str.r°.o°.

P⁴.—SLUGGISH PUPILS.

Sluggish. grn.

P⁵.—TOO^o MOBILE PUPILS.

Too mobile. ign.—ipe.—sul.

P⁶.—IRREGULAR PUPILS.

Irregular. ba-a^{1.2}.—sul.

P⁷.—DIMNESS IN PUPILS.

Dimness. spi.

P⁸.—SPOTS IN PUPILS.

White leaflet. bel².

P⁹.—CATARACT.

Cataract. can.

CHAPTER V.

EARS,

BY

R. E. DUDGEON, M.D.

NOTE.—In this Chapter it has not been thought worth while to abridge the lists of medicines under certain symptoms, as in the preceding Chapter, as such selected lists would have been but few in number, and but little space would have been saved by the abridgment.

INDEX TO CHAPTER V.

EARS.

SECTION I. CHARACTER.

	PAGE
b. Coldness	45
b. ^a Coldness, feeling of	"
d. Congestion	"
g. ^a Crawling	"
g. ^b Formication	"
h. Discharge	"
h. ^d —, brown	"
h. ^e —, fetid	"
h. ^j —, purulent	"
h. ^k —, viscid	"
h. ^l —, watery	"
h. ^m —, yellow	"
j. Dryness	"
j. ^d —, feeling of	"
k. Eruption (undefined)	"
k. ^d Boil	46
k. ^e Bullæ	"
k. ^f Chaps, rhagades	"
k. ^h Herpes	"
k. ⁱ Mattery	"
k. ^j Miliary	"
k. ^k Moist	"
k. ^l Pimples	"
k. ^o Scabby	"
k. ^p Scales	"
k. ^r Vesicles	"
k. ^s Warts	"
l. ^a Rawness	"
n. Hæmorrhage	"
p. Heat	"
r. Horripilation	"
s. Inflammation	"
v. Itching	"
v. ^a —, voluptuous	47
x. Numbness	"
x. ^a As if asleep	"
aa. Redness	"
dd. ^o Sensitiveness to noise	"
dd. ^a —, to touch	"
ii. Swelling	"
ii. ^d —, sensation of	"
ll. Twitching, quivering	"
mm. Ulceration	"
a. Dulness of hearing	"
a. ^a Deafness	"
b. Improved hearing	48
c. Illusions of hearing	"
c. ^a Music	"
c. ^b Echoes	"
c. ^c Strange sound of voice	"

	PAGE
c. ^d As if something fell and burst ..	48
d. Sounds in the ears (collective) ..	"
d. ^a Banging	49
d. ^b Beating	"
d. ^c Chirping	"
d. ^d Cracking	"
d. ^e Crepitating	"
d. ^f Croaking	"
d. ^g Crying	"
d. ^h Drumming	"
d. ⁱ Flapping	"
d. ^j Fluttering	"
d. ^k Gurgling	"
d. ^l Hissing	"
d. ^m Howling	"
d. ⁿ Humming	"
d. ^o Murmuring	50
d. ^p Roaring	"
d. ^q Ringing	"
d. ^r Rushing in	"
d. ^s Rushing out	"
d. ^t Singing	"
d. ^u Splashing	51
d. ^v Squeaking	"
d. ^w Thundering	"
d. ^x Vibrating	"
d. ^y Whirring	"
d. ^z Whistling	"
d. ^{aa} Other sounds	"
Conditions	"
Concomitants	52
e. Stopped up, feeling as if	"
Varieties	"
Conditions	53
Concomitants	"
f. Wax in the ear	"
f. ^a —, diminished	"
f. ^b —, increased	"
f. ^c —, liquid	"
f. ^d —, like paste	"
f. ^e —, purulent	"
f. ^f —, red	"
f. ^g —, white	"

PAINS.

I. Pain (undefined)	"
II. ¹ . Burning	"
II. ² . Eroding	"
II. ³ . Scraping	54
II. ⁴ . Smarting	"
II. ⁵ . Stinging	"

	PAGE
II ¹ . Ulcerative	54
III ¹ . Contractive	"
III ² . Pinching	"
III ³ . Squeezing	"
IV ¹ . Cramp-like	"
IV ² . Spasmodic	"
V ¹ . Aching	"
V ² . Beaten, as if	"
V ³ . Drawing	"
V ⁴ . Dull	55
V ⁵ . Gnawing	"
V ⁶ . Pecking	"
V ¹⁰ . Pressing in	"
V ¹⁵ . Like a peg pressed in	"
VI ¹ . Cutting	"
VI ² . Pricking	"
VI ³ . Shooting	"
VI ⁴ . Tearing	"
VII ¹ . Bursting	56
VII ² . Expanding	"
VII ³ . Stretching	"
VII ⁵ . Tensive	"
VIII ¹ . Blows	"
VIII ² . Jerking	"
VIII ⁴ . Throbbing	"
IX. Peculiar	"

DEGREE AND DIRECTION OF PAIN.

a. Violent	"
b. Transient	"
c. Continued	"
d. Paroxysmal	"
e. Intermitting	"
l. Sudden	"
q. Deep-seated	"
s. From within outwards	"
t. From without inwards	"
u. From above downwards	57
v. From below upwards	"
z. From before backwards	"

SECTION II.

CONDITIONS OF PAINS.

2. At night	"
3. In the morning	"
4. In the afternoon	"
5. In the evening	"
6. In a room	"
7. In a hot room	"
8. In the open air	"
11. When touched	"
12. By pressure	"
— boring in the ears with the finger	"
15. When rubbed	"
16. When lying	"
17. When lying on the side	"

	PAGE
19. When sitting	57
20. When at rest	58
25. By moving the head	"
29. By stooping	"
30. By rising up	"
30 ^a . By bending to the right	"
31. By walking	"
43. By reading	"
44. By writing	"
52. By music	"
— bells or singing	"
52. By picking the ears	"
53. By blowing the nose	"
56. By opening the mouth	"
57. By shutting the mouth	"
60. By chewing	"
61. By swallowing	"
64. By drinking	"
— beer	"
— quickly	"
65. By smoking	"
66. After food	"
71. By eructation	"
74. During stool	"
*83. During menses	"
86. By speaking	"
88. By laughing	"
90. By sneezing	"
106. By wind	"
107. By a draft of air	"
117. By cold washing	"

SECTION III.

CONCOMITANTS OF THE PAINS.

α. With ill-humour	"
β. With confusion of the head	"
β ¹ . With vertigo	"
γ. With headache	"
γ. With pain in the brain	"
γ. With tearing headache	"
γ. With bursting headache	"
γ. With aching in the forehead	"
γ. With drawing shooting pain in the forehead	"
γ. With headache in the temples	"
γ. With shooting in the temples	"
γ. With tearing in the temples	"
γ. With shooting in parietal bone	59
γ. With pain in the occiput	"
γ ¹ . With tenderness of the right side of the head	"
δ. With pain in the eyes	"
δ. With burning in right eye	"
γ. With tearing in the face	"
γ. With pain in the cheek	"
γ. With pain in the facial muscles	"
γ. With numbness of cheeks and lips	"
γ. With pain in the cheek bones	"
θ ¹ . With toothache	"
θ ¹ . With shooting, tearing toothache	"

	PAGE		PAGE
6 ¹ . With aching in the molars	59	6 ¹ . With waking too early	59
6 ² . With pain in the parotid gland..	"	6 ¹ . With sleeplessness	"
6 ³ . With boring in parotid and sub-maxillary glands and lower jaw	"	ψ ² . With swelled cervical glands ..	"
6 ⁴ . With flow of cold saliva	"	ω ¹ . With jerking in the body	"
6 ⁵ . With drawing pain in right side of tongue	"		
6 ⁶ . With burning in the upper jaw..	"	SECTION IV.	
6 ⁷ . With shooting in right upper jaw	"	COURSE AND PROGRESS OF	
6 ⁸ . With tearing in upper jaw.....	"	SYMPTOMS	60
6 ⁹ . With pain in the lower jaw	"		
6 ¹⁰ . With squeezing in lower jaw....	"	SECTION V.	
6 ¹¹ . With aching up ramus of lower jaw	"	PECULIAR SYMPTOMS	62
6 ¹² . With stiffness of maxillary joint.	"		
6 ¹³ . With drawing pain in right maxillary joint	"	SECTION VI.	
6 ¹⁴ . With drawing pain in teeth and jaws	"	ANATOMICAL.	
6 ¹⁵ . With paralysis of the jaw	"	A. Auricle	64
7 ¹ . With pain in the throat.....	"	H. Helix.....	65
7 ² . With burning in the throat	"	aA. Antehelix.....	66
7 ³ . With dryness of the throat	"	T. Tragus	"
7 ⁴ . With shooting pain in the throat	"	aT. Antetragus	"
κ ⁴ . With drawing shooting pain in stomach	"	L. Lobulus	"
κ ⁵ . With nausea	"	C. Concha	67
ν ¹ . With diuresis	"	D. Dorsum of Auricle	"
ο ² . With difficulty of speaking	"	M. Meatus externus.....	"
ο ³ . With pain in the neck	"	οM. Orifice of meatus.....	68
ο ⁴ . With cramp-like pain down neck	"	Ty. Tympanum	"
ο ⁵ . With tearing down neck	"	In. Internal ear	69
ο ⁶ . With stiff neck	"	In ¹ . Cavity of the tympanum	70
τ. With pain in the shoulder	"	E. Eustachian tube	"
υ. With cold feet	"	B. Behind the ears	71
υ. With tearing in right tibia	"	Ma. Mastoid process	72
		R. Round the ear	"

CHAPTER V.—EARS.

SECTION I.—CHARACTER.

b. **Coldness.** ber.l.j.d^{bk}.—k-ca.7.—lah.γ.θ^l.(101).—mer.101.(V).

— preceded by heat. ber.(A).

7. *In a warm room.* k-ca.

101. *By heat.* lah.γ.θ^l.—mer.(V).

γ. θ^l. *With coldness of head and toothache.* lah.(101).

b^a. **Coldness, feeling of.** ni-x.ii.

—, *like a cold wind blowing.* cau.

(M).—man.r.—pla.r.—stn.(L).—stp.(M).

—, —, *alternating with hot feeling.* ver.r.

—, *as if cold air escaped.* mil.l.(V).

—, *as if water had got in.* men.(In).

—, *as if cold water ran out of them.* mer.(V).

—, *a cool feeling through the ear.* sng.l.

d. **Congestion.** fi-x.r.—glo.—lyc.—pul.

g^a. **Crawling.** lah.dd^a.d^a.VI⁴.—man.v.(Ty).—mer.l.d^l.—mil.l.(12).—nx-v.(In).—phl.r.(In).—pla.r.d^a.—sam.v.ι.—spi.r.v.—sul.(M).—su-x.(In).—til.l.VI⁴.

—, *painful.* ton.r.(12).

—, *as if a worm or insect were crawling in.* aco.r.—cau.(M).—chi.r.v.d^a.—hæm.l.(M).—k-ca.VI³.ι.v.(In)—rat.r.—rho.l.—rhs.v.

—, *as if fleas were leaping about.* zin.l.v.

12. *By boring in finger.* mil.l.—ton.r.

ι. *With crawling in the throat.*

sam.v.

g^b. **Formication.** alm.(M).—amb.—am-c.l.V³.—ba-c.l.ll.—ca-c.r.—col.(In).—grt.—sbd.(B).—sep.r.—spo.(oM).—zin.v.II¹.VI⁴.8.5.

—, *as if it had been asleep.* lau.r.66.

8.5. *In the morning and evening.* zin.v.II¹.VI⁴.

66. *After eating.* lau.r.

h. **Discharge.** mer.—na-m.ii.(M).—sil.l.—spi.d.—zin.l.

—, *for several days.* na-m.

h^d. —, *brown.* ana.v.—cb-a.r.

h^a. —, *fetid.* k-ca.—mer.r.n.VI⁴.zin.l.

—, —, *thick flesh coloured.* cb-v^k.

h^l. —, **purulent.** æth.—alm.r.—bel.—bor.p.s.ii; γ.γ^l.—cam.l.—mer.(M).—hep.—k-ca.VI⁴.—lyc.—mer.l; k^d.(V).—pet.l.n.v.—pul.l.—zin.l.[M.p.ii].γ.

—, —, *thin.* sep.v.

h^k. —, **viscid.** cb-v^a.

h^l. —, **watery.** ca-c.—pho.

h^m. —, **yellow.** æth.r.

—, —, *for several weeks.* pho.

l.a.d^p.VI³.

γ. *With headache.* zin^l. [M.p.ii].

γ.γ^l. *With shooting headache, following itching in the occiput.* bor^l.

j. **Dryness.** æth.f.—ber.l.b.d^{bk}.

j^d. **Dryness, feeling of.** pho.d^p.

k. **Eruption, undefined.** ba-c.(A).—chi.(A).—cic.(A).

- Eruption, lasting a month.** pet.(A).
 —, *dry.* teu.(L).
 k⁴. **Boil.** cau.(B).—k-ca.(M).—mer.
 (M).—spo.(A).—thu.(B).
 —, *hard.* bry.(B).
 —, *large.* sul.(T).
 k². **Bullæ.** cau.
 k¹. **Chaps, Rhagades.** pet.(B).—teu².
 (L).—vi-t².(B).
 k^h. **Herpes.** mer.(L).
 k¹. **Mattery.** ca-c.(B).—k-ca.(B).—
 sep.(A).—spo.(H).
 k¹. **Miliary, itching.** na-m.(B).
 k². **Moist.** pul².(T).
 k¹. **Pimples.** aga.(D).—am-m.(aT).—
 aps.l.(A).—au-m.(A).—ber.(A).—
 dro.(B).—k-ca.(AM).—kre.(A).—
 lah.II⁶.(L).mer.(L).—mu-x.(AB).—
 pet.(A).—pho.(A).—spo.(H.oM).
 —, *hard, painful to touch.* grp.
 (B).
 —, *large.* ph-x.(B).—stp.(B).
 —, *small.* na-m.l.(B).—sbd.r.(B).
 —, *size of a lentil.* ni-x.(L).
 k². **Scabby.** iod.(A).—mu-x.(A).—
 pul¹.(T).—sar.(L).—sil.(B).—stp.
 (B).—vi-t.(B).
 k². **Scales.** teu¹.(L).
 k². **Vesicles.** alm.(A).—aps.(L).—
 chi.(B).—pho.(AB).
 k¹. **Warts, moist.** thu.(B).
 l¹. **Rawness.** aga.aa.(A).—mer.(M).
 —ni-x.(B).—pet.(B).—sil.(H).
 n. **Hæmorrhage.** bry.—cau.ii.III².
 (M).—cic.—crt.—grp.—mer.r.h².
 VI⁴; l.3.—pet.l.h¹.v.
 3. *In the morning.* mer.l.
 p. **Heat.** æth.; l.VI³.—alm.aa.5.—
 ang.η.—arn.(L).—asr.(AM).—bor.
 h.s.ii.—ca-c.(In).—cam.(A).—chi.
 (A).—coc.r.3.16.—col.r.—crt.v; r.
 V⁶.γ¹.θ⁴; [L.V²].—grp.aa.—hep.v.
 aa.(A).—k-ca.(A).—kre.(A).—mg-
 m.r.v.—na-m.(A).—ni-x.v.—nit.
 (L).—pho.aa.—pla.aa.II¹—pul.(A).
 rut.v.V¹.12.—sng.r.—sep.r.—sil.
 (L).—til.r.v.
 —, *as if beside a hot stove.* man.
 l.d¹.
 —, *as if heat streamed out.* k-ca.
 l.—ol.a.r.VIII¹.—su-x.r.VIII⁸.

Heat, as if steam escaped from it.
 mu-x.

- , *hot vapour comes out.* oth.
 3. *In the morning.* coc.r.16.
 5. *In the evening.* alm.aa.
 16. *When lying (in bed).* coc.r.3.
 γ¹. *With painfulness of left side of
 head.* crt.r.V⁶.θ⁴.
 η. *With heat of cheeks.* ang.
 θ⁴. *With paralysis of jaw.* crt.v.
 V⁶.γ¹.
 r. **Horripilation.** ca-c.(A).
 s. **Inflammation.** bor.h¹.p.ii.—k-bi.l.
 ii.(M).—k-ca.ii.(M).—kre.(A).—
 mer.[A].IV¹.VI³.e.—nit.(L).—sil.
 (H).
 v. **Itching.** aco.II¹.VI³.5.8.(66).—
 aga.[B]; k¹.(D).aa.II¹.—alm.15.—
 amb.—am-m.r.; f².—ana.h⁴.—ant.
 (H).—arg.(AL).—ba-c.—bz-x.l.—
 bov.a.(12).—bro.(LB).—ca-c.II¹; l.
 ii.—cth.(In).—cb-v.61.—cau.VI⁴.
 VII¹; l.—ghi.r.g⁴.d⁴.—col.(In).—
 crt.p.—cup.—fi-x.—grp.l.5.—hep.;
 p.aa.(A).—ign.(M).—k-ca.—k-hy.l.
 kre.v.—lah.VI².—lau.r.; l.(12).—
 lyc.—mag.r.5.—mg-m.(12).—man.
 l.; g⁴.(Ty).—men.r.(In).—mer.(L).
 —mez.r.(15).—mil.r.—mu-x.l.VI³.
 (11).—nat.(L.M).—na-m.(L.In).—
 ni-x.p.—nit.(M).—nx-v.(In.E).—
 ol-a.5.(12).—pet.VI³.θ⁴; l.h¹.n.—phl.
 (In).—pho.—pul.(In).—rho.(B).—
 rhs.g⁴.—rut.p.V¹.12.—sbd.—sam.
 g⁴.u.—sar.(M).—sep.; d².f⁴.s; h¹.—
 sil.61.—spi.l.VI³; r.g⁴; r.VI².—stn.
 l.—sul.—su-x.(A).—trx.r.II¹.VI³.
 —til.(B).—ton.r.—zin.g⁴.II¹.VI⁴.3.
 5; VI³; l.g⁴; r.(12); l.
 —, *pain.* cap.(In).
 3. *In the morning.* zin.g⁴.II¹.
 VI⁴.5.
 5. *In the evening.* aco.II¹.VI³.8.
 (66).—grp.l.—mag.r.—ol-a.(12).—
 zin.g⁴.II¹.VI⁴.3.
 8. *In the open air.* aco.II¹.VI³.
 5.(66).
 11. *When touched.* mu-x.l.VI³.
 12. *By pressure, (boring in the
 finger).* bov.a.—lau.l.—mg-m.—ol-
 a.5.—zin.r.

15. *By rubbing.* alm.—mez.r.
 61. *When swallowing.* cb.v.—sil.
 66. *After food.* acc.II.VI³.5.8.
 64. *With stiffness in jaw-joint.* pet.
 VI³.
 i. *With itching in throat.* sam.g⁴.
 v. *With itching in soles.* kre.
 v⁴. *Itching, voluptuous.* ars.(M).—
 ccs.(IV).
 x. *Numbness.* lah.(A).(V).
 x⁴. *As if asleep.* sul.(A).
 aa. *Redness.* aga.v.II¹.—alm.p.5.—
 ant.l.ii.II¹.—cam.(L).—cb.v.(A).—
 glo.—grp.p.—hep.p.v.(A).—k-ca.p.
 v.(A).—kre.(A).—mer.(L).—na-m.
 (A).—ni-x.(B).—nit.(L).—pet.(B).
 —pla.p.II¹.—pul.(A).—sab.(HL).
 —sep.(A).—spo.(H).—tab.(AB).—
 til.(B).
 5. *In the evening.* alm.p.
 dd⁴. *Sensitiveness to noise.* acc.d².
 am-c.—aps.γ.—bel.—bry.2.—ca-a.
 5.—ca-c.—cb-v.—fl-x.3.—iod.—
 lah.g⁴.d⁴.VI⁴.—lyc.31.—mer.a.(V).
 —mu-x.—ox-x.—san.r.—sng.—
 sep.—sil.—sul.; d⁴.
 —, *painful.* sil.
 —, *to loud noises.* spi.
 —, *starts at noises.* con.—mag.
 —, *causing him to wake with a*
start. aps.
 —, *to music.* ph-x.—vi-o.
 —, *music sounds too shrill.* cof.
 —, *in a person dull of hearing, so*
that music makes her sick. sul.
 2. *At night.* bry.
 3. *In the morning.* fl-x.
 5. *In the evening.* ca-a.
 31. *When walking.* lyc.
 γ. *With headache.* aps.
 dd^b *Sensitiveness to touch.* ca-c.(B).
 —cap.(Ma).—chi.l.—k-hy.r.VI⁴.5.
 —kre.(T).—lah.(Ma).—mer.(B).—
 mu-x.(AB).—ni-x.(L).—sep.(oM).
 —spo.(A.H.oM).
 5. *In the evening.* k-hy.r.VI⁴.
 ii. *Swelling.* ant.l.aa.II¹.—bz-x.(B).
 —bor.l¹.p.s.—ca-c.l.; r.—cap.(Ma).
 —cb-a.(B).—cau.(AM).—dig.(B).—
 grp.(M).—k-bi.l.s.(M).—k-ca.(A).—
 kre.(A).—na-m.(AM).—ni-x.b.—nit.

- (L).—pet.(M).—pul.(A).—rha.ζ'.e².
 —sep.(oM).—sil.(A).—apo.(H.oM).
 —tab.(B).
 —, *hard.* tab.(B).
 —, *as if bit by a gnat.* ant.l.aa.
 II¹.
 ζ.σ. *With swelling of nose and*
neck. rhs.
 ii^d. *Swelling, sensation of.* jun.(In).
 —lah.(In.Ma).
 II. *Twitching, quivering.* ana.—ba-
 c.l.g².—bz-x.—bov.(A).—cas.(A).—
 k-ca.r.30.—mg-m.
 —, *visible.* sar.(L).—spi.(A).
 30. *By rising from sitting.* k-ca.r.
 mm. *Ulceration.* bov.I.61.—cam(M).
 —grp.l.(TB).—stn.(L).
 a. *Dulness of Hearing.* acc.—agn.
 e.—amb.—am-g.d².—am-c.—ana.
 l.e.—agn-n.d².e³; d².e.—arn.—ars.e.
 [E.e.61].—asa.3.—asr.r.; l.e.—ast.
 d⁴.—am-m.(V).—ba-c.—bor.l.; d².
 bov.v.(12); d².—bry.l.d².e.χ.; d⁴; l.
 e.5.—ca-c.e.53.(61).—cnc.e.—cb-a.
 —cau.; d².—cha.5.—chie.—ch-s.
 d².e³; γ.—cic.—coc.e; d².—col.—
 ctn.—cyc.r.[E.V.6].—dro.d².—dul.
 l.d².h.(d².56).VI³.4.—glo.e.—hy-x.
 —iod.—ipe.r.VI¹.—k-ca.r.d².b; 5.—
 lah.—led.r.; r.e.d⁴.—lyc.; d².e.—
 mag.r.d².6.8.β.—mg-m.; d².e.—
 man.d².29; e.—mer.; d².dd⁴.(V).—
 mez.—mu-x.(IV).—nat.r.e.—na-m.
 —ni-x.; d².—opi.—pet.; d².—ph-x.
 d²; (V).—pho.l.(12).d².h^m.VI³; e.
 —pla.d².e.51.—plb.—pul.e; e.χ³.
 ω³.—rhe.r.d².(61).(V).—sbd.e.—
 sab.—sec.—sil.d²; d².e.3.—spi.l.
 d².e.—spo.—sul.d².—su-x.e.—trx.
 e.5.—ver.e; π.—zin.—zn-s.l.f².
 —, *for the human voice.* lyc.—
 sil.—sul.e.
 —, *slowly increasing and dimi-*
nishing. k-ca.
 —, *alternating with improved*
hearing. ana.
 —, *and confused, the sounds ap-*
pear to come from another world.
 cb-a.
 a⁴. *Deafness.* amb.—ant.—ars.—
 bel.e.—ech.—cup.—ni-x.r.e.—pet.

r.v³.3.—plb.5.—sep.d².—sil.—spi.
53.(12).—str.β¹.—sul.d⁴.53.—vrb.l.
Deafness, transient. acc.δ¹.ω³.—
ctu.—sep.—sil.—sul.
——, continued. nit.
——, as if something lay before the
membrana tympani. ant.r.—led.
——, as from a plug in the ear.
sep.

——, for near noises. ph-x.(V).
3. In the morning. asa.—sil.d².e.
5. In the evening. bry.l.e.—cha.
—plb^a.—trx.6.

6. In a room. mag.r.d².8.β.
8. In the open air. mag.r.d².6.β.
12. By boring in the finger. pho.
l.h¹.d².VI².—spi².53.

29. By stooping. man.d².
53. By blowing the nose. ca-c.e.
(61).—spi².(12).
61. By swallowing. ca-c.e.53.—
rhe.r.d².(V).

68. When eating. sul^a.d⁴.
β. With confusion of mind. mag.
r.d².6.8.

γ. With violent headache. ch-s.
δ¹. With blindness. acc^a.ω³.—
str^a.

π. With pain in the chest. ver.
χ. With fever. bry.l.d².e.
χ³. With sweat on the back. pul.
e.ω³.

ω³. With fainting. acc^a.δ¹.
ω³. With trembling. pule.χ³.

b. Improved Hearing. arn.—grp.
35; d⁴.—mu-x.

——, alternating with dulness. ana.
35. When driving in a carriage.
grp.

c. Illusions of Hearing.

c^a. Music.

In the evening she fancies she
hears the music she had heard dur-
ing the day. lyc.

Like a distant bag-pipe. nat.17.
(30).(V).

c^b. Echoes. ba-c.53.—can.3.—ni-x.
53.—pho.3.

——, of words and steps. cau.

Echoes, of his own voice. nx-v.(66).
—pho.

——, of every noise. ph-².

——, of loud noises. rho.d⁴.

c^c. Strange sound of his own voice.
alm.r.

**c^d. As if something fell on ground
and burst.** sbd.d².

3. In the morning. cau^b.—pho^b.

53. By blowing the nose. ba-c^b.

66. By eating. nx-v^b.

86. When speaking. ni-x^b.

d. Sounds in the ears.

Collective. acc^{impq}.—æth¹.—aga^{pa}.—
agn^a.—alm^{bdelpqs}.—amb^{ops}.—am-
g^{kp}.—am-c^{abpa}.—am-m^{bw}.—ana^{pa}.
ant^{mpq}.—ag-n^{pa}.—arn^{pa}.—ars^{pa}.—
asa^a.—asr^{pt}.—ast^p.—aur^{empq}.—au-
m^a.—ba-c^{abdpq}.—bel^{ikmp}.—bz-a^{so}.—
ber^{bka}.—bor^{thpqs}.—boy^p.—bro^{bpa}.—
bry^{inpqs}.—calⁱⁿ.—ca-a⁷.—ca-c^{bdejpqt}.
—c-cs^{pa}.—cam^a.—can^{bpa}.—cth^{mpq}.
cb-a^{qs}.—cb-v^{bocpa}.—cas^{pa}.—cau^{bakpqr}.
—cha^{pa}.—chd^{apqs}.—chi^{bupqs}.—ch-
s^{pa}.—cio^{dpa}.—cle^a.—coc^p.—cca^{dp}.—
cch^p.—col^{bpa}.—con^{bknps}.—cro^{pa}.—
ctn^p.—cup^{aj}.—dig^{iq}.—dro^{hnp}.—
dul^{shkq}.—eub^{opq}.—fer^p.—gam^{na}.—
glo^{enqt}.—grn^a.—grp.^{bdkmpqwx}.—
hep^{bdeps}.—hy-x^{pa}.—hyo^a.—iat^p.—
ign^{bpa}.—ind^p.—iod^p.—k-bi^a.—k-
ca^{bdkmpqt}.—k-clⁿ.—k-hy^a.—kre^{inq}.—
lah^{bdkmpqvs}.—la-v^{kp}.—lau^k.—led^{pa}.
—lyc^{bdkmpqvs}.—mag^{dkps}.—mg-m^{jnp}.
man^{fjp}.—men^{eq}.—mer^{hnpq}.—mr-
c^a.—mez^a.—mil^j.—msc^a.—mu-
x^{ikpqls}.—nat^{abpa}.—na-m^{bdjnpqt}.—
nic^{bempq}.—ni-x^{adnp}.—nit^a.—nx-v^{clmpq}.
—oln^{iq}.—ol-a^{dnqt}.—opi^{pa}.—ox-x^{so}.
—pet^{bde}.—phi^{et}.—ph-x^{epq}.—
pho^{bknptqz}.—pla^{ajkpa}.—pul^{odnqpqx}.
rat^{aq}.—rhe^{bep}.—rho^{bka}.—rhe^{apqv}.
—sbd^{naq}.—san^{bakpa}.—sar^a.—sec^p.—
sng^p.—sep^{bakmpqvs}.—sil^{bdkmpqvs}.
—spi^{bdkmpq}.—spo^a.—stn^{apq}.—
stp^{pt}.—str^p.—sul^{bdkmpq}.—su-x^{apq}.—
tab^{pa}.—trx^a.—ter^{et}.—teu^{et}.—
thu^{bdkpqr}.—til^p.—val^a.—ver^{pa}.—
vin^{eq}.—vi-o^{pa}.—zin^{akpa}.—zn-o^b.

d^a. Banging. ba-c.2.—nat.r.III³.3.—
ni-x.—sbd^a.—zin^b.3.66.

—, *like a harp-string snapping.*
sul.

—, *like a distant shot.* am-c.—
chd.—pla.r.

—, *like a door slamming.* stn.l.
5.

—, *as if the membrana tympani*
burst. rhs.l.4.16.98.

d^b. Beating. alm.—am-c.l.2.17.—
am-m^r.r.2.19.—ba-c.l.2.17.—ber^k.
l.b.j.—bro.—ca-c.—can.—cb-v.—
cau^e.—chi^a.—col^p.—con.—grp.29.
γ.—hep^p.2.16.—ign.—k-ca.r.a.—
lyc.3.5.—mer.—nat^p.l.—na-m^a.l.
—nic.—pet.—pho.31.—rhe^e.σ².(V).
—rho.l.—san.l.—sep^p.—sil.r.; 2.16.
—spi.l.—sul^a.—thu.VI².2.16.v¹.v.
—zin^k.5.44; *3.66.

—, *of the pulse.* dig.III¹.—glo^a.
—grp.29.66.—lah.—zn-o^p.

—, *slower than the pulse.* grp.3.
99.

—, *as if some one were knocking*
at the door. ant.

—, *as if something struck on the*
membrana tympani. sil.a.γ.

d^c. Chirping. rat.

—, *like grasshoppers.* cb-v.—nx-
v.2.—trx.l.

—, *like crickets.* cau^b.—eub.r.—
fer.—men.—nic.r.—pul.3.16.—
sil.

d^d. Cracking. alm.(61).—ba-c.31.
61.90.—ca-c.60.61.—cic.r.61.—
ccs.r.e.; l.61.d¹.e.[In.VIII⁴].—grp.
b.; 26; 5.63; 60.3.16; 61.—hep.53.
(V).—k-ca^p.; 93.—na-m.60.—ni-x.
60.—ol.a.l.—pet^p.l.5.—pul.26.—
sil.61.—thu.62.

—, *like a bubble bursting.* grp.
—lyc.—sul.

—, *like grease stopping up the*
ear and again opening. bov.l.

—, *on passing the finger over the*
cheek. san.r.

d^e. Crepitating, Bustling. alm.60.
—aur.l.—ca-c^t.—dul.l.56.a.d^h.
VI³.4.—glo.l.—lah.—rhe^b.σ².(V).

—, *like paper.* sep.

Crepitating, like straw. cb-v.60.

—, *like electric sparks.* hep.

—, *like the noise made by wind-*
ing up a watch. amb.l.

d^f. Croaking, like frogs. man.r.31.

d^g. Crying. ph-x.53.—stn.53.

d^h. Drumming. cup.16.(30).—dul^k.l.
d^e.56.a.VI³.4.—lah^a.r.3.(12).

—, *as if on the top of a vaulted*
roof. bor.l.

—, *like a distant drum.* dro^p.

dⁱ. Flapping, like the wing of a large
bird. mso.—pla.r.—spi.h.

—, *regular.* sil.l.

d^j. Fluttering. bel^k.3.99.—ca-c.—
cup.l.—mag^p.a.; 5.—mg-m.r.—
man.l.p.—mer.l.; l.g^a.—mu-x.2.—
ni-x.l.4.—pla.e.51.a.—sil.—spi.l.
a.e.—sul.

—, *like a bird.* cha.e.—mag.r.

—, *like a bat's wing.* mil.l.(V).

—, *like a butterfly.* na-m.l.63.

d^k. Gurgling. am-g.15.—ba-c.l.17.φ¹.
—bel¹.3.99.—ber^p.l.j.—con^a.—
dul^b.l.d^e.56.a.VI³.4.—k-ca.f^{bc}.—la-
v.5.16.—lau.l.—lyc.—mag^p.a.—
mu-x^a.—oln.l.—pho.—pla.3.5.16;
r.γ.—rho.l.3.87.—san^b.l.—sep.30.
—sil.r.—zin^b.5.44; r.

—, *synchronous with the pulse.*
mr-c.

—, *as if water were in the ear.*
rho.c^b.—spi.31.—sul.r.

—, *as if air were in the Eusta-*
chian tube. cau.71.—grp.71.

d^l. Hissing. aco^a.β¹.—æth.—alm.—
cai.—ccs.l.d¹.61.e.[In.VIII⁴].—
grp.—kre^a.—lyc.—nx-v^a.—sil.a.[ii.
A.h.M.].

—, *like boiling water.* bry.l.—dig.

d^m. Howling, deep-toned, synchronous
with the pulse. sep.2.16.

dⁿ. Humming. aco¹.; β¹.—ant.V³.16.
—aur.l.—bry.r.—ca-c.a.3.—cth^a.—
con.¹.—dro.a.—gam.4.5.(V).—glo.
l.γ.δ.—grp.—k-ca^a.—k-cl.74.—kre.
a.—lah.l.; ^hr.3.(12).—lyc^p.—mg-m.
a.e.—na-m.3.99.—nio^p.5.—ni-x.a.
—ol.a.51.—pho.—pul.—sbd^a.σ^a.—
sep^p.—sil.a.e.3.—spi^a.γ.(IV).—sul;
a;^b.

Humming, as if about to faint.
mer.

—, like bees. nx-v.

—, like wasps. mer.l.

—, like a waterfall. su-x.l.56.
68.

—, as if water were in them. ni-
x.

—, on pressing in air. sbd^a.

d°. Murmuring. sil^w.

—, synchronous with the pulse.
pul.

d°. Roaring. acco.r.—aga.—alm.5; 3.
μ.—amb^a.4.—am-g.a.—am-c.2; e.
—ana.—ant.51.—ag-n^a.a; γ; l.e.a.
—arn.—ars.w.—asr.l.r.d^t.—aur.3.
16.—ba-c.; 5.—bel.β¹.λ.—bor^a.r;
a.—bov.a.—bro.l.—bry.; l.a.e.χ; l.
ζ².—ca-c^t.—c-ca^a.—can.—cth.5.66.
—cb-v.—cas^a.(12).—cau.; 5.—chi.
—ch-s^a.a.—cic.6.—ccs.l.[B.VII⁶].—
cch.e.—col^b; l.e; d^p.—con.l.a.63.
—cro.—ctn.—dro^b.—eub.2.—fer.
(14).—grp^a.l; 85; e.2.109.—hep.l;
b.2.16.—hy-x^a.—iat.—ign.—ind.
V¹.—k-ca.γ; d.—lah.χ; 99; v.—la-
v.—led.—lyc.a.e.—mag^k.a.—mg-
m.—man.a.29.—mer.e; 3; 16; a.
—mu-x¹.—nat^b.l.—na-m.8.16.19.
—nic^a.5.—ni-x.; r.VI³.—nx-v.3.
99.—ol.a.—opi.66.—pet.I; d.5.—
ph-x.16; 5.(16); a.—pho.j; l.a.h.
VI³.—pla.γ.—pul.e.—rhe.r.a.(61).
(V).—rho^a.5.16.—rhs.—san.—sec.
sng.e.—sep.f^a; a^a;—sil.; a; °w.—
spl.—str.VI³.—sul.; 5.16.γ.—su-
x.5.—tab.l; 3.—thu.—til.—ver.80.
δ¹.—vi-o^a.—zin.—zn-o^b.

—, regular. su-x.

—, sudden. ast.

—, stupifying. ba-c.

—, so bad she could not remain
in bed. mag.

—, like blood rushing through the
ear. stu.

—, like a mill. iod.r.—nx-v.2—
pet.a.

—, like resonances. ba-c.92.

—, like water-works. ars.—ast.

a.—cau.a.—cha.—ch-s.—coc.a.—

con^w.—mag.r.5.—pet.l.d⁴.5—pul.4.

—, like a storm. bor.l.—chd.—
ccs.l.v.12.—con.66.4.41.19.16.2.
99.—led.—mag.l.a.—pul.4.—sul^a.
16.—ver.

—, as when the ear is applied to
a tube. coc.

d¹. Ringing. acco.—aga.r.8.31.—
agn.—alm.3.—am-c.—ana.r.—ant.
—ag-n^a.a; 3.16.—arn.—ars.r.19;
γ.—asa.—au-m.—ba-c.—bor^a.r.—
bry.a.—ca-c.; γ.—c-cs^p.—cam.—
can.—cth^a.—cb-a.2; r.8.31.—cb-v;
l.β¹; l.4.—cas^p.(12).—cau.l; r.5.—
cha.—chd.l.31; 12. [In.VI⁴].—
chi^b; r.g^a.v; γ.—ch-s^p.a.—cic.l.—
cle.—col^p.—con.—dig.e.—dul.—
eub.90.—gam.8.—glo^b.—grn.—
grp.².—hy-x^p.—ign.—k.bi.δ¹.—k-
ca^a.—k-hy.—kre¹.—lah.g^a.dd^a.VI⁴.
—lyc.—mag.; r.66; l.3.16.[A.dd^b].
—men.r.(15).—mer.5.—mez.φ; l.3.
—mu-x^p.—nat.26.—na-m^b.l.—nic.
l.31.(12).—nit.—nx-v¹.—ol-a^a.l.5.—
opi.—phl¹.r.3.—ph-x.l.2.—pho.l.—
pla.; VI⁴; r.g^a.—pul^a.—rat.2.99.—
rho^a.5.16.—rhs.r.31.—sar.l.—sbd^a.
c^d.—sep.—spo.r.—stn.l.—stp.; 26.
(20).—sul.19; 3.16; r; a^a.63; 16.
teu.r.53.(V).—thu.—til.—ver.—
vin^w.—vi-o.

—, like bells. hyo.—led.—man.
3.—ph-x.—spi.86.—su-x.r.—val.
2.16.

—, like bells, so loud as to drive
him out of bed. sil.2.

—, like little bells. bro.r.—bry.l.

—, like a distant bell. ag-n.β.—
cro.2.16.—led.r.a.e.—spi.e.

—, like a clock striking. ter^t.

—, like a pane of glass breaking.
zin.97.

—, like glasses. mer.5.

—, dull. spo.

—, shrill, stupifying. oln.l.

—, gradually getting louder. ber.

d^t. Rushing in, as if some one blew
in. rhs.r.e.—stp.

d^t. Rushing out. bel.

—, like wind rushing out. chd.

(12).—men.l.53.—vin^a.

d^t. Singing. asr.r.l.d^p.—ca-c^{ap}.—glo.

¹ *l.*—*k*.ca.—*mu*.x.—*na*.m.*l.*—*dn*.*l.*
—*ol*.a¹.*l.*5.—*pet*.—*phl*¹.r.8.—*pho*.
16.—*san*.β¹.—*sep*.; *e*.—*ter*¹.—*teu*.
r.86.(V).

d¹. *Splashing, like water falling.* ant.
60.

d¹. *Squeaking.* *lyc*.
—, *like young mice.* rhs.

d¹. *Thundering.* am-m¹.r.2.19—*cau*.
r.—*grp*.—*lah*.—*sil*¹.

d¹. *Vibrating.* *grp*.—*pho*.86.—*tab*.
β1; 8.

—, *dull.* *thu*.

—, *as when an iron rod is
struck.* *pul*¹.

d¹. *Whirring.* ca-a.β.

d¹. *Whistling.* alm.—amb¹.—bor¹.r.
cb-a.53—*cau*.*l.*—*chd*.—*grp*.5.16.ω.
—*hep*.53.—*lyc*.53.—*mu*.x¹.r.—*sep*¹.
5.44—*vin*¹.

—, *alternating with roaring.* *mag*.

d¹. *Other sounds* (not included above).

—, *blowing.* ox-x.*l.*•

—, *like blood streaming through
the brain.* con.

—, *like confused voices.* bz-x.8.
31.61.

—, *like a windmill.* bry.3.

—, *like a distant bag-pipe.* nat.
17.(30.)III².

—, *like the wind passing rapidly
by.* spi.*l.*

—, *like the ticking of a distant
watch.* chi.

2. *At night.* am-c¹.*l.*17; °.—am-
m¹.*l.*19.—ba-c¹; *l.*17.—cb-a¹.—
con¹.99.—cro¹.16.—eub¹.—*grp*¹.6.
109.—*hep*¹.16.—*mu*.x¹.—nx-v¹.
ph-x¹.*l.*—rat¹.99.—*sep*¹.17.—*sil*¹.
17; °.—*thu*¹.VI¹.16.*l.*1.v.—*zin*¹.r.

3. *In the morning.* alm¹.μ; °.—
ag-n¹.16.—aur¹.16.—bel¹.99.—
bry.—ca-c¹.a.—gam¹.—*grp*¹.99;
°16.60.—lah¹.r.(12)—*lyc*¹.5.—
mag¹.*l.*16.[A.dd¹.]—man¹.—mer¹.
—mez¹.*l.*—nat¹.r.III².—na-m¹.99;
°16.19.—nx-v¹.99.—*phl*¹.r.—*pla*¹.5.
16.—*pul*¹.16.—rho¹.*l.*87.—*sil*¹.a.e.
—*sul*¹.16.—*tab*¹.—*val*¹.16.—*zin*¹.
66.p.

4. *In the afternoon.* amb¹.—ant¹.

—cb-v¹.*l.*—ni-x¹.—*pul*¹.—*rag*¹.*l.*
16.98.

5. *In the evening.* alm¹.—ba-c¹.
—cth¹.66.—*cau*¹.; r¹.—*grp*¹.10.ω; °.
63.—la-v¹.16.—*lyc*¹.; °8.—mag¹.
—mer¹.—nic¹.—ol-a¹.*l.*—*pet*¹.*l.*—
ph-x¹.(16)—*pla*¹.3.16.—rho¹.16.—
sep¹.44.—*sul*¹.16.γ.—*su*-x¹.—
zin¹.44.

6. *In a room.* cic¹.—mag¹.r.a.
β.8.

8. *In the open air.* aga¹.r.31.—
bz-x¹.31.61.—cb-a¹.r.31.—mag¹.r.
β.6.—*tab*¹.

12. *By boring in the finger.* cas¹.
—chd¹; chd¹.[In.VI¹].—lah¹.r.3.
—nic¹.*l.*31.

14. *By resting the head on the
table.* fer¹.

15. *By rubbing or scratching.*
men¹.r.

— the head. am-g¹.

16. *When lying.* ant¹.V¹.—ag-n¹.
3.—aur¹.3.—con¹.—cro¹.2—*grp*¹.
5.ω; °8.60.—*hep*¹.2.—mag¹.*l.*3.
[A.dd¹.]—mer¹.—na-m¹.3.19.—*ph*-
x¹.; *ph*-x¹.5.—*pho*¹.—*pla*¹.3.5.—
*pul*¹.3.—rho¹.5.—r¹.s¹.*l.*4.98.—*sul*¹.
5.γ; °3; °4.—*thu*¹.VI¹.2.*l.*1.v.—*val*¹.2.

17. *By lying on that side.* am-c¹.
*l.*2.—ba-c¹.*l.*2; °1.φ¹.—eup¹.(30).—
sep¹.2.—*sil*¹.2.

17. *By lying on the back.* nat¹.
(30.)III².

18. *By standing.* bel¹.19(31).

19. *When sitting.* am-m¹.r.2.—
ars¹.—bel¹.(18.31).—con¹.41.—na-
m¹.3.16.—*sul*¹.

20. *When at rest.* stp¹.26.

26. *By moving the head.* nat¹.—
*pul*¹.—stp¹.(20).

29. *By stooping.* *grp*¹.66; °30.γ.
(V).—man¹.a.

30. *By rising or sitting up.* cup¹.
17.—*grp*¹.29.γ.(V).—nat¹.17.III².
—sep¹.—ver¹.β1.

31. *By walking.* aga¹.r.8.—ba-c¹.
61.90.—bel¹.19.(18).—bz-x¹.8.61.
—cb-a¹.r.8.—chd¹.*l.*—man¹.r.—nic¹.
l.(12).—r¹.s¹.—spi¹.

31. *By walking quickly.* *pho*¹.

41. *By mental exertion.* con^p.19.
 44. *When writing.* sep^p.5.—zin^{bk}.
 5. *By noise.* ol-a^a.—tab^a.
 51. *By the smallest noise.* pla^l.e.a.
 51. *By stillness.* ant^p.
 53. *By blowing the nose.* cb-a^a.—
 hep^p.—lyc^a.—men^a.l.—ph-x^s.—stn^s.
 —teu^a.r.(V).
 56. *By opening the mouth.* dul^a.
 d^{bk}.a.VI^s.4.—su-x^a.l.63.
 60. *By chewing.* alm^a.—ant^a.—
 ca-c^d.—cb-v^a.—grp^d.3.16.—na-m^d.
 —ni-x^d.
 61. *By swallowing.* alm^d.—ba-c^d.
 31.90.—bz-x^a.8.31.—ca-c^d.—cic^d.
 r.—ccs^d.l.d^l.e.[In.VIII⁴].—grp^d.—
 rhe^p.a.(V).—sil^d.
 62. *During empty deglutition.* thu^d.
 63. *When eating.* con^p.l.a.—grp^d.
 5.—na-m^l.l.—sul^l.a^a.—su-x^a.l.56.
 66. *After food.* cth^p.5.—con^p.4.—
 grp^b.29.—mag^a.r.—opi^p.—zin^{ab}.3.
 71. *By eructation.* cau^k.—grp^k.
 74. *During a (painful bloody) stool.*
 k-cl^a.
 85. *By coitus.* grp^p.
 86. *On speaking (loudly).* pho^a.—
 spi^a.—teu^a.r.(V).
 87. *By whistling.* rho^k.l.3.
 90. *By sneezing.* ba-c^d.31.61.—
 eub^a.
 92. *By inspiration.* ba-c^p.
 93. *By expiration.* k-ca^d.
 97. *On going to sleep.* zin^a.
 98. *During sleep, (causing him to
 wake with a start).* rhs^a.l.4.16.
 99. *On awaking.* bel^k.3.—grp^b.3.
 —lah^p.—na-m^a.3.—nx-v^p.3.—rat^a.
 2.
 109. *At full moon.* grp^p.e.2.
 a. *With anxiety.* sil^b.y.
 β. *With confusion of mind.* ag-
 n^a; p.—ca-a^a.—mag^a.r.a.6.8.
 β^l. *With vertigo.* acoⁱⁿ.—bel^p.λ.
 —cb-v^a.l.—san^t.
 γ. *With heaviness of head.* grp^b.
 29.80.(V).
 γ. *With headache.* glo^a.l.δ.—
 pla^a.
 γ. *With headache in the temples.*
 chi^a.

- γ. *With shaking of the head.* k-
 ca^p.
 γ. *With vibration in the head.*
 sil^b.a.
 γ. *With ringing in the head.* ars^a.
 —ca-c^a.
 γ. *With flow of blood to the head.*
 sul^p.5.16.
 δ. *With red eyes.* glo^a.l.γ.
 δ^l. *With fire before the eyes.* ver^p.
 80.
 δ^l. *With dimness of vision.* k-bi^a.
 ζ³. *With coryza (dry).* bry^p.l.
 λ. *With pain in the abdomen.*
 bel^p.β^l.
 μ. *With constipation.* alm^p.3.
 ρ^l. *With diuresis.* thu^a.VI⁴.2.16.
 υ.
 υ. *With cold feet.* lah^p.—thu^b.
 VI⁴.2.16.γ^l.
 φ. *With sleepiness.* mez^a.
 φ^l. *With sleeplessness.* ba-c^a.l.17.
 χ. *With fever.* bry^p.l.a.e.—lah^p.
 ω. *The whistling sound goes
 through every limb.* grp^a.5.16.
 ω. *Accompanying pain in the
 limbs.* ars^p.
 e. *Stopped up, feeling as if.* aco^l.—
 agn.a.—alm.53.(61).—am-c.d^p.—
 ana.[A.In.V^l.VI^l.VIII⁴.11]; l.a.—
 ang.—ant.r.—ag-n.l.a.d^p.—ars.a.
 —asr.; l.a.—bel.a^a.—ber.(IV); (Ty).
 —bor.l.—bry.; l.a.d^l.γ.—ca-a.r.—
 ca-c.a.53.(61).—cnc.a.—can.—cb-
 v.—cau.r.; 3.—cha.d^l.—chi.a.—
 —coc.a.—ccs.; [M.VI¹⁰.5.]; r.d^d.
 —cch.d^p.—col.l.d^p.—con.53.—crt.V⁶.
 —cyc.r.—dig.d^a.—glo.; a.—grp.l;
 d^p.2.109.—hyo.—k-ca.; r.5.—k-hy.
 VI⁴.—led.r.a.d^a.—lyc.a.d^p.—mg-m.
 (12).88; a.d^a.—mrl.l.; γ.—mer.d^p.
 [A.s.IV^l.VI³].—mez.l.—nat.r.a.—
 ni-x.; r.a^a.—ol-a.r.; V³.l.—pet.71.
 —pho.; a.—pla.d^l.51.a.—pul.d^p; a.; a.
 ω³.χ³; r.4.5.—rhe.l.III².—rhs.r.d^a.
 —sbd.a.—sng.d^p.—sil.; a.d^a.3.—
 spi.; d^a; 5; 8.106; l.a.d^l.—stn.l.a.3.
 (53).—sul.; a; 53.—su-x.a.—tab.
 —trx.a.5.—teu.(V).—thu.[M.VI¹⁰.
 VI³].—til.r.p.; VI⁴.—ver.; a.—vrb.;
 ζ.o.43.
 —, sudden. dig.d^a.—k-ca.

Stopped up, as if by swelling. mer. [A.s.IV¹.VI³].

—, as if compressed. asr.r.[oM].

—, as if by the hand. asr.l.a.

—, as if by the finger. spi.8. 106; l.a.d.

—, as if sealed up. coc.a.

—, as if something were sticking in it. ang.—cnc.a.—mer.d^p.—ol.a. V³.t.—pho.a.

—, as if something were before the membrana tympani. ca-a.r.—spi.5.

—, as if by cotton. ana.l.a.—asr.l.a.—lyc.r.—led.r.a.d^a.

—, as if by water. grp.l.—thu.

—, as if a fluid flowed out of the ear. til.r.

—, as if a leaf lay before the ears. cb-v.

—, as if a skin were before the ear. asr.r.p.(oM).—bel.a^r.—can.—ver.

—, as if a board were before the ear. agn.l.

—, as if the cartilages were drawn together. asr.l.a.

—, as if sand-bags were before the ears. cb-v.

2. At night. grp.d^p.109.

3. In the morning. cau.—sil.a. d^a.—stn.l.a.(53).

4. In the afternoon. pul.r.5.

5. In the evening. ant.r.—ccs. [M.V¹⁰].—k-ca.r.—pul.r.4.—spi.—trx.a.

8. In the open air. spi.106.

12. By boring in the finger. mg-m.83.

43. While reading. vrb.ζ.o.

51. By (the smallest) noise. pla. a.dⁱ.

53. By blowing the nose. alm.(61).—ca-c.a.(61).—con.—stn.l.a.3.—sul.

59. By clearing the throat. hyo.

61. By swallowing. alm.53.—ca-c.a.53.

71. By eructation. pet.

83. During the menses. mg-m.(12). 106. By wind. spi³.8.

109. At full moon. grp.d^p.2.

γ. With fulness and confusion of head. mrl.

ζ. With stopped up feeling in the nose. vrb.o.43. *

ι. With dryness of the throat. ol-a.V³.

ο. With stopped up feeling in the larynx. vrb.ζ.43.

χ. With fever. bry.l.a.d^p.

χ³. With perspiration on the back. pul.a.ω³.

ω³. With trembling. pul.a.χ³.

f. Wax in the Ear.

f^a. —, diminished. æth.j.—mu-x. a.(V).

f^b. —, increased. ca-c. [M.ii.η.]. — hep.—k-ca^a.d^k.—sil^c.—thu.—zn-o^c.l.a.

f^c. —, liquid. am-m.v.—k-ca^b.d^k. —mer.—sil^b.—zn-o^b.l.a.

f^d. —, like paste. lah.

f^e. —, purulent. sep^e.v.d^p.

f^f. —, red. con.

f^g. —, white. sep^e.v.d^p.

Pains.

I. Pain, undefined. ag-n.γ.—bov.61. mm.—hæm.r.i.o¹.σ².(V).—ind.γ.19. (IV).—lah.106.—nat.l.—sul.52. (M).

II¹. Burning. aco.v.VI³.5.8.(66); ζ. θ⁴.—alm.(H).—am-m.V³.VI³.a.8. 31.—ang.(Ty).—ant.l.a.a.ii.—arn.(L).—ars.(A).—ber.(A).—bry.l.—ca-c.v.—cb-a.(L).—cb-v.(L).—cau.(A).—chd.(L).—cle.l.(A).—grt.(B).—kre.(A).—lau.l.—nit.(L).—oln.(M).—ol-a⁵.l.5.—ph-x.VI⁴.—sbd.(A.L).—sab.(H.L).—spi.(A).—spo.ι.—stp.(D).—tab.(A).—trx.r.v.VI³.—zin.VI⁴.g^b.v.3.5.

—, as if they had been frost-bitten. aga.v.aa.

—, like fire. mag.r.

—, as from a hot coal. bro.5.

II². Eroding. arg.(L).—pla.(L.M).

II⁴. **Scraping.**

—, *as if a feather were in it.* ol-a.l.4.

—, *as if a blunt stick were turned about in it.* rut.V¹.

—, *as if from an ear of corn.* plb.(M).

II⁵. **Smarting.** bor.l.v.5.81.52.1; 12.

—can.(A).—cau⁷.52.(M).—cic.(B).

—lah.(A).—lyc⁶.(B).—ol-a¹.l.5.—

sep.—spo.(A).

II⁶. **Stinging.** lah.k¹.(A).—lyc⁶.(B).

—phl.(In.).—pul.(T¹).

II⁷. **Ulcerative.** ana.61; 60.—cau⁶.

52.(M).—fer.(A).—grp.l.—k-ca.(A).

—mag.(M).—man.(A).—mu-x.

(M Ma).—sar.(In.).—sep.(M).

III¹. **Contractive.** ana.(A.M).—bry.

52.(M).—cau.γ.5.16.(12).—dig.d⁶.

—lah.(In.).—sar.r.—spo.

III². **Pinching.** am-c.(In.).—ana.(M).

—ag-n.; r.VI⁴.—ars.—asr.—bel.

71.—cb-v.l.; r.5.—cau.—cch.[In.

VI³]; VI³.—col.—ctn.(A); IV¹.(In).

—dro.l.VI³.(In¹).—dul.2.φ¹.(3); l.κ²;

r.VI³; l.VI³.—eub.8.—grn.—gui.l.

—iod.—k-ca.; VI³.—kre.r.VIII⁴.

—lau.l.—lyc.8.—man.l.—men.—

mer.—mez.l.V⁶.—mu-x.(In.).—nat.

θ^{2.4}.5.8.31; r.d⁶.3; d⁶.17.(30).—na-

m.*; l.(B).—ni-x.—nit.r.VI³.—nx-

m.; r.VI³.—nx-v.(In.).—pho.—pla-

—rn-s.r.γ.θ¹.—rhe.l.ε.—rho.r.VI^{3.5}.

—rhs.—sbd.d⁶.—sab.(In.).—sep.5;

2.—spi.(H).—stp.l.—sul.l.—teu.

—thu.r.

III³. **Squeezing.** bel.l.—ca-a.(D).—

dro.r.(In.).—grp.l.(R).—k-ca.(A.B).

—sar.V¹.γ.—spi.(D).—thu.V¹⁰.—

zin.(B).

IV¹. **Cramp-like.** ana.(M).—ang.(A).

—ars.(A).—ca-c.—c-cs.(In.).—cb-a.

ι.(IV).—cin.VIII³.(A).—ccs.V⁶.

(In.).—cch.—cro.V⁶.(A.M).—ctn.

III².(In.).—kre.l.—man.V¹.8.31.

(11).—mer.s.e.VI³.[A].—mu-x.

VIII³.(In.).—ni-x.—oln.V⁶.(V).—

pet.r; r.V⁶.—ph-x.V⁶.—sil.r.V⁶.—

spo.l.8.81.—stn.r.—stp.(D).—thu.

(A.M).—val.(M).—zin.(L).

IV¹. **Spasmodic.** ana.(M).—cro.r.

[B].—rn-b.(In.).—thu.(In).

V¹. **Aching.** ana.(A.In.).—arn.—asa.

—asr.(oM).—aur.(M).—ba-c.(In).

—bel.(A.B.Ma).—bis.(A.M).—bor.

(B).—bry.(A).—ca-c.—c-cs.(In.).—

cnc².—cth.(B).—cap.(In.).—cau.

(B).—chd.VI⁴.(In.).—chi.(In.).—

ccs.(A).—con.—cup.r.VI⁴.(In); r.

(A).—dig.l.VII⁵.—fi-x.r.—grp.(In).

—hel.(B).—ind.d².—ipe.r.a.—k-

ca⁸.—lah.r.VI³.—lyc.(D).—mrl.r.

VI⁴.—mez.l.III².—nat.VI⁴.—na-

m.64.(B).—nx-v.(M).—pet.p.—

pho.; 7(8).—rut.p.v.12.—sar.III³.

γ.—sng.r.60.—sep.VI³.—sil.l.53.

—spi.l.—spo¹⁰.—stn.(Ma).—stp.

(D).—sul.61.90.—thu.(M.B).—

ver.(M).—vrb.(B).—vi-o.(B).

—, *sharp.* man.r.8.81.—nx.m.

l.60.—oln.(In.).

—, *as if strongly pressed.* rut.

V². **Beaten, as if.** arn.(A).—chd.(L).

—cic.(B).—crt.(L).—rut.(A.B).

V³. **Boring.** alm.8.—am-c.l.g⁶.—am-

m.II¹.VI^{3.4}.8.31; r.VI³.2.17; VIII³.

[B.l].—ber.¹⁰.VI³.—cup.[B].—eup.

r.(In.).—hel.r.VI³.θ¹.2.—ind⁸.δ.(15).

—k-ca¹.—k-hy.—lau.(A).—mag.l.

VI^{3.4}.—mg-m.VI³.r.VIII⁴.—na-m.

VI³.61.—ol-a.e.ι.—phl.(In.).—pla.r.

l.V⁶.VIII³.—plb.r.66.—rn-s.(M).—

rho⁶.(R).—sbd.(B).—spi.(In.).—stn.

r.v.—sto.r.VI⁴.

—, *as if something wanted to*

come out. am-m.r.VI³.2.17.

—, *obtuse.* mag.r.

V⁶. **Drawing.** aco.l.VI³.—ana.(B.E).

—ant.r.[E].66.—arg.(B).—ars.

(L.B).—asa.(H.M).—asr.r.VII⁵.

θ^{2.4}.(oM).—ba-c.—bel.σ².(IV).

—ber.VI³.—bis.(M).—ca-c¹.—cb-a.

—ccs.—col.(B).—con.l.(In); VI⁴.

(A).—cro.IV¹.(A.M).—crt.ε; r.p.γ¹.

θ⁴.—cyc.r.a.(E).—dro.r.(L).—dul.

(M).—grt.VI⁴.(B).—hel.VII¹.(In).

—k-ca.—la-v.—man.VI³.31.(20).

(IV); VI³.88.(IV).—mrl.l.VI⁴.—

mu-x.(A.B).—na-m.r.VI³.σ².(IV).

—ni-x.r.η.—nx-v.VI^{3.4}.60.—oln.IV¹.

(V).—opi.(In.).—pet.r.IV¹; r.VIII³;

r.a.β. — **ph-x.IV¹.** — **pho.** — **pla.r.** **VI⁴.**; **l.VIII¹.r.V².** — **rn-s.(M).** — **rho².(R).** — **sar.(L).** — **sep.r.p.** — **sil.r.σ²;** **r.IV¹.** — **spi.l.η.** — **spo.(In).** — **squ.r.VI².γ.** — **stn.l.;** **r.60.** — **stp.** — **sul.71.** — **trx.(A).** — **til.l.** — **val.(M).** — **vrbl.VI⁴.** — **vi-o.(A).** — **zin.(B).**
 —, *as if a thread were drawn through.* **rhs.**
V⁷. Dull. **bry.(R).** — **ca-c⁶.** — **c.cs.VI².** **(In).** — **ctn¹⁰.(L).** — **sng.r.**
V⁸. Gnawing. **drol.(B).** — **ind².δ.(15).** — **k-ca.l.** — **k-hy.(In.B).** — **mu-x.r.5.** — **sul.(M).** — **tab.**
V⁹. Pecking. **drol.II¹.(A).**
V¹⁰. Pressing in. **bel.γ.δ.(V).** — **ber².VI².** — **can.VIII⁴.29.(30).** — **ccs.(M).** — **ctn⁷.(M).** — **lyc.** — **sbd.(In).** — **sep.(R).** — **sil.(M).** — **spi.(M).** — **spo¹.** — **trx.(In).** — **thu.III².** — **ver.3.**
 —, *as if pressed by a finger.* **rhe.(M).**
 —, *as if something were pressing through.* **ca-c.**
V¹². Like a peg pressed in. **can.r.(B).** — **nx-m.(V).** — **oln.(Ma).** — **spi.VI¹. Cutting.** **arg.(In.E).** — **bel.(Ma).** — **pet.l.** — **sil.(Ma).**
VI². Pricking. **dul.(In).** — **kre.(In).** — **lah.v.** — **pho.(M).** — **spi.r.v.**
VI². Shooting. **aco.v.II¹.5.8.(66);** **l.V⁶.** — **æth.⁵;** **r.(11);** **†r.;** **lp.;** **†r.(15).** — **aga.(Ma).** — **alm.5;** **†;** — **am-c.** — **am-m⁴.II¹.V².8.31.** — **ana².** — **ang.(M).** — **ant.** — **arg.(In).** — **arn.δ.(IV);** **†;** — **ars.3.** — **ast.(M).** — **ba-c¹⁰.** — **bel.r.60.θ⁴;** **71.(In);** **θ⁴;** **(IV)** — **bz-x².r.** — **ber.V⁶.** — **bor.117l.φ¹.** — **bov.** — **bro.η.** — **bry.6.8;** **[M].** — **ca-a.** — **ca-c.l.γ.(20);** **†r.;** **53.** — **c.cs.(M.In);** **l.VII¹.64.65.(In).** — **cnc.(In).** — **can².l.;** **60.(M).** — **cth.l.;** **[L.Ma.VI⁴].** — **cb-a.** — **cau².r.;** **†d².** — **chd.(A).** — **cle.r.(In).** — **ccs.;** **V¹.².(B).** — **col.(A.In).** — **con.;** **III².64.** — **cup.r.** — **dig.(B).** — **drol.l.** — **dul.r.III²;** **†l.VI⁴.a.d¹.d².56;** **†l.III²;** **θ².(M).** — **fer.r.3.** — **fi-x.r.** — **gam².** — **glo.r.** — **grn¹.** — **grp.;** **l.5.66.** — **grt.(31).** — **hel.r.V².θ.2.** — **hep.53.** — **hyo¹.γ.β.** — **iat.l.** — **ign.(In).** — **ind.** — **k-bi.l.γ.θ¹.** — **k-ca.III²;**

5.16; **l.(26).** — **k-hy.γ.** — **kre.r.** — **lah.r.V¹.** — **lau.** — **lyc.53.σ².** — **mag.l.V².** — **mg-m.l.;** **l.VI⁴.30^a.** — **man.V⁶.31.(20).(IV);** **V⁶.88.(IV).** — **men.** — **mrl.(In).** — **mer.s.θ.IV¹.(A).** — **mu-x.l.v.(11).** — **nat¹;** **57.(56).** — **na-m.3.19.** — **nic⁴.r.VIII².** — **ni-x.r.γ.;** **r.d².** — **nit.r.2;** **r.III²;** **γ.** — **nx-m.;** **r.3;** **r.III².** — **nx-v.V⁶.60.** — **ol-a.;** **l.(15).** — **ox-x.l.5.** — **pet.v.θ⁴.** — **ph-x.l.(12);** **51.θ¹.⁴;** **η;** **II¹.** — **pho⁴.γ.;** **l.h².a.d².** — **rn-b.r.γ.(IV);** **l.5.** — **rn-s.r.** — **rat².r.** — **rho.l.;** **r.III²;** **r.(R).** — **sbd⁴.l.** — **sab.(B).** — **san.l.** — **sar.(In.Ma.R).** — **sep.;** **V¹;** **l.η.** — **spi.l.v.;** **61.θ².(In).** — **spo⁴.r.(Ty).** — **squ.r.V⁶.γ.** — **stn.(A).** — **stp.l.;** **l.VII⁵.** — **str.d².** — **sto⁴.l.** — **sul.l.;** **†.** — **tab.;** **l.8;** **52.** — **trx.r.v.III¹.** — **teu.l.** — **thu.(M.In).** — **til.** — **ver.(In.B).** — **vrbl⁴.l.** — **vi o¹.l.** — **zin.r.;** **v.**
 —, *making him start.* **mg-m⁴.l.30^a.** — **ton⁴.r.**
 —, *making him cry out.* **nx-v.3.16.**
 —, *obtuse.* **drol.r.** — **la-v.l.VII⁵.** — **man.86.** — **men¹.γ.η.** — **na-m.V⁶.61.** — **nit.r.** — **pla⁴.r.V⁶.** — **sar.(In.Ma).**
 —, *rheumatic.* **cch.III².**
 —, *single, coarse.* **cha.29.a.**
 —, *as if a pointed instrument were pushed hither and thither.* **nx-m.**
VI⁴. Tearing. **aco.l.** — **æth².r.(15).** — **aga.(M).** — **alm.[B].** — **amb.r.3.** — **am-g.(M).** — **am-m.r.V².2.17.** — **ana.l.η.** — **ag-n.r.III².** — **arn².** — **ars.(L.M.In.B).** — **aur.V¹.** — **ba-c⁴.l.** — **bel.** — **ber.(A.In.B).** — **bis.(A).** — **ca-c⁴.r.** — **c.cs.(In.E.B).** — **cam.l.** — **cth.(M.In.Ma).** — **cap.(A.B).** — **cb-a².** — **cb-v.(L.E.B).** — **cas.(A.In).** — **cau.VII¹.v.;** **l.;** **†d².** — **cha.** — **chd.(In.E).** — **chi.(A.L).** — **ccs.V⁶.(B).** — **cch.(oM.B).** — **con.V⁶.(A).** — **cup.r.V¹.(In);** **l.(A).** — **cyc.l.(E).** — **drol.VIII².(T).** — **dul.l.VI².a.d¹.d².56.** — **gam.(In).** — **grn.l.** — **grp.r.** — **grt¹.** — **gui.l.** — **hyo.12.(A).** — **ind.(A.M.In.B).** — **iod.(B).** — **k-ca.;** **l.(R);** **d².** — **k-hy.;** **r.dd².5.;** **e.** — **lah.g².dd².d⁴.** — **lau.** — **mag.θ⁴.** — **mg-m.l.VIII²;**

r; *l*.VI³.30^a. — *man*.*r*.VIII³.8. — *men*.(D). — *mr*.*l*.V⁶; *r*.V¹. — *mer*.*l*.*η*; *r*.n.h^a. — *mez*.(In.B). — *mu*-*x*.*l*. — *nat*^a.*r*; V¹. — *nic*.*r*.θ¹; ³*r*.VIII³. — *ni*-*x*.(T). — *nit*.(M.B). — *ol*-*a*. — *pet*.*r*. — *phl*.66. — *ph*-*x*. — *pho*.*r*.19; ⁸*γ*. — *pl*^a.*r*.V⁶; d^a. — *plb*.; *r*.VII⁵. — *pul*.VIII³. — *rat*. — *rhs*.(B). — *sab*.*l*. — *sar*.3. — *sep*.(B). — *sil*. — *spi*.*r*.VIII¹. — *spo*.(In). — *stn*.(L.M). — *sto*.*r*.V³. — *sul*.*l*.*γ*. — *su*-*x*.*l*.*γ*; ⁴*l*.*η*. — *tab*.*r*.VIII³.*η*; *r*. — *trx*.(M). — *teu*.(In). — *thu*.d^b.2.16.v¹.v. — *til*^a.*l*.g^a. — *ver*.(L). — *vr*b³.*l*; *l*.V⁶. — *zin*.; g^b.v. II¹.3.5.

—, *making him start*. *mg*-m³.

30^a.

VII¹. **Bursting**. *c*-cs^a.*l*.VI³.64.65. (In). — *cau*.VI¹.v. — *hel*.V⁶.(In). — *lyc*.(V). — *mer*. — *mu*-*x*.*r*.[L]. — *pul*. — *sep*.74.

VII². **Expanding**. *c*-cs. (In). — *con*. (In). — *kre*.*r*.VIII⁴. — *rho*.*r*. — *spi*.*r*.

VII³. **Stretching**. *ni*-*x*.*l*. — *til*.(In). — *vi*-o.(A).

VII⁴. **Tensive**. *alm*. — *am*-*c*.*l*.VIII³.*η*.ψ. — *asr*.*r*.V⁶.θ³.4.(M). — *aur*. — *c*-cs.(In). — *ccs*.(B). — *con*.(Ma). — *dig*.*l*.V¹. — *dro*.*l*.VI³.(A). — *eup*.*l*.(In). — *kre*.(A). — *la*-*v*.*l*.VI³. — *lyc*.VIII⁴.σ². [B.VII⁵.IV¹]. — *mez*.*l*.VI⁴.(B). — *nit*.(M.B). — *spo*.(oM). — *stp*.*l*.VI³.

VIII¹. **Blows**. *ana*.(V). — *bel*.(In.Ma). — *con*^a.61. — *nx*-v.(In). — *ol*-*a*.*r*.p. — *spi*.*r*.VI⁴.

VIII². **Jerking**. *am*-*c*.*l*.VII⁵.*η*.ψ. — *am*-*m*.V³.[B.L]. — *ana*.*l*.(M). — *ca*-*a*.(A). — *ca*-*c*.d¹.ω⁷. — *can*.*r*.*r*.(Ty). — *cb*-v.(E). — *cin*.IV¹.(A). — *dig*. — *dro*.*l*.VI⁴.(T). — *fl*-*x*.*l*.(B). — *hep*. — *lyc*.(In). — *mg*-m.*l*.VI⁴. — *man*.*r*.VI⁴.3. — *mer*.(B). — *mu*-*x*.(In). — *nic*.*r*.VI³.4. — *ni*-*x*.(E). — *nit*.(L). — *pet*.*l*; *r*.V⁶. — *ph*-*x*.VI³.(A). — *pho*.*l*; *l*.VI³.19. (L). — *pl*^a.*l*.V⁶.*r*.V³. — *pul*.VI⁴. — *rho*.*l*.*γ*. — *sil*.*l*. — *spi*^d. — *spo*.(In). — *su*-*x*.*r*.p. — *tab*.*r*.VI⁴.*η*. — *val*.(M).

VIII⁴. **Throbbing**. *ana*.(In). — *ang*.(B). — *ber*.(IV). — *can*.V¹⁰.29.(30). — *can*.(B). — *ccs*.(In). — *kre*.*r*.III³; *r*.VIII³. — *lyc*.VII⁵.σ³. [B.IV¹.VII⁵]. —

mg-*m*.*r*.V³. — *rhe*.29.44. — *rhs*.(In).

—, *as from an abscess*. *gam*.*l*.

IX. Peculiar pains.

—, *as if something burst in the ear*. *ni*-*x*.

Degree and Direction of Pains.

a. **Violent**. *ana*.VI³. — *ba*-*c*.VI³.^c; *r*.V³. — *bel*.V¹.(Ma). — *bz*-*x*.*r*.VI³. — *gam*.VI³. — *man*.V⁶.VI³.(20).31.(IV). — *pho*.VI³.4. — *rat*.*r*.VI³. — *sbd*.*l*.VI³. — *zin*.VI³.

—, *so as to make her start*. *su*-*x*.*l*.VI⁴.*η*.

b. **Transient**. *asa*.*r*.V⁶.(H). — *cb*-*a*.VI⁴. — *grt*.VI⁴.*plb*.I.(M).

c. **Continued**. *ba*-*c*.VI³.^a. — *c*-cs.V¹.VI³.(In). — *mu*-*x*.III³.(In).

d. **Paroxysmal**. *ana*.*l*.VIII³.(M). — *arn*.V¹.(Ty). — *spi*.VIII³.δ.θ⁴.

e. **Intermitting**. *cau*.*r*.VI³. — *chd*.V¹.VI⁴.(E). — *nat*.*r*.VI⁴. — *na*-m.III².

h. **In a small spot**. *grt*.V⁶.(12).(B).

l. **Sudden**. *hyo*.*r*.I.5. — *vr*b.*r*.V¹.VI⁴.(B).

q. **Deep-seated**. *alm*.*r*.VI³.2. — *am*-*g*.VI⁴.(M). — *nit*.VI³.(B).

s. **From within outwards**. *æth*.VI³.*alm*.VI³. — *am*-*m*.VI³.^a.II¹.V³.8.31. — *ars*.*l*.VI³.4.(M). — *ba*-*c*.*l*.VI⁴. — *ber*.V¹⁰.VI³.σ²; VI³.e.(Ty). — *cnc*.V¹. — *can*.*l*.VI³. — *cb*-v.III². — *con*.VIII¹.61. — *dul*.*l*.VI³. — *eup*.*r*.V³.(In). — *glo*.*r*.VI³.(In). — *grn*.VI³.4.2. — *k*-*ca*.*l*.VI³. — *lau*.*l*.VI³; VI⁴.(B). — *nat*.VI³. — *nic*.*r*.VI³. — *rho*.*r*.III³.VI³. — *sep*.V⁶.VI³.(In). — *spo*.*r*.VI³.(Ty). — *sto*.*l*.VI³.^t. — *su*-*x*.*r*.V⁶.(M). — *trx*.*r*.VI³.^a. — *til*.*l*.VI⁴.*γ*. — *vi*-o.*l*.VI³.

t. **From without inwards**. *æth*.*r*.VI³. — *alm*.VI³. — *am*-*m*.VI³.^a.II¹.V³.8.31. — *arn*.VI³.(In). — *bel*.VI¹.VIII¹.(Ma). — *ber*.VI³.VIII⁴.(IV). — *cb*-v.*l*.VI³.(M). — *dro*.*l*.VI³; V⁶.(A). — *dul*.VI³.III³. — *grn*.VI³. — *hyo*.VI³.*γ*.β. — *k*-*ca*.*l*.VI⁴.3.(In). — *k*-*hy*.VI³. — *lau*.*r*.VI⁴. — *mag*.*l*.V³.VI³. — *men*.VI³.*γ*.*η*. — *nat*.*l*.VI³.(A). — *nx*-v.

- VI³⁻⁴.(In); V³.VI³.60.—pho.l.VI³.
 VIII³.19.—sep.VI¹⁰.(R).—sto.l.VI¹⁻².
 —trx.r.VI³⁻⁴.—ton.r.VI³; VI¹.(M).
 vrb.l.V⁶.VI⁴.—vi.t.V¹.(M).
 u. From above downwards. thu. VI³.(L).
 v. From below upwards. ol-a.r.
 VI⁴.(B).—sar.l.VI⁴.(B).
 z. From before backwards. bel.r.
 VI⁴.(A).

SECTION II.—CONDITIONS OF PAINS.

2. *At night.* alm.r.VI³⁻⁴.(In).—am-m.
 r.V³.VI⁴.17.—ba-c.d^b.V¹.17.(In).—
 dul.III².φ¹.(3).—grn.l.VI³⁻⁴.—
 hel.r.V³.VI³.θ¹.—hep.l.12.(A).—
 k-ca.r.II⁷.(A).—lah.l.II⁵.5.12.(H).
 —man.V¹.(In).—nit.r.VI³.—rhs.
 VIII⁴.(In).—sep.III².—thu.VI⁴.d^b.
 16.v¹.v.
 3. *In the morning.* alm.V³.—amb.r.
 VI⁴.—arg.v.II².(L).—ars.VI³.—dul.
 III².2.φ¹.—fer.r.VI³.—k-ca.l.VI³.
 (In).—k-hy.r.VIII⁴.(In).—mag.r.
 VI⁴.l.5.(A).—man.r.VI⁴.VIII³.—
 nat.r.III².d^a.—na-m.VI³.19.—nx-v.
 VI³.16.—rho.r.III².(A).—sar.VI⁴.
 l.VI³.(R).—ver.r.V¹⁰.—zin.II¹.VI⁴.
 g^b.v.5.
 4. *In the afternoon.* alm.dd^b.V³.(C).
 —ind.V³.γ.(In).—ol-a.l.II⁴.—ox-x.
 I.(E).—sar.l.VI⁴.v.(B).
 5. *In the evening.* aco.v.II¹.VI³.8.
 (66).—alm.VI³.—ars.II¹.(A); l.
 VI³⁻⁴.(M).—bor.l.v.II⁵.31.52.u.—
 bro.II¹; V¹.(In).—cb-a.r.ii.VI³.(B).
 —cb-v.r.III².—cau.l.III⁷.γ.16.(12);
 II¹.VI³.16.(H); r.I.(M).—c-cs.I.
 (In).—ccs.l.V¹.(A); e.V¹⁰.(M).—gam.
 VI⁴.(In).—grp.l.VI³.66.—hyo.r.
 I.—k-ca.VI³.16.—k-hy.VI⁴.dd^b.—
 lah.l.II⁵.2.12.(H).—mag.l.VI⁴.r.3.
 (A).—man.r.II⁷.(A); r.VI⁴.VIII³.
 16.(A).—mrl.l.VI³⁻⁴.(In).—mu-x.r.
 V³.—nat.III².8.31.θ³⁻⁴.—ni-x.l.
 VI³⁻⁴.(In.B).—nx-v.VI³⁻⁴.¹.(In).—
 ol-a.l.II¹⁻⁵.—rn-b.l.VI³.—rn-s.l.
 V³⁻⁶.(M).—sep.III².—spo.r.VI³.
 VIII³.θ⁴.16.(In).—thu.III²⁻³.IV³.
 VI³.(In).—zin.II¹.VI⁴.g^b.v.3.
 6. *In a room.* bry.VI³.8.
 7. *In a hot room.* pho.V¹.(8).
 8. *In the open air.* aco.v.II¹.VI³.5.
 (66).—am-m.II².V³.VI³⁻⁴.31.—
 bry.VI³.6.—eub.III².—lyc.III³.—
 man.r.V¹.31; IV¹.V¹.31.(11).(B).—
 nat.III².5.31.θ³⁻⁴.—pho.V¹.7.—spo.
 l.IV¹.31.—tab.VI³.
 11. *When touched.* æth.r.VI³.—ana.
 V¹.VI⁴.VIII⁴.e.(A.In).—ant.r.VI³.
 v.(H).—man.IV¹.V¹.8.31.(B).—
 mu-x.l.v.VI³.—mu-x.II⁷.V¹.VI¹.(Ma).
 —sar.r.VI³.(Ma).—tab.I.(In).
 12. *By pressure.* bis.V¹.VI⁴.(A).—cau.
 l.III¹.γ.5.16.—grt.V^{6-h}.VI⁴.(B).—
 hep.I.2.(A).—hyo.VI⁴.(A).—lah.l.
 II⁵.2.5.(H).—mag.r.II⁵.(B); mag.
 r.VI³.VII⁵.(B).—mu-x.V¹⁻⁶.(T).—
 thu.r.IV¹.(M).
 —boring in the ear with the finger.
 ber.II⁵.—fl-x.l.v.V¹.(In).—mu-x.l.
 II⁷.(M).—phl.r.v.II⁶.(In).—ph-x.l.
 VI³.—rut.V¹.p.v.—zin.l.IV¹.σ².
 (L).
 15. *When rubbed.* æth.r.VI³⁻⁴.—ind.
 V³⁻⁸.δ.—man.l.III².VI³.VIII³.(A).
 —ol-a.l.VI³; r.VI⁴.(B).
 16. *When lying.* ant.V³.d^a.—cau.l.
 III¹.γ.5.(12); II¹.VI³.16.(A).—k-ca.
 VI³.5.—man.r.VI⁴.VIII³.5.(A).—
 nx-v.VI³.3.—spo.r.VI³.VIII³.θ⁴.5.
 (In).—thu.VI⁴.d^b.2.v¹.v.
 17. *When lying on the side.* am-m.r.
 V³.VI⁴.2.—ba-c.d^b.V¹.2.(In).
 19. *When sitting.* ind.I.γ.(IV).—na-m.
 VI³.3.—pho.l.VI³.VIII³.(L).

- 20 *When at rest.* ca-c.l.VI³.γ.—man.
V².VI³.31.(IV).
26. *By moving the head.* ccs.V¹.61.
(E).—k-ca.l.VI³.
29. *By stooping.* bry.V¹⁰.43.(M). —
can.V¹⁰.VIII⁴.(30).—cha.VI³.a.—
mer.VI³.(In).—rhe.VIII⁴.44.
30. *By rising up.* can.V¹⁰.VIII⁴.29.
30^a. *By bending to the right.* mg-m.l.
VI³.4.
31. *When walking.* am-m.VI³.a.t.II¹.V³.
8.—bor.l.v.II⁵.5.52.u.—grt.VI³.—
man.r.V¹.8; V⁶.VI³.a.(20).(IV); l.
IV¹.V¹.8.(11).(B).—nat.III².5.8.
θ.3.4.—spo.l.IV¹.8.
43. *By reading.* bry.V¹⁰.29.(M).
44. *By writing.* rhe.VIII⁴.29.
52. *By music.* tab.VI³.
—bells or singing.ph-x.VI³.
52. *By picking the ears.* bor.l.v.II⁵.
5.31.u.—bry.a.III¹.(M).—cau.II⁵.7.
(M).—lah.l.ii.III¹.(In).—sul.I.
(M).
53. *By blowing the nose.* ca-c.VI³.—
hep.VI³.—lyc.VI³.o³.—sil.l.V¹.
56. *By opening mouth.* nat.VI³.57.
57. *By shutting mouth.* nat.VI³.(56).
80. *By chewing.* ana.II¹.—can.VI³.
(M).—nx-m.l.V¹.—nx-v.V⁶.VI³.4.—
ph-x.r.v.VI³.(In).—sng.r.V¹.—stn.
r.V⁶.
61. *When swallowing.* ana.II¹.—bov.
lmm.—ccs.V¹.26.(E).—con.VIII¹.a.
—na-m.V³.VI³.—spi.r.VI³.θ².(In).
—sul.V¹.90.
64. *By drinking.* col.III².VI³.
—beer. c-cs.l.VI³.VII¹.65.(In).
—quickly. na-m.V¹.(B).
65. *By smoking.* c-cs.l.VI³.VII¹.64.
(In).
66. *After food.* aco.v.II¹.VI³.5.8. —
ant.r.V⁶.[E].—grp.l.VI³.5.—phl.r.
VI⁴.—plb.r.V³.
71. *By eructation.* bel.III²; VI³.(In).
—sul.l.V⁶.
74. *During stool.* sep.VII¹.
88. *During menses.* mer.l.VI⁴.(In).
86. *By speaking.* man.VI³.
88. *By laughing.* man.V⁶.VI³.(IV).
90. *By sneezing.* sul.V¹.61.
106. *By wind.* lah.I.
107. *By a draft of air.* aga.r.VI⁴.θ⁴.
(M).(IV).
117. *By cold washing.* bor.VI³.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

- α. *With ill-humour.* cha.VI³.29.
β. *With confusion of head.* hyo.VI³.t.
γ.
β³. *With vertigo.* cau.VI⁴.(Ty).
γ. *With headache.* ag-n.l.—ind.V³.4.
(In).—k-hy.VI³.—men.VI³.t.η.—
nit.VI³.—rn-s.r.III².θ¹.—san.I.
(In).
γ. *With pain in the brain.* arg.l.VI¹.3.
(In).
γ. *With tearing headache.* sul.l.VI⁴.
—till.l.VI¹.a.
γ. *With bursting headache.* pho.VI³.4.a.
γ. *With aching in forehead.* ni-x.r.
VI³.
γ. *With drawing shooting pain in
forehead.* squ.V⁶.VI³.
γ. *With headache in temples.* hyo.
VI³.t.β. —k-bi.l.VI³.θ¹.—rho.l.
VIII⁵.—sar.III².V¹.—su-x.l.VI⁴.
γ. *With shooting pain in temples.* ca-
c.l.VI³.(20).
γ. *With tearing in temples.* cas.VI⁴.
(A).

- γ. *With shooting in parietal bone.* mu-x.r.VI⁴.(R.L).
 γ. *With pain in occiput.* ast.VI³.(M).
 (IV).—ipe.VI¹.(A.Ty).—kre.II¹.p.
 aa.(A).
 γ¹. *With tenderness of left side of head.*
 crt.r.V⁶.p.θ⁴.
 δ. *With pain in eyes.* arn.VI³.(IV).
 —ind.V³.³.(15).—pet.r.a⁴.V⁶.—spi.
 VIII³.θ⁴.
 δ. *With burning in right eye.* dro.l.
 VI³.(In).
 η. *With tearing in face.* bel.r.VI⁴.
 (A).
 η. *With pain in the cheek.* ana.l.VI⁴.
 (IV).—mer.l.VI⁴.—ni-x.r.V⁶.—ph-
 x.VI³.—sep.l.VI³.—su-x.l.VI⁴.a.—
 tab.r.VI⁴.VIII³.
 η. *With pain in the facial muscles.*
 men.VI³.¹.γ.
 η. *With numbness of cheeks and lips.*
 pla.r.VI³.VIII³.(A).
 η. *With pain in the cheek-bones.* am-c.
 l.VII⁵.VIII³.ψ³.—bro.VI³.—cb-a.
 V⁶.(A).—spi.l.V⁶; r.VI¹.θ⁴.(In).
 θ¹. *With toothache.* k-bi.l.VI³.γ.—
 mag.VI⁴.—nic.r.VI⁴.—rn-s.r.III².
 γ.
 θ¹. *With shooting tearing toothache.*
 θ¹. *With aching in the molars.* spi.r.
 θ². *With pain in the parotid gland.*
 arg.VI¹.(E).—dul.VI³.(M).—spi.
 θ².⁴. *With boring in parotid and sub-
 maxillary glands, and lower jaw.*
 sbd.V³.(B).
 θ². *With flow of cold saliva.* asr.r.V⁶.
 θ³. *With drawing pain in right side of
 tongue.* nat.III².5.8.31.θ⁴.
 θ⁴. *With burning in upper jaw.* aco.l.
 II¹.
 θ⁴. *With shooting in right upper jaw.*
 spo.r.VI³.VIII³.5.16.(In).
 4. *With tearing in upper jaw.* aga.r.
 θ⁴. *With pain in lower jaw.* asr.r.V⁶.
 VII⁵.θ³.(M).—spi.VIII³.δ.
 θ⁴. *With squeezing in lower jaw.* zin.l.
 III³.V⁶.(B).
 θ⁴. *With aching up ramus of lower jaw.*
 trx.VI¹.(B).
 θ⁴. *With stiffness of maxillary joint.*
 pet.v.VI³.
 θ⁴. *With drawing pain in right max-
 illary joint.* nat.III².5.8.31.θ³.
 θ¹.⁴. *With drawing pain in the jaws and
 teeth.* ph-x.VI³.
 θ⁴. *With paralysis of the jaw.* crt.r.p.
 V⁶.γ¹.
 ι. *With pain in the throat.* aco.II¹.
 VI².(E).—ipe.VI³.(In).
 ι. *With burning in the throat.* spo.
 II¹.
 ι. *With dryness of the throat.* ol-a.
 VI³.e.
 ι. *With shooting pain in the throat.*
 bor.l.v.II⁵.5.31.52.—sul.VI³.
 κ⁴. *With drawing shooting pain in the
 stomach.* man.l.V⁶.VI³.(Ty).(IV).
 κ⁵. *With nausea.* dul.l.III².
 ν¹. *With diuresis.* thu.VI⁴.δ³.2.16.v.
 ο². *With difficulty of speaking.* lyc.
 VI³.53.
 ο². *With pain in the neck.* ber.V¹⁰.
 VI³.a.—iod.r.VI¹.VI⁴.(B).—lyc.VII⁵.
 VIII⁴. [B. IV¹.VII⁵]. —na-m.V⁶.
 VI¹.(V). —sil.r.V⁶.
 ο². *With cramp-like pain down the neck.*
 zin.l.IV¹.12.(T).
 ο². *With tearing down the neck.* trx.
 VI³.(B).
 ο². *With stiff neck.* mu-x.V⁶.VI³.(B).
 τ. *With pain in the shoulder.* can.r.
 VIII³.(Ty).(IV).
 υ. *With cold feet.* ipe.VI¹.(A.Ty).—
 stn.r.V³. —thu.VI⁴.δ³.2.16.ν¹.
With tearing in right tibia. k-ca.
 1. *With waking too early.* bor.l.VI³.
 1. *With sleeplessness.* dul.III².2.(3).—
 mer.III².VIII³.dd³.(B).
 2. *With swelled cervical glands.* am-c.
 7. *With jerking in the body.* ca-c.

SECTION IV.—COURSE AND PROGRESS OF SYMPTOMS.

ANALYSIS.

From one ear to the other. *arz.*
 From ear to forehead. *bel., spi.*
 From forehead to ear. *man.*
 From ear to temple. *ind.*
 From ear to parietal bone. *ind., m-b.*
 From ear to occiput. *ast.*
 From ear to eye. *arn.*
 From ear to cheek. *ana.*
 From cheek to ear. *bel.*
 From ear to upper jaw. *aga.*
 From upper jaw to ear. *bel.*
 From ear to lower jaw. *arg., asr., ind., nit., phi.*
 From ear to chin. *bel.*
 From ear to mouth. *ccs.*
 From ear to teeth. *ind.*
 From teeth to ear. *nx-m.*
 From ear to throat. *cb-a., spi.*
 From throat to ear. *thu. (V).*
 From ear to Eustachian tube. *c-cs.*
 From Eustachian tube to ear. *c-cs., col.*
 From ear to nape. *bel.*
 From nape to ear. *aps.*
 From ear to neck. *ars., ccs., crt., hæm., kre. (V), na-m.*
 From ear to clavicle. *ccs.*
 From ear to sternum. *ccs.*
 From ear to shoulder. *ars., can., kre. (V), na-m.*
 From shoulder to ear. *kre.*
 Burning, followed by drawing pain. *dro.*
 First shooting and throbbing, then shooting, lastly stopped up feeling. *ber.*

SYMPTOMS (verbatim).

aga. Tearing pain in r. meatus externus, caused by cold air blowing into the ear, extending into the upper jaw.
ana. Tearing pain in the left ear down the cheek.

aps. Violent drawing pain from the nape to behind the l. ear.
arg. Drawing from behind the r. ear to lower jaw.
arn. Shooting pain first in the r. ear, going afterwards into the l., then into the eyes, with feeling as if they were forcibly drawn out.
ars. Drawing tearing pain from behind ear down to neck and shoulders.
asr. Drawing tensive pain in the right meatus externus into lower jaw, with flow of cold saliva from the r. side of the mouth.
ast. Shooting pain in the meatus externus going into the occiput.
bel. Shooting pain from upper jaw into the interior of the ear.
bel. Transient shooting pain in ear extending to chin.
bel. Drawing pain in ears extending to nape.
bel. Shooting pain from the r. parotid gland into the auricle.
bel. Pressing pain behind l. ear in muscles to nape, and also in frontal muscles.
ber. Shooting and throbbing pain in the ear from without inwards, afterwards continued shooting, and then sensation as if the ears were stopped up.
c-cs. Cramplike shooting pain in the interior of the ear, extending to

- the mouth of the Eustachian tube.
- c-os. Shooting tearing pain in the Eustachian tube, extending to the meatus externus.
- can. Jerking pain in the right memb. tympani extending to the shoulder.
- cb-a. Contractive pain in ear to l. side of throat, impeding deglutition.
- ccs. Voluptuous itching in the ear through the meatus into the mouth.
- ccs. Violent shooting pain in the l. inner ear, and pain as if bruised in the auricle, extending to the left side of the neck, the clavicle and the sternum.
- col. In the inner ear, itching and shooting pain from the Eustachian tube to the memb. tympani.
- crt. Drawing pain behind the r. ear to the neck.
- dro. Pecking burning pain in the r. auricle, followed by drawing pain from without inwards.
- hæm. Pain in the r. ear extending down neck, with contraction of throat, burning and difficulty of swallowing, much expectoration.
- ind. Pain in ear when sitting, extending to temporal region and parietal bone.
- ind. Tearing pain in bone behind ear, in auricle, external meatus and internal ear, extending to molars and parietal bone.
- ind. Shooting pain in the auricle, extending to temples and lower jaw.
- kre. A pain composed of several shoots from the top of the shoulder to the lower part of the ear.
- man. Violent drawing shooting pain especially in the forenoon, on walking quickly, from forehead to ear, ending at the memb. tympani as an out-shooting stitch and continuing while walking, going off gradually on standing still.
- man. A violent drawing shooting pain every time he laughs, from the stomach to the left ear near to the membrana tympani.
- na-m. Drawing shooting pain in ears, extending down the neck to the shoulder joint.
- na-m. Shooting pain from the teeth into the ear.
- nit. Violent tearing pain behind l. ear to jaw-joint.
- phl. Painful boring deep in the left ear, spreading over the under jaw.
- rn-b. Shooting in r. ear, going into the r. parietal bone.
- spi. Crepitating humming sensation in the ears extending to the forehead, with undulating pulsation there.
- spi. Boring throbbing pain in the inner ear, going through the Eustachian tube into the throat.
- thu. Violent shock-like stitches in the r. side of fauces, going into the ear; opening and shutting the mouth quickly causes a feeling as if a hole were in the ear through which air can penetrate.

SECTION V.—PECULIAR SYMPTOMS.

(Not referrible to other Sections).

ANALYSIS.

As if the ears were torn out of the head. bel., can., oln., sep. til.
 As if the ears were drawn in. vrb.
 The ears feel alternately drawn out and pressed in. bel.
 As if the cartilages were drawn together. asr.
 As if wax came out of the ears. aga., ocs.
 As if hot vapour came out of the ears. cth.
 As if cold water ran out of the ears. mer.
 Air comes out of the ears. str.
 As if cold air came out of the ears. mil.
 Air rushes into the ears on blowing the nose. pul., sul.
 Sound in the ears as if air were passing through mucus. teu.
 Feeling of a hole in the ear through which air rushes. thu.
 As if the ears were too wide and hollow. au-m.
 As if the ears were too narrow and would burst. lyc.
 As if something moved backwards and forwards in the ears. grp., rut.
 As if a leaf burst in the ear. gam.
 As if two pegs tried to meet in the middle between the ears. ana.
 Noises in the ear produced by peculiar acts. teu.
 Noises in the ears go off after a crack. gam., hep., pul.
 Hearing better after a crack in the ear. hep., mu-x.
 Deafness with sensitiveness to noise. mer.
 Deafness for near noises. ph-x.
 Perceptible beating in ear. rhe.
 Beating in ears that shakes eyes. sil.
 Pain that makes him walk double. lyc.
 The membrana tympani feels relaxed. rhe.
 Mesmerized feeling of ear. k-hy.
 Coldness of ear, increased by warmth. mer.
 Numbness of ear. lah.
 Inflammation of auricle. kre.
 Abcess of ear. mer.
 Peculiar eruption on the lobe. teu.
 Crusta lactea behind ear. vi-t.

SYMPTOMS (verbatim).

aga. *Feeling as if wax were pouring out of the ears.*
 ana. *Slow dull blows from both sides of ears into their cavities, as if two blunt pegs were trying to meet in the middle.*
 asr. *Sensation as if the cartilages of the l. ear were drawn together.*
 an-m. *Ringling in the ears, followed by dulness of hearing and feeling as if the ear were wide and hollow.*
 bel. *The right ear feels as if it were torn out of the head.*
 bel. *Alternate out-tearing and pressing-in in the ears and temples, alternating with same pain in the orbits.*
 can. *Sensation as if the auricle were drawn out of the head.*
 cth. *Hot vapour comes out of the ears.*
 ccs. *Sensation in the l. ear as if a drop of liquid wax wanted to get out.*
 gam. *Humming in the ears in the afternoon and evening, going off after a sensation like a leaf bursting in the ear.*
 grp. *Sensation in the r. ear, as if a valve moved backwards and forwards at every step.*
 grp. *Beating in the ears on stooping, with heaviness of the head; on rising up, feeling as if something fell backwards and forwards.*
 hep. *In the r. ear a cracking is heard whereby the roaring in the ear of a deaf person went away and he heard quite well.*
 k-hy. *Disagreeable pain going out from l. ear, and on moving the hand towards the ear a feeling as when*

- memorised over the whole side of the face, in the evening.
- kra. A pimple on the l. auricle superiorly, whereby the whole auricle inflames, swells, is hot to the feel, and has burning pains; the whole of the l. side of the neck is stiff with tensive pain, he cannot turn the head well to the l., but it goes well to the r.; the pains go through shoulder to the middle of the arm, with internal rigor going through every limb, without subsequent heat or thirst; at the same time heat in the forehead, with aching over the eyes as if they would be pressed together.
- lah. Sensation of numbness in auricle, and when pressed also in the internal parts, followed by painful aching and heat.
- lyc. Connected, tearing, pinching stitches in the ear, which feels too narrow, and as if it would burst.
- lyc. Pain behind both ears that forced him to walk double.
- mer. Aching shooting pain in the ear, the warmer she became in bed, the colder and moister was her ear, at last it was as if she had ice in the ear.
- mer. He can scarcely hear at all, and yet every noise resounds loudly in his ear.
- mer. Several times a day in inner ears a sensation as if cold water ran out of them, suddenly ceasing and going off after a few minutes, leaving immediately an itching in ears.
- mer. Matter flows from both ears, in the anterior part of r. ear is an abscess, on pressing which pus flowed from the ear, at the same time pains in the r. half of head and face, on account of which he cannot lie on that side.
- mil. Fluttering in the left ear like bat's wings, making him start, on recovering, sensation as if cold air escaped from the ear.
- mu-x. Deficiency of waa in ears with dulness of hearing, after a few days a crack is heard in the ears and he hears better.
- oln. Cramp-like drawing pain in the auricle, as if it were drawn out.
- ph-x. He hears a watch at a moderate distance not at all, three paces off better, close to ear only a hissing, no tic.
- pul. Roaring in ears lasting two days, going off with a sudden shock, like an electric shock from head over chest, with sensation before eyes like a soap bubble bursting.
- pul. Air rushes into ear on blowing nose, with stitches from ear into eye.
- rhe. Roaring noise in r. ear, with feeling as if memb. tymp. were relaxed, and dulness of hearing removed by swallowing.
- rhc. Crepitating and beating in the ear and in the muscles of the side of the neck, which could be felt by the hand.
- rut. On shaking the head something seems to wag about in the ear.
- sep. Pain in l. ear as if it were torn out.
- sil. Beating in the ears, shaking the eyes so that objects seem to go up and down.
- str. Wind comes out of the ears.
- sul. As if air penetrated into ear on blowing nose.
- teu. Sometimes fine ringing in r. ear on blowing the nose; a peculiar chirping sound as if air passed itself through mucus; thereafter the ear remained sometime stopped up and opened up again with a dull sound. (Mucus in Eust. tube and cavity of tympanum).
- teu. In the morning, on passing the hand through the hair and over the r. ear, there was heard a hissing noise going down through the parietal bone and the whole r. inner ear; later the same noise recurred on speaking or uttering any

- loud noise, or on drawing in air through the nose.*
- tea.** *On the lobe of the r. ear a dry eruption interspersed with rhagades, and ending in a formation of white scales, with smarting pain when touched.*
- thu.** *Violent shock like stitches in the r. side of the fauces going into the ear; opening and shutting the mouth quickly causes a feeling as if a hole were in the ear through which air can penetrate.*
- til.** *Heat in r. ear and pain as if torn out.*
- vr.** *The l. ear feels as if drawn in.*
- vi-t.** *Scabby eruption here and there behind the ear, interspersed with rhagades, whence flows a viscid yellow matter that becomes hardened so as to resemble resin. The eruption involves the whole face, except the eyelids, and is accompanied with intolerable burning itching, especially at night.*

SECTION VI.—ANATOMICAL REGIONS.

A.—AURICLE.

b. Coldness.

—, *preceded by heat.* ber.γ.

γ. *With coldness in temples.* ber.

k. Eruptions. ba-c.—chi.—cic.

—, *lasting a month.* pet.

k^d. Boil. spo.l.dd^b.**kⁱ. Mattery.** sep.**kⁱ. Pimples.** au-m.r.v.—ber.p.v.Π¹⁻⁶.

VI³.—k-ca.—kre.(V).—mu-x^o.—pet.r.—pho.VI³.

—, *painful when touched.* aps.l.

k^o. Scabby. mu-xⁱ.

—, *yellow.* iod.

k^r. Vesicles. alm.r.—pho.Π¹.**l^a. Rawness.** aga.aa.**p. Heat.** alm.aa.5.—arn.l.η.—asr.r.

—ber.kⁱ.v.Π¹⁻⁶.VI³.—cb-v.v.; l.aa.5.

—chi.—hep.v.aa.—k-ca.v.aa.—kre.

l.s.aa.ii.Π¹.VII⁵.—na-m.; l.5; l.aa.ii.

Π¹.—oln.η.—ph-x.v.ii.Π¹.—pul.

VIII³.—sep.l.aa.—tab.aa.Π¹.

—, *followed by coldness.* ber.γ.

—, *and perspiration.* pul.

—, *feeling of.* arn.

5. *In the evening.* alm.aa.—cb-v.

l.aa.—na-m.l.

γ. *With heat in temples.* ber.

η. *With heat of cheek.* arn.l.

η. *With heat of face.* oln.

r. Horripilation. ca-c.**s. Inflammation.** kre.l.p.aa.ii.Π¹.VII⁵; (V).**v. Itching.** am-m.r.kⁱ.—arg.—ber.

kⁱ.p.Π¹⁻⁶.VI³.—ca-c.—cb-v.p.—

con.—hep.p.aa.—k-ca.p.aa.—ph-x.

p.dd^b.Π¹.—sil.—spi.—sul.—su-x.

x. Numbness. lah.(V).**x^a. As if asleep.** sul.**aa. Redness.** aga.l^a.—alm.p.5.—cb-

v.l.p.5.—hep.p.v.—k-ca.p.v.—kre.

l.p.s.ii.Π¹.VII⁵.—na-m.l.p.ii.Π¹.—

pul.p.ii.—sep.l.p.—tab.p.Π¹.

5. *In the evening.* alm.p.—cb-v.

l.p.

dd^b. Sensitive to touch. mag.l.d^a.3.

16. —man.—mu-x.r.[l.r.VII¹].—

spo.l.k^d.

8. *In the morning.* mag.l.d^a.16.

16. *When lying.* mag.l.d^a.3.

ii. Swelling. cau.Π¹.—kre.l.p.s.aa.

Π¹.VII⁵; (V).—na-m.l.p.aa.Π¹.—

ph-x.p.v.Π¹.—pul.p.aa.—sil.[M.h].

dⁱ.a.

ll. Twitching, quivering. ana.—

bov.—cas.—spi.r.

mm. Ulceration. bry.

I. Pain (undefined). hep.2.12. — pet.

—, *so violent that blood comes.*

arg.

—, *as if inflamed.* mer.l.[M].

2. *At night.* hep.12.

12. *By pressure.* hep.2.

II¹. Burning. ars.5. — ber⁶.k¹.p.v.VI³.

—cle.l.—dro.r.V⁶.9.(IV). — kre.l.p.

s.aa.ii.VII⁵. — mer.l. — na-m.l.p.aa.

ii. — ph-x.p.v.ii. — pho.k¹. — sbd. —

spi.—tab.p.aa.

—, *as when one comes from the*

cold into a warm room. kre.p.aa.v.

5. *In the evening.* ars.

v. *With cold feet.* kre.p.aa.

II⁵. Smarting. can.—spo.

II⁶. Stinging. ber¹.k¹.p.v.VI³.

II⁷. Ulcerative. fer.l. — k-ca.r.2. — man.r.5.

2. *At night.* k-ca.r.

5. *In the evening.* man.r.

III¹. Contractive. ana.l.IV¹.3.—cau.

ii.

III². Pinching. ctn. — man.l.VI³.

VIII³.(15). — rho.r.3. — sar.r.

3. *In the morning.* rho.r.

15. *By rubbing.* man.l.VI³.VIII³.

III³. Squeezing. k-ca.l.

IV¹. Cramp-like. ana¹.l.III¹. — ang.

—ars.—cin.VIII³. — cro.V⁶.[M]. —

jun.—oln.V⁶.(V). — thu.

IV³. Spasmodic. ana¹.l.III¹. — rn-b.l.

5.(In).

V¹. Aching. ana. — bis.VI⁴.(12). —

bry⁴.r. — ccs.l.[M.v.].5. — cup.r. —

ipe.[Ty].γ.—sar.r.VI⁴.[M].

5. *In the evening.* ccs.l.[M.v.].

12. *When pressed.* bis.VI⁴.

γ. *With pain in the occiput.* ipe.

[Ty].

V². Beaten, as if. arn.l.—rut.

V³. Boring. lau.r.

V⁶. Drawing. bel.r.VI⁴. — cb-a.η. —

con.VI⁴. — cro.IV¹.[M]. — dro⁹.r.II¹.

(IV). — kre.l.VI³.[In]. — oln.IV¹.(V).

—stn.; l.VI³. — trx.—vi-o.l.VII³.

η. *With drawing in the malar*

bone. cb-a.

V⁹. Pecking. dro⁶.r.II¹.(IV).

VI¹. Cutting. col.³.

VI³. Shooting. ana⁴.l. — bel.r.6².

(IV). — ber.k¹.p.v.III⁴. — chd.r. —

ccs.(IV). — col¹. — dro.l.VII³. — ind.

γ.6⁴. — kre.l.V⁶.[In]. — man.l.III³.

VIII³.(15). — nat¹.l. — ol-a.l. — pho.k¹.

—pla.VIII³.η. — stn.l.V⁶. — su-x.⁴.r.

15. *By rubbing.* man.l.III³.VIII³.

η. *With numbness of cheeks and*

lips. pla.r.VIII³.

VI⁴. Tearing. ana².l. — bel¹.r; r.η; r.

V⁶. — ber. — bis.V¹.(12). — cap. —

cas.γ. — chi.[M]. — con.V⁶. — cup.l.

—gui.l. — hyo.12. — ind.θ.γ.(V). —

k-ca.r. — lyc. — mag.l.5.r.3. — man.r.

VIII³.5.16. — mu-x.r. — ph-x.l.VIII³.

—sar.r.V¹.[M]. — su-x.².r. — thu.

3. *In the morning.* mag.r.l.5.

5. *In the evening.* mag.l.r.3. —

man.r.VIII³.16.

12. *When pressed on.* bis.V¹. — hyo.

16. *By lying.* man.r.VIII³.5.

γ. *With tearing in temples.* cas.

η. *With tearing in face.* bel.r.

VII³. Stretching. vi-o.l.V⁶.

VII³. Tensive. bov.[In.VI³]. — dro.l.

VI³. — kre.l.p.s.aa.ii.II¹.

VIII³. Jerking. ca-a. — cin.IV¹. —

man.l.III².VI³.(15); r.VI⁴.5.16. —

ph-x.l.VI⁴. — pla.r.VI³.η. — pul.p.

5. *In the evening.* man.r.VI⁴.16.

15. *By rubbing.* man.l.III³.VI³.

16. *By lying.* man.r.VI⁴.5.

η. *With numbness of cheeks and*

lips. pla.r.VI³.

H.—HELIIX.

k¹. Mattery eruption. spo¹.r.aa.dd^h.

ii.

k¹. Pimples. spo¹.r.aa.dd^h.ii.

l¹. Rawness. sil.s.

s. Inflammation. sil.l¹.

v. Itching. alm.r.II¹. — ant.r.VI³.

(11).

11. *When touched.* ant.r.VI³.

aa. Redness. sab.l.II¹. — spo.r.ii.k^u.

dd^h.

dd^h. Sensitive to touch. spo.r.k^u.aa.ii.

ii. **Swelling.** spo.r.aa.k^h.dd^h.

II¹. Burning. alm.r.v. — aps.l. — cau.

VI³.5.16. — sab.l.aa.

5. *In the evening.* cau.VI³.16.
 16. *By lying.* cau.VI³.5.
 II⁵. *Smarting.* lah.I.2.5.12.
 2. *At night.* lah.I.5.12.
 5. *In the evening.* lah.I.2.12.
 12. *By pressure.* lah.I.2.5.
 III³. *Pinching.* spi.I.
 V⁶. *Drawing.* asa^b.r.
 VI³. *Shooting.* ant.r.v.(11).
 11. *When touched.* ant.r.v.
 VI⁴. *Tearing.* ana.r.—k-ca.r.
 —, *as if the concha would be torn out.* til.r.

aH.—ANTEHELIX.

- v.aa.ii. *Itching, Redness, and Swelling.* ant.

T.—TRAGUS.

- k^d. *Boil, (large).* sul.
 k^{ok}. *Scabby exuding eruption.* pul.
 II^{1.6}.ψ².
 ψ². *With swollen cervical gland.*
 pul.II^{1.6}.
 v. *Itching.* ccs.II⁶. [In.IV¹.V⁶].
 dd^b. *Sensitive to touch.* kre.r.ii.VI³.
 VIII³.
 ii. *Swelling.* kre.r.dd^b.VI³.VIII³.
 mm. *Ulceration.* grp.I.
 Small painful gland. pul.
 II^{1.6}. *Burning and stinging.* pul.k^{ok}.
 ψ².
 ψ². *With swollen cervical gland.*
 pul.k^{ok}.
 VI^{1.6}. *Aching and drawing.* mu-x.
 12.
 12. *By pressure.* mu-x.
 VI³. *Shooting.* kre.r.dd^b.ii.VIII³.
 VI⁴. *Tearing.* dro.I.VIII³.—ni-x.
 VIII³. *Jerking.* dro.I.VI⁴.—kre.r.
 dd^b.ii.VI³.

aT.—ANTETRAGUS.

- k¹. *Pimple.* am-m.r.
 V⁶. *Drawing.* spi.
 VI^{3.4}. *Shooting and Tearing.* ana.I.

L.—LOBULUS.

- b. *Coldness, (as if cold air blew on it).*
 sta.I.III³.VI⁴.

- k. *Eruption, (dry).* teu².r.(V).
 k^f. *Chaps.* teu².r.(V).
 k^h. *Herpes, (like a small spot of).* mer.
 r.
 k¹. *Pimple.* lah.II⁶.
 —, *lasting twelve weeks.* mer.p.
 aa.I.
 —, *size of a lentil.* ni-x.
 k^o. *Scabs.* sar.v.II¹.
 k². *Scales.* teu^f.r.(V).
 k^r. *Vesicles, (small, rough, red, herpetic).* aps.
 p. *Heat.* ang.—arn.II¹.—cam.aa.—
 k-ca.—mer.k¹.aa.I.—nit.r.s.aa.ii.
 II¹.VIII³.—sil.γ.
 γ. *With heat of head.* sil.
 s. *Inflammation.* nit. r. p. aa. ii. II¹.
 VIII³.
 v. *Itching.* aga.—alm.[B].—arg.II².
 3.—bro.I.(15).—cau.—k-ca.—lau.
 —nat.I.VI³.(12.15).—na-m.; r.VI³.
 —ph-x.r.VI³.—sbd.II¹.—sar.k^o.
 II¹.
 —, *exuding lymph when scratched.*
 grp.η.
 3. *In the morning.* arg.II².
 12. *By pressure.* nat.I.VI³.(15).
 15. *By scratching.* bro.I.—nat.I.
 VI³.(12).
 η. *With itching in cheek.* grp.
 aa. *Redness.* cam.p.—chi.η.—mer.
 k¹.p.I.—nit.r.p.s.ii.II¹.VIII³.—sab.
 I.II¹.
 η. *With redness of cheeks.* chi.
 dd^b. *Sensitive to touch.* ni-x.k¹.—
 pho.V¹.(5).
 —, *as if it would ulcerate.* mu-x.
 5. *In the evening.* pho.V¹.
 ii. *Swelling.* nit.r.p.s.aa.II¹.VIII³.
 ll. *Twitching, quivering.* ph-x.r.
 —, *visible.* sar.V⁶.
 mm. *Ulceration (of the ring-hole).* stn.
 I. *Pain, (undefined).* mer.k¹.p.aa.
 II¹. *Burning.* arn.p.—bry.—cb-a.r.
 —cb-v.I.VI⁴.—nit.r.p.s.aa.ii.VIII³.
 —sbd.v.—sab.I.aa.—sar.k^o.v.
 —, *as from a hot coal.* chd.r.I.
 V².
 II². *Eroding.* arg.v.3.—pla.
 3. *In the morning.* arg.v.
 II⁶. *Stinging.* lah.k¹.

III³. **Pinching**. *sta.l.b.VI⁴.*
IV¹. **Cramp-like**. *zin.l.12.σ².*

12. *By boring in with the finger.*
zin.l.σ².

σ². *With cramp-like pain down*
neck. zin.l.12.

V¹. **Aching**. *pho.dd^h(5).*

V². **Beaten**, as if. *chd.l.r.III¹.—crt.*
p.

V⁶. **Drawing**. *ars.VI⁴.—dro.r.—pho.*
—sar.l.

VI³. **Shooting**. *kre.r.(IV).—na-m.r.*
v.—ph-x.r.v.—pho.r.—plb.r.—sbd.
r.—tab⁴.r.—zin⁴.l.

VI⁴. **Tearing**. *amb.[B].—ars.V⁶.—*
cth.[Ma.].[I.VI³].—cb-a.(I).—cb-v.
l.II¹.—cha.r.—chi.—mu-x.r.γ.(R);
l.—sta.l.III².b.—tab⁸.r.—ver.—
zin³.l.

VII⁵. **Tensive**. *thu⁴.*

VIII³. **Jerking**. *nit.r.p.s.aa.ii.III¹.*

C.—CONCHA.

dd^h. **Sensitive to touch**. *alm.V³.4.*

4. *In the afternoon. alm.V³.*

V³. **Boring**. *alm.dd^h.4.*

4. *In the afternoon. alm.dd^h.*

VI³. **Shooting**. *alm.*

D.—DORSUM.

k¹. **Pimples**. *aga.v.*

v. **Itching**. *aga.k¹.*

II¹. **Burning**. *stp.l.IV¹.V¹.*

III³. **Squeezing**. *ca-a.—spi.r.*

IV¹. **Cramp-like**. *stp.l.II¹.V¹.*

V¹. **Aching**. *lyc.—stp.l.II³.IV¹.*

VI³. **Shooting**. *men⁴.[Ma.].*

VI⁴. **Tearing**. *bel.l.—men³.[Ma.].*

M.—MEATUS AUDITORIUS EXTERNUS.

b. **Coldness**, (like a cold wind blowing).
cau.r.—stp.r.

g⁴. **Crawling**. *pla.r.II².—sul.l.V³.*
—, like an insect. cau.l.v.—hæm.

I.

g^b. **Formication**. *alm.v.—ant.r.*

k⁴. **Beil**. *mer.h¹.γ.η.(V).*

—, *bursts. k-ca.*

l⁴. **Rawness**. *mer.*

p. **Heat**. *zin.l.ii.h¹.γ.*

γ. *With headache. zin.l.ii.h¹.*

n. **Hæmorrhage**, (vide Sect.I).

s. **Inflammation**. *k-bi.l.ii.—k-ca.ii.*
[I.R].—mag.r.aa.dd^h.II⁷.

v. **Itching**. *aga.r.—alm.g^b.—cau.l.*
g^a; r.VI³.—ccs.l.[A.V¹.5]; l.12.d^p.—
ign.—nat.l.3.—sar.l.3.

—, *violent. nit.*

—, *changing to pain on boring*
with finger. rho.l.

8. *In the morning. nat.l.—sar.l.*

12. *When boring in finger. ccs.l.*
d^p.

v⁴. **Itching**, voluptuous. *ars.r.*

aa. **Redness**. *mag.r.s.dd^h.II⁷.*

dd^h. **Sensitive to touch**. *mag.r.s.aa.*
II⁷.

ii. **Swelling**. *ca-c.f^b.η.—cau.n.III².*
—grp.l.—k-bi.l.s.—na-m.h.—pet.
—zin.l.p.h¹.γ.

γ. *With headache. zin.l.p.h¹.*
η. *With swelling of right side of*

face. ca-c.f^b.

mm. **Ulcer**, (dark red, the size of a pea).
cam.l.h¹.V¹.VI³.11.

e. **Stopped up feeling**. (See also
Sect.I). *ars.l.*

—, *as if glued up. asr.*

I. **Pain**, (undefined). *cau.r.5.—hæm.*
g^a.—plb^b.l.—sul.52.

—, *as if inflamed. mer.l.[A.].*

5. *In the evening. cau.r.*

52. *By picking the ears. sul.*

II¹. **Burning**. *oln.l.*

II². **Eroding**. *pla.r.g^a.*

II⁴. **Scraping**, (as from an ear of
corn). *plb.r.*

II⁵. **Smarting**. *can⁷.52.*

52. *By picking the ears. cau⁷.*

II⁷. **Ulcerative**. *cau⁵.52.—mag.r.s.*
aa.dd^h.—mu-x.l.12.—sep.12.

12. *On boring with finger. mu-x.l.*
—sep.

52. *By picking the ears. cau⁵.*

III¹. **Contractive**. *ana.l.IV¹.5. [R⁵].*
V¹].—bry.52.a.

52. *By picking the ears. bry.a.*

- III³. **Pinching.** ana.r.—cau.n.ii.
 IV¹. **Cramp-like.** ana³; 13. III¹. [Ty.
 V¹].—cro.V⁶. [A].—thu.r.12.—val.
 l.V⁶.
 12. *By drawing down scalp.* thu.
 r.
 IV³. **Spasmodic.** ana¹; 14. III¹. [Ty.
 V¹].
 V¹. **Aching.** aur.l.VI⁴.—bis⁶.l.—nx-
 v.VI³.—sar.r.VI⁴. [A].—thu.; r.
 VI³.—ver.—vi-t⁴.
 V³. **Boring.** rn-s⁶.l.5.
 5. *In the evening.* rn-s⁶.l.
 V⁶. **Drawing.** asa.—asr.r.VII⁵.θ².4.
 —bis¹.l.—cro.IV¹. [A].—dul.—ni-x.
 —ph-x.r. [E].—rn-s.r.; 5 l.5.—sil.
 —su-x¹.r.—val.l.IV¹.
 5. *In the evening.* rn-s⁶.l.
 θ². *With flow of cold saliva from
 right side of mouth.* asr.r.VII⁵.θ⁴.
 θ⁴. *With pain in lower jaw.* asr.
 r.VII⁵.θ².
 V7. **Dull.** ctn¹⁰.
 V³. **Gnawing.** sull.g⁴.
 V¹⁰. **Pressing in.** bel.—ccs.e.5.—
 ctn⁷.—sil.—spi.—thu.e.VI³.
 —, *as if the finger were bored in.*
 bel.—bry.29.43.—rhe.
 5. *In the evening.* ccs.e.
 29. *On stooping.* bry.43.
 43. *By reading.* bry.29.
 VI². **Pricking.** pho.r.
 VI¹. **Shooting.** aco.r.—ang.—ars⁴.
 l.5.—ast.γ.(IV).—bel.—bry.—c-
 cs⁴.l.—can.60.—cb-v¹.l.—cau.r.v.
 —dul.θ².—nx-v.V¹.—rn-s.r.—thu.
 r.V¹; e.V¹⁰.—zin⁴.r.
 —, *obtuse.* pla.r.
 5. *In the evening.* ars⁴.l.
 60. *By chewing.* can.
 γ. *With pain in occiput.* ast.
 (IV).
 θ². *With shooting in parotid gland.*
 dul.
 VI¹. **Tearing.** aga.r.107.θ⁴. (IV).—
 am-g⁴.—ars⁴.l.—aur.l.V¹.—c-cs³.
 l.—cth.r.—chi. [A].—ind.θ⁴.γ.(IV).
 —lyc.—nit.r.—phl.r.—sar.r.V¹.
 [A].—sta.r.—trx. [B.V¹.θ⁴].—ton⁴.
 —zin³.r.

5. *In the evening.* ars³.l.
 107. *By a draft of air.* aga.r.θ⁴.
 (IV).
 VII⁵. **Tensive.** asr.r.V⁶.θ².4.—nit.r.
 θ². *With flow of cold saliva from
 right side of mouth.* asr.r.V⁶.θ⁴.
 θ⁴. *With pain in lower jaw.* asr.
 r.V⁶.θ².
 VIII³. **Jerking.** ana⁴.l.—val.r.
 —, *as if a nerve were drawn, or
 like electric shocks.* ana⁴.l.

oM.—ORIFICE OF THE MEATUS.

- g^b. **Formication,** (*as though it would
 become an ulcer.*) spo.ii.VI³.VII⁵.
 k¹. **Pimple.** spo.l.dd³.
 p. **Heat.** asr.r.e.
 dd³. **Sensitive to touch.** sep.ii.—
 spo.l.k¹.
 ii. **Swelling.** sep.dd³.—spo.g^b.VI³.
 VII⁵.
 e. **Stopped up feeling.**
 —, *as if with a thin skin.* asr.r.p.
 —, *as if compressed.* asr.r.
 II¹. **Burning.** spo.r.
 VI³. **Shooting.** spo.g^b.ii.VII⁵.
 VI⁴. **Tearing.** cch. [B].
 VII⁵. **Tensive.** spo.g^b.ii.VI³.

Ty.—MEMBRANA TYMPANI.

- g⁴. **Crawling.** man.v.
 v. **Itching.** man.g⁴.—pul.d⁴.
 II¹. **Burning.** ang.
 II⁴. **Scraping.** man.VI³.
 V¹. **Aching.** ana.l. [M.III¹.IV¹.3].—
 arn⁴.—ipe. [A].γ.
 γ. *With pain in occiput.* ipe.
 [A].
 V³. **Boring.** ber.VI³.a².e.
 V⁶. **Drawing.** man.l.VI³.88.k⁴. (IV).
 88. *By laughing.* man.l.VI³.k⁴.
 (IV).
 V¹⁰. **Pressing in.** ni-x.
 VI³. **Shooting.** ber.a².V³.e.—man.l.
 V⁶.88.k⁴. (IV); II⁴; 31.(20). (IV).—
 rn-b.r.—spo⁴.r.
 20. *By rest.* man.31.(IV).
 31. *By walking.* man.(20).(IV).

88. *By laughing.* man.l.V⁶.k⁴.
(IV).
VI⁴. **Tearing.** cau.β¹.
β¹. *With vertigo.* cau.
VIII³. **Jerking.** can.r.r.(IV).
VIII⁴. **Throbbing.** ni-x.

In.—INTERNAL EAR.

- b. **Coldness.**
—, *as if water had got in.* men.
—, *as if cold water ran out of them.* mer.(V).
g². **Crawling.** ars.—k-ca.VI³.i.k⁴.—
nx-v.v.—phl.r.v.(12.15).66.—su-x.
VI⁴.
12. *By boring in the finger.* phl.r.
v.(15).66.
15. *By rubbing.* phl.r.v.(12).66.
66. *After food.* phl.r.v.(12.15).
i. *With crawling in œsophagus.*
k-ca.k⁴.
k⁴ *With crawling in stomach.* k-
ca.i.
g^b. **Formication.** cb-v.r.v.—col.—
lau.l.
p. **Heat.**
—, *like hot blood.* ca-c.
—, *as if streaming out.* ca-c.l.
v. **Itching, tickling.** cth.l.r.VI³.—
cb-v.r.g^b.—col.VI³.(IV).—dro.r.
VI³.—fl-x.l.V¹.(12).—men.r.—mez.
r.VI³.—na-m.r.—nx-v.g².—phl.r.
II⁶.12; r.g².(12.15).66.—ph-x.r.VI³.
60.—pul.VI³.—rut.r.VI³.
— *pain.* cap.
12. *By boring in finger.* fl-x.l.V¹.
—phl.r.II⁶; phl.r.g².(15).66.
15. *By rubbing.* phl.r.g².(12).66.
60. *By chewing.* ph-x.r.VI³.
66. *After food.* phl.r.g².(12.15).
x. **Numbness.** lah.12.(V).
12. *By pressure.* lah.(V).
ii⁴. **Swelling, sensation of.** jun.—
lah.l.III¹.52.
I. **Pain, (undefined).** aps.r.—c-cs.5.—
ign.—san.γ.—tab.11.
5. *In the evening.* c-cs.
11. *On touching the auricle.* tab.
γ. *With headache.* san.
II¹. **Burning.** mer.VI³.

- II³. **Stinging.** phl.r.v.12.
12. *By boring in finger,* phl.r.v.
III⁷. **Ulcerative.** sar.l.
III¹. **Contractive.** lah.l.ii⁴.52.
52. *By picking ears.* lah.l.ii⁴.
III³. **Pinching.** am-c.VIII³.—ctn.
IV¹.—lyc.—mu-x².VI³.[B.dd^h.];
IV¹.VIII³.—nx-v.VIII¹.—sab.—
thu³.IV³.VI³.5.
5. *In the evening.* thu³.IV³.VI³.
III³. **Squeezing.** bel.VIII¹.—dro.—
thu³.IV³.VI³.5.
5. *In the evening.* thu³.IV³.VI³.
IV¹. **Cramp-like.** c-cs.VI³.(IV).—cb-
a.l.—ccs.l.V⁶.[T.v.II⁶].—ctn.III².
—sam.r.VI³.
IV³. **Spasmodic.** rn-b.l.5.[A].—thu.
III²⁻³.VI³.5.
5. *In the evening.* thu.III²⁻³.VI³.
V¹. **Aching.** ana.VI⁴.VIII⁴.e.11.[A].
—ba-c.d^b.2.17—bro.5.—c-cs.VII²⁻⁵.a;
VI^{3-c}.—cap.—chi.—cup.r.VI⁴.—
fl-x.l.v.(12).—grp.—sbd¹⁰.—spi.r.
η.θ¹.
—, *sharp.* oln.
2. *At night.* ba-c.d^b.17.
5. *In the evening.* bro.
11. *By touching.* ana.VI⁴.VIII⁴.
e.[A].
12. *By boring in finger.* fl-x.l.v.
17. *By lying on the side.* ba-c.d^b.
2.
η. *With aching in the malar bone.*
spi.r.θ¹.
θ¹. *With aching in the molars.*
spi.r.η.
V³. **Boring.** eup²⁻³.r.—ind.γ.4.—phl.
l.θ⁴.(IV).—spi.VIII³.(IV); VI³.
—, *in the bone.* man.2.
2. *At night.* man.
4. *In the afternoon.* ind.γ.
γ. *With headache.* ind.4.
V⁶. **Drawing.** ccs.IV¹.[T.v.II⁶].—
col.l.—hel.VII¹.—kre.l.VI³.[A].—
—nx-v.VI³⁻⁴.—opi.—sep.VI³⁻².—
spo.r.
V⁷. **Dull.** enc. *after* VI³.
V⁸. **Gnawing.** k-hy.l.[B].
V¹⁰. **Pressing.** sbd¹.—trx.l.
VI¹. **Cutting.** arg³.l.γ.
γ. *With pain in the brain.* arg³.l.

VI¹. Pricking. kre.l.

—, *as if cold air had got in.*
dul.

VI². Shooting. alm^a.r.9.—arg¹.l.γ.—
arn^t.—ba-c.l.—bel.η.(IV); a; 71.—
bov.[A.VII¹].—c-cs.l.VII¹.a.64.65;
VI¹.c.IV¹.(IV).—onc.V7.—cle.r.—
cos^a.l.[A.V².π.σ²].—cch.(I).—col.v.
(IV).—dro.l.δ; r.v.—jat.—ign.—
k-ca^a.l.3; ; g^a.ε.κ.—kre.l.V⁶.[A].—
men.l.—mrl^a.l.5.—mer.29; II¹.—
mez.r.v.—mu-x.[B.dd^h].III³.c.—
nx-v⁴.l.5; ; V⁶.—ph-x.r.v.60.—pho.
—plb.r.—rut.r.v.—sam.r.IV¹.—
sep⁶.a; l.—spi.r.61.θ²; r.V³.—spo.
VIII³.θ⁴.5.16.—teu^a.l.

—, *obtuse.* cha.—ipe.ε.—sar.r.
—stp.; r.5.

—, *pulsating.* glo^a.r.

—, *like a flash of lightning,*
making him tremble. thu.III².a.IV³.
5.

—, *as if a foreign body were in*
it. c-cs.V7.

2. *At night.* alm^a.r.

3. *In the morning.* k-ca.l.

5. *In the evening.* mrl^a.l.—nx-
v⁴.l.—spo.r.VIII³.θ⁴.16.

16. *By lying.* spo.r.VIII³.θ⁴.5.

29. *By stooping.* mer.

60. *By chewing.* ph-x.r.v.

61. *By swallowing.* spi.r.θ².

64. *By drinking (beer).* c-cs.l.
VIII³.65.

65. *By smoking.* c-cs.l.VII¹.64.

71. *By eructation.* bel.

γ. *With pain in the brain.* arg¹.
l.

δ. *With burning in right eye.*
dro.l.

θ². *With shooting in parotid gland.*
spi.r.61.

θ⁴. *With shooting in right upper*
jaw. spo.r.VIII³.5.16.

ι. *With pain in throat.* ipe.

VI⁴. Tearing. ana.V¹.VIII⁴.e.11.[A].

—ars.—ber.—c-cs.—cth.r.l.v.—

cb-v.r.—cas.—chd.d^a.12.—gam^a.5.

—ind.γ.θ¹.(V).—k-ca.r; l.v.[A].—

mer.l.83.—mez.l.—nx-v³.l.5.—spo.

—su-x.g^a.—teu³.l.—ton.l.—vrb.r.

5. *In the evening.* gam^a.—nx-
v³.l.

11. *By touching.* ana.V¹.VIII⁴.e.
[A].

88. *During menses.* mer.l.

v. *With tearing in the right*
tibia below the patella. k-ca.l.[A].

VII¹. **Bursting.** hel.V⁶.

VII². **Expanding.** c-cs⁵.a.—con.

VII³. **Stretching.** til.

VII⁵. **Tensive.** c-cs².a.—eup.l.

VIII¹. **Blows.** nx-v.III².

—, *sharp.* bel.III³.—nx-v.

VIII³. **Jerking.** am-c.III².—ber^a.—

lyc—mu-x.III².IV¹.—spi.V³.(IV).

—spo.r.VI³.θ⁴.5.16.

5.16. *In the evening, when lying.*
spo.r.VI³.θ⁴.

θ⁴. *With same pain in right*
upper jaw. spo.r.VI³.5.16.

VIII⁴. **Throbbing.** ccs.l.d^a.d^a.61.e.—
k-hy.r.3.—rhs.2.

—, *as if about to suppurate.* ana.
V¹.VI⁴.e.11.[A].

2. *At night.* rhs.

3. *In the morning.* k-hy.r.

11. *By touching.* ana.V¹.VI⁴.e.
[A].

IN.—CAVITY OF THE TYMPANUM.

III². **Pinching.** dro.l.VI³.

VI³. **Shooting.** dro.l.III².

E.—EUSTACHIAN TUBE.

v. **Itching.** cau.

—, *causing him to swallow often.*
nx-v.φ¹.

φ. *With disturbed sleep.* nx-v.

e. **Stopped up feeling.** ars.a.61.

61. *When swallowing.* ars.a.

I. **Pain.** ox-x.4.

4. *In the afternoon.* ox-x.

II¹. **Burning.** aco.VI³.ι.

ι. *With sore throat.* aco.VI³.

V¹. **Aching.** chd^a.r.VI⁴.—ccs.26.61.

26.61. *By moving the head to*
the right, and by swallowing. ccs.

V³. **Boring.** spi.VIII³.(IV).

V³. **Drawing.** ana.l. — ant.r. [I]. —
cyc.r.a. — ph-x.r. [M].

VI¹. **Cutting,** (as from some sharp
acid). arg.θ².

θ². *With pain in parotid gland.*
arg.

VI². **Pricking.** aco.II¹.i.

i. *With sore throat.* aco.II¹.

VI³. **Shooting.** c-cs.IV¹. (IV); 4.².
(IV).

VI⁴. **Tearing.** cb-v.r.VIII³. — chd.r.
VI⁴.; r. — cyc.l.

VIII³. **Jerking.** cb-v.r.VI⁴. — ni-x. —
spi.V³. (IV).

B.—BEHIND EARS.

g^b. **Formication.** sbd.II¹.

k⁴. **Boil.** cau. — thu.

—, *hard.* bry.

k⁵. **Rhagades.** pet.l^a.aa. — vi-t^o. (V).

k¹. **Mattery eruption.** ca.c.r. — k-ca.

k². **Miliary eruption,** (*itching*). na-m.

k³. **Pimples.** dro.l. — my-x.v.II⁵.

—, *hard, painful to touch.* grp.
r.

—, *large.* ph-x.r.dd^b.

—, *large, with white head.* stp.

—, *small.* na-m.l. — sbd.r.

k^o. **Scabby eruption.** sil. — stp.v.y.
— vi-t^o. (V).

γ. *With similar eruption on head.*
stp.v.

k^r. **Vesicles.** chi. — pho.

k^s. **Warts,** (*moist*). thu.

l^a. **Rawness.** ni-x. — pet.aa.k^f.

v. **Itching.** alm. [L]. — bro. (15). —
ca-c.l.dd^b.ii.II⁷ — cb-v. — grp. — mu-
x.k^f.II⁵. — na-m.r.II¹. — ni-x.l.aa.ii.
— phl.l.VI⁴. — rho.l.σ². — til.aa. —
vi-t.l.VI³.

15. *By scratching.* bro.

σ². *With itching in nape.* rho.l

aa. **Redness.** ni-x.l.v.ii. — pet.l^a.k^f. —
tab.l.ii^a.VI³. — thu.v.

dd^b. **Sensitive to touch.** ca-c.l.v.ii.
II⁷. — mer.l.III².VIII³.φ¹.

φ. *With sleeplessness.* mer.l.III².
VIII³.

ii. **Swelling.** ca-c.l.v.dd^b.II⁷. — ni-x.
l.v.aa.

—, *as if in the periosteum.* bz-x.

—cb-a.r.VI³.5.

—, *of the glands.* dig. — ni-x.
VI³.4.5.

ii^a. **Swelling,** hard. tab.l.aa.VI³.

mm. **Ulceration.** grp.

I. **Pain.** cas.

—, *making him bend double.* lyc.

II¹. **Burning.** grt. — na-m.r.v. — sbd.
g^b. — thu.r.V¹.

II³. **Raw,** as if. ana.

II⁵. **Smarting.** lyc⁶.r. — mag.r.12. —
mu-x.k^f.v.

—, *as from a blow.* cic.l.

12. *By pressure.* mag.r.

II⁶. **Stinging.** lyc⁶.r.

II⁷. **Ulcerative.** ca-c.l.v.dd^b.ii.

III². **Pinching.** mer.VIII³.dd^b.φ¹.
φ¹. *With sleeplessness.* mer.VIII³.
dd^b.

III³. **Squeezing.** k-ca.r. — zin.l.V⁶.
θ⁴.

θ⁴. *With same pain in lower jaw.*
zin.l.V⁶.

IV¹. **Cramp-like.** lyc.VII⁵.σ². (I). —
man.l.V¹.8.31.(11).

8.31. *When walking in the open air.*
man.l.V¹.(11).

11. *By touch.* man.l.V¹.8.31.

IV². **Spasmodic.** cro.r. (I).

V¹. **Aching.** asr. — bel.r.VI⁴. — bor.r.
— cth.r. — ccs³.l.VI³. — col⁶. — hel. —
iod.r.VI⁴.σ². — na-m. 64. — trx.θ⁴.
[M.VI⁴]. — thu.l; r.II¹. — vrb.r.
VI⁴.i. — vi-o.l.

64. *By drinking, (quickly).* na-m.

θ⁴. *With aching up the ramus of
the lower jaw.* trx.[M.VI⁴].

σ². *With pain in the neck.* iod.r.
VI⁴.

V². **Beaten,** as if. cic.r.

V³. **Boring.** am-m.VIII³. (I). — cau.l.
VIII⁴. — ccs³.l.VI³. — sbd.θ².4.

θ².4. *With the same pain in the
parotid and submaxillary glands, and
the lower jaw.* sbd.

V⁶. **Drawing.** ana.l. — aps^a.l. (IV). —
arg.r.θ⁴. (IV). — ars.VI⁴.σ². (IV). —
ccs.l.VI⁴.d^r. — col¹. — crt.r.σ². (IV).
— mu-x.VI³.σ².

—, *up and down.* grt^b.VI⁴.(12).

12. *By pressure.* grt^b.VI⁴.

CHAPTER VI.

NOSE AND SMELL,

BY

DR. DRYSDALE AND DR. STOKES.

NOTE.—All symptoms belonging to idiopathic affections of the Nose have been included in this Chapter. But under the heads “Itching,” “Sneezing,” and “Discharges,” &c., it has been difficult to discriminate always between proper idiopathic symptoms and those attendant on coryza; and the more so as the provers have not always attended to the distinction. For these the reader is referred to the Chapter on Affections of the Respiratory Organs.

INDEX TO CHAPTER VI.

NOSE AND SMELL.

SECTION I.

CHARACTER.

	PAGE
Abscess (see Inflammation)....	83
Bleeding (see Hæmorrhage) ...	81
Blotches (see Eruptions).....	79
Boils (see Eruptions).....	80
Chaps, cracks (see Eruptions)..	"
b. Coldness	77
c. Colour and appearance	"
c. ^c —, redness	"
d. Congestion	"
e. Constriction	"
f. Cramp	"
g. Crawling	78
g. ^b —, formication	"
Desquamation (see Excoriation)	81
h. Discharges	78
h. ^a —, acrid and varieties	"
h. ^c —, bloody and varieties	"
h. ^e —, foetid and varieties	"
h. ^g —, grey	"
h. ^h —, hard-plugs	"
h. ⁱ —, mucous and varieties	"
h. ^j —, purulent	"
h. ^k —, viscid	"
h. ^l —, watery	"
h. ^m —, yellow	"
j. Dryness	79
j. ^c —, extreme	"
j. ^d —, sensation of	"
k. Eruptions	"
k. ^d —, boils	80
k. ^f —, chaps, cracks, rhagades ...	"
k. ^g —, lumps	"
k. ⁱ —, pimples	"
k. ^m —, pustules	"
k. ⁿ —, red spots	"
k. ^o —, scabs, scurfs, crusts	"
k. ^r —, vesicles	"
l. Excoriation	81
l. ^b Desquamation	"
ii. Expansion, openness of nostrils	"
m. False sensations, verbatim ...	"
m. ^d —, of a foreign body	"
m. —, of grease	"
Fulness (see Swelling i. ^a)	87

	PAGE
n. Hæmorrhage; Epistaxis	81
n. ^a —, black blood	"
n. ^b —, clotted	"
n. ^c —, copious, violent and varieties	"
n. ^d —, easy	"
n. ^e —, frequent and varieties	"
n. ^f —, bright red	"
n. ^g —, in drops	"
Hairs	83
o. Hardness	"
o. ^a —, tension	"
p. Heat	"
p. ^a —, burning	"
q. Heaviness	"
s. Inflammation and suppuration..	"
t. Insensibility, numbness, torpor	84
u. Irritation	"
u. ^a —, violent	"
u. ^b —, to sneeze	"
v. Itching, tickling, tingling.....	85
v. ^a —, excessive and varieties	"
w. Movements	"
x. Noise	"
o. Obstruction	"
Openness (see Expansion)	81
Picking the nose (see Itching) ..	85
Pimples, pustules (see Eruptions)	80
Plugs (see Discharges, h. ^h)....	78
Pores (see Colour and Ap- pearance)	77
Redness (see Colour and Ap- pearance)	"
dd. Sensibility; vague soreness....	86
dd. ^h —, to touch	"
s. Smell	"
s. ^a —, acute, over-sensitive	"
s. ^b —, dull, diminished	"
s. ^b . ^a —, loss of	"
s. ^c —, perverted and varieties	"
s. ^d —, bad and varieties	"
s. ^p —, of pus	87
s. ^q —, putrid, foetid, and varieties..	"
s. ^r —, sweet	"
s. ^t —, sour	"
u. Sneezing	84
u. ^a —, violent	"
u. ^b —, frequent	"

	PAGE
u. ^c —, abortive efforts to.....	84
t. Snuffing	87
ff. Stiffness	"
hh. Sweat	"
hh. ^b —, oozing	"
ii. Swelling	"
ii. ^a —, hard	88
ii. ^b —, inflammatory and varieties..	"
ii. ^d —, sensation of, and varieties ..	"
i. ^a —, fulness	"
Twitching (see Movements) ..	85
mm. Ulceration; list and varieties ..	88

SPECIAL SYMBOLS USED IN THIS CHAPTER.

- ii. Expansion.
- p. Noise
- c. Obstruction.
- s. Smell.
- u. Sneezing.
- b. Snuffing.

PAINS.

THEIR GENERAL CHARACTER AND LOCAL DISTRIBUTION.

I. Pains collective	89
I. ^a Violent	"
I. ^c At intervals	"
I. ^b In a small spot	"
I. ⁱ In upper part	"
I. ^k In lower part	"
I. ^j Sudden	"
I. ^m On one side	"
I. ⁿ On both sides	"
I. ^q Between mouth and nose.....	"
I. ^r From within outwards	"
I. ^s From above downwards	"
I. ^v From below upwards	"
I. ^w Across	"

CLASSES OF PAIN.

ARRANGED AS TO SPECIFIC CHARACTER.

II ¹ . Burning and varieties	89
II ² . Corrosive.....	"
II ³ . Sore as if raw	"
II ⁴ . Smarting like a sore	"
II ⁵ . Stinging, biting	90
II ⁷ . Ulcerative.....	"
III ¹ . Contractive	"
III ² . Pinching	"
III ³ . Squeezing	"
IV ¹ . Cramp-like	"
IV ² . Cramp	"
V ¹ . Aching.....	"
V ² . Bruise pain	"
V ³ . Boring.....	"
V ⁴ . Drawing	"

	PAGE
V ⁷ . Dull	"
V ¹⁰ . Pressive and varieties	"
V ¹⁴ . Tingling	"
V ¹⁶ . Heavy pain	"
VI ¹ . Cutting	"
VI ² . Pricking and varieties	"
VI ³ . Shooting	"
VI ⁴ . Tearing	"
VII ¹ . Asunder pressing.....	"
VII ⁴ . Swollen, as if.....	"
VII ⁵ . Tensive	"
VIII ³ . Jerking	91
VIII ⁴ . Throbbing	"
IX. Peculiar pains	"

SECTION II.

CONDITIONS OF PAIN.

2. Night	91
3. Morning.....	"
3.10. Morning in bed	"
3.99. Morning on awaking.....	"
4. Afternoon	"
5. Forenoon	"
5. Evening.....	"
11. By touch	"
12. By pressure	"
15. By rubbing	"
21. By moving the nose.....	"
53. By blowing the nose	"
89. By coughing	"
90. By sneezing	"
92. By inspiring	"
94. By strong breathing	"
112. By sunlight	"

SECTION III.

CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

β. Head stupefied	91
γ. Headache	"
δ. Eyes	"
ε. Ears	"
η. Face	"
θ. Jaw	"
τ. Arms	"

SECTION IV.

COURSE, PROGRESS, & DIRECTION OF SYMPTOMS.

ANALYSIS	92
----------------	----

SECTION V.

IRREGULAR SYMPTOMS..	93
----------------------	----

	PAGE		PAGE
SECTION VI.		R. Root or base	94
REGIONS OF THE NOSE.		S. Septum, inner and outer	"
D. Dorsum and surface generally.	93	N. Nostrils and outer edges	"
A. Ala, wings and sides	"	F. Nasal fosse, and inside of nose	
P. Point	94	generally.....	95
		B. Bones	"

CHAPTER VI.—NOSE AND SMELL.

SECTION I.—CHARACTER.

BLEEDING, (see HÆMORRHAGE).

BLOTCHES, BOILS, (see ERUPTIONS).

CHAPS, CRACKS, RHAGADES, (see ERUPTIONS).

b. Coldness.

arn.p.—bel.—cnb.—cch.—jat.—
k-bi.—mrl.—mur.—ph-x.—pb-a.
pot.c°.dd^h.ii.—zin.

The breath is cold in the nostrils.
jat.—k-bi.—mrl.

arn. *Sensation of heat in the nose,
which is cold to touch.*

cnb. *Sensation at R. as if pressed on
by a cold metallic body, while the
skull below is warmer than usual.*

zin. *The tips of nose and ears freeze on
exposure to no great degree of
cold.*

c. Colour and Appearance.

c°. Redness.

A.ac.s. S.salm.ii.dd^h.5.γ.—N.aps.II¹.
—N.aur.ii.—au-m.s.v.l^b.(IV).—
P.bel.II¹.—P.ca-c.s.ii.—A.cth.s.ii.
—A.can.ii.v.—F.cb-a.ii.II³.—P.cb-
a.dd^h.—chi.p.—N.ccs.II⁵.—P.cor.
ii°.s.j.—grp.—hep.p.ii.—k-bij.ii°.s.
m^d.; h¹.s¹.—k-ca.ii.4; k¹.p.—k-hy.
h¹.s.—lah.—mer.ii.v.—nat.k¹.—na-
m.p.—P.ni-x.—P.nit.—A.phe.II⁵.
11.—pot.—rn-b.k°.ii^b.—P.rhs.II⁷.
—stn.s.ii.—P.vin.38.

Sudden redness. P.bel.II¹.

Livid redness. A.pho.II⁵.11.

Shining redness. A.can.s.ii.—cth.
ii.s.—P.F.cor.j.ii°.s.—mer.ii.[F.v].

CONDITIONS.

4. *Afternoon.* k-ca.ii.c°.

38. *Mental excitement.* P.vin.

Other Varieties of Colour and Appearance.

cch. *Dry blackish nostrils.*

grp.—sul. *Black pores, (comedones).*

plb. *Pointed nose.* rhs.

pot. *The nose is swollen over the bone,
and red like a saddle with sore-
ness to touch, while the cartilagi-
nous part is cold and bloodless.*

thu. *A red stripe from root of nose
over forehead.*

d. Congestion.

P.am-c.q.29.—ctn.—hep.—sul.

*Sensation at P. as if the blood
were accumulating in it.* am-c.q.

*Sensation of strong determination
of blood to the nose.* cup.

*Rush of blood to the nose, especi-
ally in the open air.* sul.

CONDITIONS.

29. *By stooping.* P.am-c.q.

e. Constriction.

hel.—hep.—na-m.

hel. *Constrictive sensation in nose as if he would be suffocated, with headache.*

hep. *Contractive sensation.*

na-m. *Feeling of narrowing of l. nostril.*

f. *Cramp in right Ala. amb.*

A sort of cramp in the nose. sul.

Deadness, see Insensibility.

g. *Crawling, creeping.*

arn.—au-m.—ba-c⁽ⁿ⁾.—cap.u.—D.can.—cb-v^(m).5.—cof.—F.cch.p.
II.—P.con.v.—dro.u.—grn.v.—hep.m^d.—hy-x.—ign.v.—k-bi.—man.—mrl.—msc.—nx-m.4.9.—P.pæc.—P.ph-x.II.—rn-b.—pla.
4^c.8.—rho.v.—P.rhe.V7.—sbd.v.—P.sil.V8.—spi.—spo.VI8.—tab.—teu.; 4^a.—thu.—zng.

g^b. *Formication.* cb-v.—hy-x.—k-bi.—P.msc.

arn.—msc.—zng. *Crawling not removed by rubbing.*

hep. *On snorting, a disagreeable creeping in left half of nose as if a foreign body were there.*

k-bi. *Troublesome creeping and quivering as of ants, beginning at r. side and spreading to eyelids, causing jerking in them.*

mrl. *Creeping and burning as from pepper inside and out.*

rn-b. *Painful creeping forcing upwards to r. eyebrow, and temple.*

teu. *Violent creeping frequently repeated.*

LOCALITY.

(^m). *One side.* cb-v.5.—hep.

(ⁿ). *Both sides.* ba-c.

CONDITION.

5. *Evening.* cb-v^(m).

CONCOMITANT.

8. *Lachrymation of right eye.* teu.

Crusts, see Eruptions. k^a.

Desquamation, see Excoriation.

h. *Discharges. Collective.*

æth.—aco.—a-cp.—al-s.—alm.—am-g.4.—am-c.v.dd.ii.II.—a-cs.9.—ant.—ag-n.—ars.F.mm.—apo.—ar-m.—asr.u.—ba-c.ii^d.9.; j^d.—ba-m.—bap.—bro.—cth.—cap.—c-ph.—cb-v.—cic.—cnb.—cin.—ccs.—cor.k.—grp.—hep.—k-bi.R.V1.; m.I^m.mm.; c^a.5^a; 4.5.; 9.; I.4.ii.—k-ca.—k-hy.v.c^a.ii.—lyc.—nx-v.—pet.—pho.n.3.53.—ph-x.—pul.—rn-b.—sil.—sep.9.—spi.j.—squ.—sul.—ter.—thu.—ziz.

h^a. —, *acrid.* a-cp¹.—am-c.—ar-m.¹.—k-bi.R.V1.—nx-v.—sil.—squ.

h^c. —, *bloody.* ac-s.—al-s.90.—am-c.—ant.53.—ag-n¹.53.90.—asr.—ba-c.53.—cap.—grp.53.—hep¹; 53.—k-ca^(m).53.—lyc.53.—pet.3.53.—pho.—sep.53.—sil.53.—thu.

h^e. —, *fætid.* ars.F.mm.—hep.—k-ca.—sul^{k.m}.3.5.

h^s. —, *greyish masses.* k-bi.m. I^m.mm.

h^b. —, *plugs.* k-bi.—pho.—sep.9.—, *hard.* sep.9.

h¹. —, *mucous.* am-g.4.—ba-c.ii^d.9.—ba-m.—c-ph.6².—cb-v.—cnb.—ccs.—hep^a; hep^c.—nx-v.—ph-x.—sil.—spi.j.—ziz.

h¹. —, *purulent.* am-c.3.53.—ag-n^a.53.90.—bro.—cin.—cor.k.—ph-x.—pul^(m).

h^k. —, *viscid.* alm^m.k^a.53.—apo^m.—ba-c^m.j^d.53.—bap.—cth.—hep^m.—k-bi^m.—rn-b.—sep.—sul^{a.m}.3.5.

h¹. —, *watery.* aco.—a-cp^a.—F. am-c.ii^(m).dd.v.II⁶; 29.—a-cs.9.—ar-m^a.—asr.u.—k-bi.; c^a.5^a; 4.5.—k-hy.c^a.ii.5.—ter.

h^m. —, *yellow.* alm^a.k^a.53.—apo^k.—au-m.—ba-c^k.j^d.53.—cic.—hep^k.—k-bi.9.—pho.n.3.53.—sul^{k.k}.3.5.

LOCALITY OF MUCUS, OR OTHER DISCHARGE.

(¹). *Posterior nares, upper part,*

mucus in. cth¹.—ob-v.—cnb.—
 hep^o.—ph-x.—rs-r.—spi.j.θ.
 (m). *From one nostril.* F.am-c.ii.
 dd.v.Π⁶.—cnb.—hep^m.—k-ca^o.—
 pul.^f.—ter.

CONDITIONS OF DISCHARGES.

3. *Morning.* am-c¹.53.—apo^m.—
 k-ca^o.—pet^o.53.—pho^m.n.53.—
 sul^{ekm}.5.

*Right nostril bloody every morn-
 ing.* k-ca.

5. *Evening.* sul^{ekm}.3.

29. *By stooping.* am-c¹.

53. *By blowing the nose.* alm^m.
 k^o.—am-c¹.3.—ant^o.—ag-n^o.90.—
 ba-c^o.—grp^o.—hep^o.—lyc^o.—k-ca^o(m).
 pet^o.3.—sep^o.—sil^o.

90. *By sneezing.* ag-n^o.53.—al-
 s^o.

CONCOMITANTS.

ζ. *Smell of blood.* sil^o.

θ². *Ptyalism.* c-ph¹.

θ. *Dry mouth.* spi.j.

SOME VARIETIES (verbatimim).

ag-n. *White pus mixed with clots of
 blood.*

ars. *Discharge of fetid, bitter tasting
 ichor from the ulcerated nostrils.*

ba-m. *Blenorrhœa of nose, eyes, and
 ears.*

cor. *Reddish muco-purulent discharge.*

hep. *Yellow viscid water drops from one
 nostril.*

k-bi. *Formation of elastic plugs, which
 if too soon detached cause soreness
 at R. and intolerance of light.—
 Acrid watery discharge excoriating
 N. and upper lips.*

ph-x. *Bitter mucus gets into the mouth
 from post. nares.*

pho. *Bloody streaks.*

sep. *The nasal mucus is mixed with
 bloody fibres.—A greenish mem-
 branous mass, bloody at edges, is
 blown out.*

sil. *Acrid water makes the nasal fossæ
 and nostrils excoriated and bloody,
 with smell of blood.*

ter. *Discharge now from one nostril,
 now from the other.*

thu. *Clotted blood mixed with the nasal
 mucus.*

j. Dryness. Collective.

aco.—amb.μ; u.Π.—am-g.3-99.—
 ant.8-31.—ba-c.h^m; ●.—ber.—ca-c.
 2.—can.—cim.—cch.—ccs.—cor^(m).
 ii¹.●.c^o.—ctn.—hyo.—.—hyp.—k-bi.
 Π¹⁻⁵.3-99; c^o.m⁴.ii.●; ii⁴; m.—mep.
 n.—mrl.; Π¹⁻⁵.—mez.●³.—nx-v.—
 opi.—ph-x.—rn-b.—rs-r.—sbd.dd.
 —sng.—sep.; ii⁴.—sil.n.53^o.—spi.
 h¹.—str.●.—thu.—ver.m^o; p.—vin.
 p.γ.

j^c. —, *extreme.* amb.μ³; u.Π⁶.

j^d. —, *sensation of.* ba-c.h¹⁻².53.

—mr-c.8.—F.pho.n.s.—sil.—thu.

(m). *One side.* cor.ii¹.●.c^o.

CONDITIONS OF DRYNESS.

2. *Night.* ca-c.

3-99. *Morn. on awaking.* am-g.

8. *Open air.* mrc.j^d.

8.31. *Walking in the open air.*

ant.

53. *By blowing the nose.* ba-c^d.
 h¹⁻².

VARIETIES.

cch. *Dry blackish nostrils.*

k-bi. *Nose dry in the morning and
 watery towards evening.*

rn-b. *D. lasting five weeks.*

vin. *Tiresome dryness and heat ex-
 tending into the ventricles of the
 brain.*

k. Eruptions. Collective.

aco.—alm.—am-c.—F.am-m.ii.—
 ana.—ant.l.V⁶.—arn.V⁶.—F.ag-n.
 mm.—aur.—F.au-m.●.ii³.mm.—
 bel.—bor.—bov.—bro.n.s.ii.dd.—
 bry.—ca-c.—cb-a.ii.—N.cb-v; c^o.
 v.—can; c^o.ii.—N.cap.—cau.—F.
 cld.—F.cnb.n.v.—cle.—ccs.—F.
 cor.h¹.—dig.—dul.—F.grp.—F.
 hep.l.—k-bi.l.—k-ca.l.—F.lah.ii.—
 F.mer.n.ii.—nat.c^o.—na.m.l.ii.—
 ni-x.l.—pet.—pho.—rn-b.c^o.ii.—
 rhs.—F.rs-r.s.—sar.—sep.—F.sil.

—**P. spa.**—**stpl.**—**F. thu. l.**—**ver.**
—**vin.**
Eruptions, painful. alm. II^(m).—
R. S. ana^m.—ant. V⁶.—arn¹. II⁶.—
aur¹. 11.—F. ca-c. kv. II⁶; k¹. II. 21.—
cap¹.—N. dig^m. II⁷.—F. dul¹. II⁷.—
F. grp⁶.—S. k-bi⁶.—F. lah⁶. ii. II⁶.—
R. na-m¹. II⁶; N. k¹. II¹. m.—F. pho^(m).
11.—rho. 11.—P. sep.—F. sil⁶. II⁶;
N. 11.—F. stp⁶.—F. thu¹. II⁶.
kv. —, **itching.** F. ca-c¹. II⁶.—cb-v¹.
—cnb¹.—F. grp. II¹.—A. ni-x.—
sar.—sil¹.
—, **moist.** cor^m.—grp¹.—nat.
—vin.
—, **white.** cb-v. kv¹.—k-ca¹. c⁶.
p.—nat¹. c⁶.
k⁴. —, **boils.** P. acc.—alm.—P.
am-c.
k¹. —, **chaps, cracks, rhagades.**
N. ant⁶.^(u).—S. mer. ii.
k⁵. —, **elevations.** can.—nat.—
sep.—*Painless knot.* nat.
k¹. —, **pimples.** alm.—P. am-c.—
arn. II⁶.—bel.—S. cld.—F. ca-c. I^m.
II⁶; F. I. 21. [A. c⁶. v.].—N. cap.—
cb-v. kv.—P. R. cau.—F. cnb. n. v.
53; N. kv.—P. cle.—N. dul; F. II⁷.
—F. grp. II¹. v.—F. k-ca; c⁶. p.—
nat. c⁶.—na-m. l. ii; N. k¹. m. II¹.—
N. rs-r.—pet.—R. sep.
k^m. —, **pustules.** S. am-c.; A.—A.
ana.—arn. II⁶.—bel.—A. con.—cor.
h¹.—N. dig. II⁷.—nat.—pet; S.—
N. sep. k⁶.
k^a. —, **red spots.** aur.—bel. R. II⁷.
11.—P. ca-c.—rho. 11.—ver.
k⁶. —, **crusts, scabs, scurfs.**
alm^(u).; h^m. 53.—F. am-m. ii.—N.
ant. I^(u). k¹. l.—F. ag-n. mm.—F. au-m.
mm. ii^b. a.—bel.—bor.—bov.—
bro.; S. dd. ii. n. 15. (IV).—cb-a.—P.
cb-v.—ccs.—F. cor. h¹.—F. grp. l.—
F. hep^m.—S. k-bi. l.—N. k-ca. l.—F.
lah. ii. II⁶.—F. mer. n. 53.—ni-x.—
rn-b. c⁶. ii^b.—rhs.—F. rs-r.; S.—N.
sep; k^m.—F. sil. II⁶.—F. stp. l.—F.
thu. II⁶.—S. vin.
—, **bleeding crusts.** A. am-m.
ii.—F. ag-n.
—, „ **pimples.** cnb.

—, **yellow scabs.** ag-n. mm.—
au-m.—vin.
k¹. —, **vesicles.** nat.—R. na-m.—
P. ni-x. c⁶.—pho. 11.—sil. v.—S.
thu.—ver.

—, **herpetic.** A. ni-x.

VARIETIES (verbatim).

am-c. *Pustules on alæ and septum.*
ana. *Red pustules on septum and R., sore to touch, also in corner of right alæ.*
am-m. *Bloody crusts on the alæ, with swelling.*
ag-n. *Scurfs very painful to loosen, causing bleeding of nose.*
aur. *Dark brown red spots on nose, raised, and sore to touch.*
au-m. *Red swelling of left side of nose, ulceration of inner nostrils reaching to a considerable depth, with dry, yellow scurf and feeling of obstruction.*
bel. *Pimples on nose and cheeks, soon filling with pus and scabbing.*
bry. *Dry crusts returning after removal.*
can. *Nodosity on nose surrounded by red swelling like acne rosacea.*
cb-a. *Swelling of nose; pimples inside and out, forming scabs very persistent.*
cor. *Pustules on the inflamed skin, protracted suppuration of the same, and secretion of matter, at first bloody and thick, then thin red-dish muco-purulent discharge from the nostrils, and scabs in them.*
mer. *Nose scurfy inside; bleeds on clearing it.*
na-m. *Excoriation and swelling of inside of alæ, and many pimples on outside.*
pet. *Pustules with red border on septum in the nostrils.*
thu. *A sore place half an inch inside the nose forming a scab.*
vin. *Moist eruption on S., the skin is dirty-white, the eruption raised, with red border, and is open and discharges a yellow fluid drying into brown scabs.*

l. **Excoriation.**

ant.k^a.V⁶.—F.cau.—hep.—S.k-bi.
k^o.—N.k-ca.—N.lah.c^o.—F.mez.
—ni-x.n.; k^o.—A.na-m.kⁱ.ii; F.—
N.rs-r.—F.stp.k^o.—F.thu.k^o.

l^b. **Desquamation.** au-m.c^o.s.v.(IV).

k-bi. *Soreness and scabs at outer surface of S.*

ff. **Expansion.**

(Openness of nostrils).

iod. *The nose in the morning is wider and more open, in the day it is obstructed with smell almost lost.*

k-bi. *The passages seem widened, and the nose dry and sore.*

nx-v. *Wide, opened nostrils.*

tax. *Nostrils swollen and dilated.*

m. **False Sensations.**

m^d. —, as of a foreign body.

am-m.—con.g.v.—hep.g.—k-bi.—
mer.q.—R.spi.—sil.

am-m. *As if a large rough body were in the nose, with desire to blow it.*

ca-c. *The skin feels as if covered with oil.*

cin. *Sensation deep in left nostril as if he had snuffed up brandy, or as if blood would come.*

cnb. *An uneasy creeping pressing sensation as if from heavy spectacles.*

hy-x.u. *Sensation of mephitic vapour.*

ind. *Sensation of drawing upwards in both nostrils.*

k-bi. *Feeling of a thick substance in nose, causing her to speak through it and blow it often though nothing comes.* c^o.j.ii.6.

On blowing the nose, sensation as if two loose bones rubbed against each other.—Sensation as if the nostrils were made of parchment.

na-m. *Sensation as if an acrid fluid ran from the nostrils.*

sil. *Feeling as if bits of food got in the choang.*

thu. *As if a spot would be indurated below nostril.*

ver. *As if the nose were too dry, or had dust in it.*

n. **Hæmorrhage.—Epistaxis.**

(Collective).

aco.—aga.—alm.—amb.—am-c.—
—am-m.(IV).—ana.—ant.—arg.—
—arn.—ars.—asa.—ast.—ba-c.—
bel.—ber.—bor.—bov.—bro.k^o.dd.
ii.15.(IV).—bry.—ca-c.—can.—
oth.—cap.—cb-a.(IV).—cb-v.—
cau.—cha.—chi.—cnb.v.kⁱ.—cof.—
—cor.—cro.—crt.—dig.—dro.—
dul.—fer.—grp.(IV).—hep.—hyo.—
—ind.—iod.—ipe.—k-bi.(IV); p.6.
—k-ca.—k-cl.—kre.—lyc.—mep.j.—
mr-c.—mer.k^o.—msc.—mu-x.—nat.—
—nit.—ni-x.l.—nx-v.—pet.—pho.
v; j^d.s; h^m.—ph-x.—plb.—pul.—
rhs.—rs-r.—sbd.—sar.—sec.—
sep.—sil.j.—stn.—tar.—ter.—
thu., &c.

* *Instantaneous bleeding.* msc.

Long continued. mu-x.—nx-v.—
sec.—sul.

Seven days. sul.

n^a. —, **black.** ca-c.53.—cro.χ³.—
kre.3.—ni-x.

—, **black and viscid.** cro.χ³.

n^b. —, **clotted.** hep.—mer.—nx-v.—
sul.58.—thu.h^c.

The blood clots as it drops, hanging like a string. mer.

n^c. —, **copious, violent.** aga.8-
30.53.(IV).—arg.53.—ars.; 98.—
ca-c.—can.—cb-aⁱ.—cb-v.3-10.—
cau^(m).—chi^o.—ch-s.—con.—dul.—
iod.(IV).—k-cl^o.—lyc.—ni-x.—pho.
5.74.—plb.—sbd.—sep.—sil.—
stn.3-99.—sul.3.53.—ter.—tar.

ca-c. *Violent as if from V.S. almost to fainting.*

can. *To fainting.*

cb-v.—plb.—tar. *Can hardly be stopped.*

lyc. *Strong bleeding from a small wound in nose.*

n^d. —, **frequent.** ant.5.—arn.—
ba-c.—cnc.3.—chi^o.—con.—cor.—
—k-ca.—k-cl^o.—lyc.—na-m.—pho.—
plb.—thu.

Several times a day. ba-c.

Several days following. ant.—bry.

Daily for a week. cnc.

Twice a day. lyc.

Every evening. su-x.

Every two days. thu.

n^f. —, *bright red.* ba-c^o.—cb-a^o.

—cb-v^o.—crt.—dig.—dul.—k-bi^o.

(IV).—kre.8.

—, *bright and thin.* kre.3.

n^o. —, *in drops.* am-c.3.53.—

ber.3.—bov.53.—cb-v.5.—hep.3.

—k-bi^f.(IV).—lah.—pho.—sep.—

sil.29.

hep. *Every morning a few drops.*

sep. *A few drops now and then for several hours.*

VARIETIES.

amb. *Dried blood in the nose.*

pho. *Slow bleeding.*

nit. *Blood sharp like vinegar.*

sab. *Hawking of blood from post. nares.*

LOCALITY OF EPISTAXIS.

(m). *From one nostril.* am-m.(IV).

cau.—fer.—k-bi.2-99.—mer.—sar.

—ver.

CONDITIONS OF HÆMORRHAGE.

2. *Night.* bel.—ca-c.—cb-v.ω.—cor.—grp.(IV).—k-bi.—k-cl.—mer.—na-m.ω.—rhs.

2-99. *Night on awaking.* k-bi^(m).

3. *Morning.* aga.—amb.—am-

c^o.53; 117.—bel.—ber^o;(IV).—

bor.γ.—bov.—bry.—ca-c.—cnc^o.—cth.

—cap.—cb-a.4.19;(IV).—cb-v^o.(IV).

—cau.53.—chi.—dro.5.—fer.29.

—grp.—hep^o.—k-bi.8.—k-ca.—

kre^o.—men.53.—nat.53.—ni-x.

53; °.—nx-v^o.—pho.53.h^m.—pul.

53.—rhs.—rs-r.—sep.53.—stn.—

sul^o.—thu.

8-10. *Morn. in bed.* cb-v^o.(IV).

3-30. *Morn. after rising.* aga^o.53.

(IV).—bry.—chi.—k-bi.8.—stn.

3-99. *Morn. on awaking.* stn^o.

4. *Afternoon.* cb-a.8.19.—ind.δ.

—lyc.—sul.(IV).

5. *Forenoon.* cb-v^o.

5. *Evening.* ant^o.—dro.3.—grp.

(IV).—k-bi.(IV).—pho^o.74.—sep.

53.—su-x.

15. *By rubbing.* pho.v.

19. *By sitting.* cb-a.3.4.

29. *By stooping.* dro.—na-m.—rhs.—sil^o.

34. *By exercise.* k-bi.

38. *From passion.* ars^o.

50. *By weeping.* ni-x.

53. *By blowing the nose.*—aga^o.3-

30.(IV).—alm.—am-c^o.3.—ant.—

arg^o.—ag-n.—ba-c.h^o.—bor.(IV).

—bov^o.—ca-c^o.—c-ph.—cap.—cb-a.

—cau.8.—chi.—cnb.v.k^f.—dro.

hep^b.—iod.—lah.γ.—lam.—lyc.—

men.3.—mer.k^o.—nat.3.—na-m.

—ni-x.3.—pho.h^m.3.—ph-x.—pul.

3.—sep.3; 5.—sul^b; 3.—thu.—zin.

53^a. *By picking the nose.* silj.

65^b. *By clearing the throat.* rhs.

66. *After eating (dinner).* am-c.—

k-bi^o.

72. *After vomiting.* ars.n^o.38.

74. *At stool.* pho.n^o.5.

87. *After singing.* hep.

89. *By coughing.* mer.—na-m.2.

ω.

90. *By sneezing.* con.

98. *When asleep.* mer.

101. *When overheated.* thu.

117. *By washing the face.* am-c.3.

—dro.53.—k-bi.3-30.

CONCOMITANTS OF HÆMORRHAGE.

α². *Ill humour.* cof.γ.

β¹. *Vertigo.* crt.—lah.γ.

γ. *Throbbing headache.* bor.3.
(IV).

Muddiness of head. cof.α².

Rush of blood to head. grp.2.
—lah.53.

Headache. lah.53.β¹.

δ¹. *Vanishing of sight.* ind.4.

ζ³. *Stuffed coryza.* pul.

η. *Pale face before and after.*
cb-v.n^f.

Heat of face. grp.2.

π. *During oppression of the chest.*
ac-s.

χ². *Cold sweat in big drops on forehead.* cro.n^o.

ω. *Bruised feel in all the limbs.*
na-m.2.89.

ω. *With orgasm of the blood.*
cb-v.2.

Epistaxis preceded by—

Vertigo, cb-a.
Rush of blood to the head. grp.
Headache. ber.—cb-a.
Burning in eyes. k-bi.
Itching in nose. am-m.—arg.—bor.
Obstruction of nose. k-bi.
Sensibility of nose. sul.
Pale face. cb-v.
Heat of face. grp.
Dreams and nightmare. iod.
Pain in chest. bro.

Followed by—

Pale face. cb-v.
Coryza. k-bi.
Pain in chest. cb-v.

For details see S. IV.

Hair.

The hairs fall out of the nostrils.
cau.

o. Hardness.

cth.s.ii.—rhs.—A.thu.ii.VII⁵.

rhs. *Feeling of hardness and swelling under the nose, going off by touch.*

o°. Tension, stretching, tightness.

arg. *Tension of the skin, as if the nasal bones were pressed upon, with beating in the left nasal cavity as if the muscles were raised from off the mucous membrane.*

asa. *Tension and feeling of numbness down to the bone.*

p. Heat.

arn.b.—bel.c°.—bro.—can.—chi.c°.—
F.cof.—F.coh.g°.II⁵.—F.grn.—
hep.c°.ii.—hyo.—R.k-bi.VI.z.; s.n.—
k-ca.c°.k°.—lyc.—mrl.—A.na-m.
s.c°.—nx-v.—rhe.—rut.hh.—rhs.—
rs-r.—san.—ver.j.—vin.j.

p°. —, *burning.* bel.c°.—rhs.
—, *internal heat.* hep.—hyo.
—, *expired air feels hot.* k-bi.
—mrl.—rhs.—rs-r.

arn. *Sensation of heat in the nose which is cold to touch.*

bro. *Heat in nose and cheek.*
can. *Feeling of warmth in nose as if it would bleed.*

lyc. *Heat in nose and burning in eyes.*
mrl. *Feeling as if heat rose up from the stomach.*

q. Heaviness, weight.

am-c.29.—cb-v.—cnb.m.—mer.—
sam.—stn.2.

A pressive feeling as from something heavy. mer.

Feeling of weight and pushing forwards at P. as if the nose would bleed. sam.

CONDITIONS.

29. *By stooping.* P.am-c.

s. Inflammation.

F.aga.—aps.—au-m.c°.v.^b.(IV).—
bry.mm.II⁵.—P.ca-c.c°.ii.—cth.—
A.cth.ii.^b.—cis.ii°.—cor.—ctn.—
eub.—mer.ii.—A.na-m.c°.p.—P.
nit.—F.pho.nj^d.—pb-a.—R.pul.—
sep.; ii°; ii.mm.—str.—A.sul.ii.
—, *erysipelatous.* aps.—cth.—
pho.—str.

cth. *Erysipelatous inflammation of dorsum, extending to cheeks on right side, with swelling, hardness and subsequent desquamation.*

cor. *Phlegmonous inflammation of the nose.—Pustular inflammation of skin of nose, and reddish mucopurulent discharge from nostrils.*

na-m. *Heat, redness, and inflammation of left ala, painful by blowing nose.—Inflammation and swelling of left half of nose, with itching and soreness to touch, and sensation as if the nostril were narrower.*

pul. *At root of nose, near the canthus of eye, an abscess as if a lachrymal abscess would form.*

sep. *A little abscess of long duration in one nostril.*

str. *Erysipelas on nose and face.*

t. **Insensibility, numbness, torpor.**

asa.—k-bi.j.^{sb}.—na-m.—oln.—
pla.—sam.v.—spi.—P.vi-o.

asa. *Tension, with feeliny of numbness down to the bone.*

na-m. *Insensibility and deadness of inner half of nose.*

oln. *Numb sensation like painless pressure on dorsum.*

pla. *Pluckiny as if a hair were drawn, and then numb feeling.—Cramp-like pain on right side of nasal bone with numbness.*

spi. *No feeling from snuff: it does not excite.*

u. **Irritation.**

æth.—aga.—al-s.—amb.j.II.—ani.—
arg.—ag-n.^u.—aru.II.δ.—asr.h¹.^u.
—aur.II.—bel.—ber.—bov.—S.
bry.v.58.—cth.V.—cap.g^a.—cod.—
F.ctn.—ccs.v.—dro.g^a.—eub.—
gym.—hy-x.m.—R.ind.—jun.—
man.II.VI.—mu-x.v.—pho.—pla.—
pru.—rap.—rs-r.—sbd.II⁶.—
sec.—spi.—zin.—zn-o.—ziz.h¹.^u.

u^a. —, violent. eub.

u^b. **Irritation as if to sneeze.** æth.—
F.aga^(m).—al-s.—amb.j^a.II⁶.—
ani.—asr.h¹.—arg.^u.—aur.II⁶.112.
δ.—bel.—ber.—bov.—cth.V⁶.—
cap.g^a.—ccs.v.—F.dro.g^{a(m)}.—eub.
u^a.—gym.—jun.—man.VI⁴.—
mu-x.v.—pho.—pla.g.δ.—F.pru.—
rap.—rs-r.—spi.^u.—zin.^u.—
zn-o.; π¹.ζ.

—, ineffectual. cth.V⁶.—
eub^a.—man.VI⁴.—pla.^u.g.δ.

—, high up in fossæ. gym.—
pru.

VARIETIES.

ag-n. *Irritation and tingling in post. nares., and sneezing.*

cin. *Irritation as if he had snuffed brandy.*

hy-x. *Peculiar sensation in upper part of nasal fossæ, as if mephitic vapour streamed through and irritated the mucous membrane.*

pho. *Frequent desire to blow the nose.*
spi. *Itching boring causing sneezing.*

CONCOMITANTS.

δ. *Also in eyes.* aru.

ι. *Also in gullet.* F.ctn.

ζ. *Coryza.* zn-o.π¹.

π¹. *Dyspnœa.* zn-o.ζ.

u^a.

Sneezing:

(See also *Coryza*, chap. XIX.)

aco.λ.—æth.—alm.—al-s.—am-g.
h¹.—am-c.—amb.j.—am-m.—aps.—
F.arg.v.I^m.VI².(IV).—ag-n.u.—
asr.u.h¹.—ba-c.5.β¹.γ.(IV).—bz-x.—
bov.3.10.—bro.σ.—bry.3.φ.—
bru.z.—c-ph.—cas.—cim.—cis.—
crt.[π.VI³].(IV).—eub.—gym.—
iod.—ipc.—k-bi.3; h.ii.I; ^{sb}.—
nx-m.g^a.σ.—pla.g.—pul.v.—rhs.
rs-r.3.—spi.u.v.—tar.—teu.g.—
val.—zin.u.—ziz.h¹.u.

Dry sneezing. cis.

Lasting all morn. cim.

u^a. —, violent. aco.λ.—am-c.3.
10.—bro.σ.—bru.z.(IV).—crt.[π.
VI³].(IV).—eub.—teu.g^a.—tar.π.

u^b. —, frequent. alm.κ⁴.—amb.j^e.
—am-m.—bz-x.3.—bov.3.10.—c-
ph.—cas.—iod.—ipc.—k-bi.^{sb}.(IV).
—rs-r.

u^c. —, abortive efforts to. cth.—
eub.—pla.g.δ.

CONDITIONS OF SNEEZING.

3. *Morn.* bz-x.^u.—bry.φ.—k-bi.
rs-r.

3.10. *Morn. in bed.* am-c.^u.—bov.
^u^b.

5. *Evening.* ba-c.β¹.γ.(IV).

CONCOMITANTS.

β¹. *Vertigo.* ba-c.5.γ.(IV).

γ. *Shocks in the brain.* ba-c.5.
β¹.(IV).

δ. *Lachrymation.* pla.^u.g.

κ⁴. *Hiccup.* alm.^u.

λ. *Pain in belly or ribs.* aco.

π. *Pain in œsophagus and lower part of chest.* tar.

φ. *Yawning.* bry.3.

v. **Itching, tickling, titillation.**

N.alm.^(m).VI⁴.—F.am-c.ii.dd.h¹.II⁶.
^(m).—am-m.m^d.⁶.I^m.2.—arg.(IV);
 F.I^m.VI².⁴.(IV).—ag-n.; II⁵; ⁶.2.
 —arn.(15)^m.—N.aur.—F.bel.—
 bor.—bro.(IV).—bru.—S.bry.u.
 53.—ca-c.—cb-v.—cau.; N.—F.
 chi.II⁶.92.—cin.—cnb.n.k¹.53.—F.
 col.—con.g.; m^d.—crn.—ccs.u.—
 F.cup.—grp.—grn.g^a.—hep.—F.
 hy-x.m.—ign.g^a.—ind.—iod.—jat.
 63.jun.—k-bi.b.—k-ca.—lau.—lyc.
 —mrl.—mer.c^o.ii.—msc.—ni-x.—
 nx-v.; ⁶.—oln.4.—pho.n.15.—pho.
^(m).3.—pul.⁴.—rho.; g^a.—rs-r.—
 sbd.g^a.—sar^(m).—sel.—sil.—spi^(m).
 —vin.—zng.g. &c.

—, **external.** A.aga.—P.agn.
 —A.alm.II¹.4.5.—A.aur.—D.au-m.
 II¹; c^o.s.l^b.(IV).—D.ber.—D.bov.
 15.—A.can.ii.—A.hel.II¹.—mer.^(m).
 —P.mu-x.—A.na-m.—P.nit.—P.
 pet.—P.ph-x.—P.rs-r^(m).—D.sam.
 t.—P.sep.—D.spi.

—, **excessive.** N.alm.—D.
 bov.15.—F.col.—P.N.con.—lau.
 —mer.—nx-v.—pho.—zng.g^a.

—, **creeping.** con.—grn.—ign.
 —rho.—sbd.—zng.

—, **corrosive.** P.agn.

—, **pricking.** aga.—con.m^d.u.
 —hel.—hy-x.u.—S.iod.

—, **is forced to scratch.** aga.
 —mer.—rs-r.

—, " **to pick or bore.**
 cnb.—k-bi.—sel.—spi.

—, " **till blood comes.**

cin.—pho.

—, **itching passing into burn-**
ing. msc.

—, " **in R. of nose to-**
wards the eye as if there was
smoke in the room. oln.

^(m). **One side.** alm.v^a.—am-c.II⁶.
 h¹.ii.dd.—am-m.⁶.2.—arn.(15).—
 jun.—mer.—pho.3.—rs-r.—sar.—
 spi.

In P. and N. creeping itching.
 con.

CONDITIONS OF ITCHING.

2. **Night.** am-m.⁶.m^d.I^m.—ag-n.

3.

3. **Morn.** pho^(m).

4. **Afternoon.** oln.

5. **Evening.** A.alm.II¹.

12. **Pressure.** F.D.chi.92.

15. **By rubbing.** arn^(m).—pho.n.

Not relieved by rubbing. bov.

v^a.

53. **By blowing the nose.** S.bry.u.

63. **When eating.** jat.

92. **Inspiration.** F.D.chi.12.

CONCOMITANT.

γ. **Head, heaviness of.** bru.

Moisture, see under Sweat. hh.

w.

Movements.

—, **twitching.** l.A.am-c.—r.

bro.—R.con.—l.na-m.

—, **trembling, quivering.** R.

cb-v.—P.chd.—k-bi.—l.na-m.

cb-v. **Trembling of skin and muscles at**
right side of R.

k-bi. **Quivering and creeping as of ants,**
beginning at right side and ex-
tending to eyelids, causing them
to jerk.

led. **The muscles of the nose felt as if**
first stretched, then shortened, and
as if everted.

p.

Noise.

—, **like the bursting of a bubble**
in the upper part of nose. sul.

Numbness, see Insensibility. t.

o. **Obstruction, stoppage.**

(See also Coryza in chap. XIX).

æth.3.99.—alm.—am-c.2.1.—a-cs.

h¹.—al-s.53.—am-m.v.m^d.I^m.2.—

ant.I^m.II⁵.92.—ant.5.—arg.I^m.II⁵.

—ag-n.; v.2; ⁽¹⁾.—aur.—au-m.F.

mm.k^m.ii^b.—ba-c.ii^d.h¹; j.—bel.F.

mm.3.—bov.γ.σ².—bro.⁴.—ca-c.;

3-30.—cau.⁵.—cor^(m).Pii^a.c^o.j.

cu-a.—ign.—ind.—iod.44.⁵.—k-bi.

h^m.^(m); c^o.m^d.j.ii; n.3.99.—mer.—

mu-x.—nx-m.^(m).g^a.⁴.—nx-m.v.—

pet.—rap.—rho.3; R;(8).—sbd.—
sep.h¹.—spo.—stn.c².ii.^(m); q.—
str.j.—teu.; 5.—zn-o.; α¹.—N.ziz.
II⁵.11.

—, sensation of, though the
air passes freely. aur.—cu-a.—
k-bi.—pet.—stn.q.—str.

⁽¹⁾. Upper part of nose. ag-n.

^(m). One side. cor.P.ii¹.c².j.—ign.
—k-bi.h^m.—nx-m.g¹.q.—stn.c².ii.
Post. nares. pet.

k-bi. Speaking through the nose.—Sen-
sation of stoppage and great heat
of the air expired.—Nose ob-
structed by formation of hard
elastic plugs.

mer. Cannot get enough air through
the nose.

rho. Obstruction in one or other nostril
alternately.—Obstruction of one
nostril and smarting pain in the
other.

sbd. Ditto.

teu. Obstruction as if right nostril
were half stuffed, causing sneezing
and snuffing without relief.

CONDITIONS OF OBSTRUCTION.

2. Night. am-c.π¹.—am-m.v.m^d.
I^m.—ag-n.v.

3. Morn. æth.—bel.F.mm.—
k-bi.n.—rho.

3-99. Morn. on awaking. æth.—k-
bi.n.

3-30. Morn. after rising. ca-c.

5. Evening. ant.—teu.

8. In the open air. rho.

53. By blowing the nose. al-s.

CONCOMITANTS.

α². Anxiety and oppression. zn-o.

γ. Pressure in temples. bov.α².

α². Difficult speech. bov.γ.

π¹. Dyspnoea. am-c.2.

Open nostrils, see Expansion.

Oozing, see under Sweat. hh.

Pimples, pustules, see Eruptions.

Plugs, see Discharges. h¹.

Pores, see Colour and Appearance.

z. Pulsation, throbbing, not pain.

bru.π.(IV).—R.k-bi.p.V¹.

Redness, see Colour. c².

Scabs, scurfs, see Eruptions. k².

dd. Sensibility, vague painfulness.

F.aga.—A.alm.ii¹.—F.am-c^(m).ii.h¹.

II⁵.v.—ant.92.—bel.R.k².—S.bro.

k².n.ii.15.(IV).—A.ca-c.ii.—cb-a.P.

c².—S.cau.—F.grp.—k-bi.I^m.m.h².

mm.—F.mrl.j.—F.nx-v.—pho.ii.

—pot.c².b.ii.—A.rs-r.—sbd.j.—

sul.n.(IV).—S.thu.II⁵.

dd¹. —, to touch. A.alm.ii¹; S.c².

ii.5.γ.—bel.R.k².—bro.k².—A.ca-c.

ii.^(m).—cb-a.P.c².—S.cau.—N.coc.

—B.hep.—B.mer.—B.nit.—F.

nx-v.—pho.ii.—pot.b.c².ii.—sul.n.

(IV).—P.sul.

LOCALITY.

^(m). One side. am-c.v.h¹.ii.II⁵.—
ca-c.A.ii.

CONDITIONS OF SENSIBILITY.

5. Evening. S.alm.c².ii.dd¹.γ.

92. By inspiring. ant.

CONCOMITANT.

γ. Shooting in forehead. S.alm.
dd¹.ii.c².5.

π. Smell.

πa. —, acute, over sensitive.

aco.—aga.—alm.—aur.—ba-c.—

bel.—ca-c.—con.—dro.—grp.—

hep.—hyp.—k-ca.—lyc.—nat.—

nx-v.—pho.—sul.—tab.3.

Everything smells too strong. aur.
—sul.

Smell increased to nausea or faint-
ing. cch.

Great susceptibility to sour smells.
dro.

Cannot bear flowers. grp.

Very sensitive to bad smells. pho.

γ.

πb. —, dull, diminished. alm.—

ana.—ag-n.—asa.—bel.—ca-c.—

cyc.—iod.π.π.—k-bi.π^b.—mez.j.—

plb.—sul.—tab.

Blunted smell even of strong scents. k-bi.

sh^a. —, loss of. aur.—cam.—

cau.s.—cod.—hep.—hyo.x.—k-bi.

j.t.—lyc.—plb.—san.—sul.

sc. —, smell, perverted.

cho. *All things smell and taste alike.*

san. *Dislikes to the smell of syrup.*

sh. —, bad smell. ca-c.—k-bi.

(IV).—kre.3-99.—ni-x.5.—pb-a.

—pul.3.—sul.

Indescribably bad smell. kre.3.

99.—pb-a.

Like old coryza. pul.3.—grp.—sul.

Smell of blood. sil.h^a.

Sharp biting smell like smoke. sul.

sc. *Illusions of smell.*

—, —, sour smell. alm.3.

—, —, like rotten eggs.

bel.—ca-c.—k-bi.—nx-v.

—, —, like old coryza.

grp.—pul.—sul.

agn. *Sometimes smell of herring ; sometimes of musk.*

ana. *Smell as of dung, or burnt tinder, on rising in morning.*

ars. *Smell as of pitch, sometimes as of sulphur before the nose.*

aur. *Momentary smell as of brandy, with dyspnœa.*

con. *A smell of pitch in back of nose ; he fancies he can taste it also.*

grp. *As of burnt hair mixed with sulphur vapour. — As of burning soot.*

k-bi. *Sensation as if she drew in sulphuretted hydrogen with each breath.—Imaginary putrid smell. —Sensation of fetid smell.*

la-v. *Peculiar indescribable smell and taste.*

lyc. *Smell like lobsters.*

nx-v. *Smell like rotten cheese ; like sulphur ; like candle-snuff.*

pul. *Illusion as if he had smelt tobacco and coffee together, even in the open air.*

san. *Smell as of roasted onions.*

sul. *Smell like shelled peas ; like burnt horn.*

sp. —, of pus. ag-n.2.

sq. —, putrid. aur.58.—k-bi.h¹.c^o.

—men.6.8.—mer.—nx-v.—sng.—ver.

Disgusting smell like rotten eggs. men.6.8.

Fetid breath passes through the nose. nx-v.

Smell like dung. ver.

sq. —, sweet. aur.

CONDITIONS OF SMELL.

2. *Night.* ag-n.sp.—grp.sc.

3. *Morning.* alm.sc.—ana.sc.—grp.sc.—pul.sh.—tab.sa.

3-99. *Morn. on awaking.* kre.sh.

5. *Evening.* ni-x.sh.—nx-v.sc.

6. *In a room.* men.s¹.8.

8. *In the open air.* men.s¹.6.—pul.sh.3.

58. *By blowing the nose.* aur.s¹.

γ. *Headache.* pho.sa.

κ. *Loss of taste.* hyo.sh^a.

κ¹. *Dyspnœa.* aur.sc.

Sneezing. See page 84.

h. *Snuffing.*

k-bi ; h¹.u.—k-hy.c^o.h¹.ii.—teu.s.u.

—, nasal speech. k-bi.c^o.j.m^d.ii.

ff. *Stiffness.*

ag-n. *Stiffness and clawing in fossæ.*

k-bi. *S. and sensation as if the nostrils were made of parchment.*

hh. *Sweat.*

rut. *Gentle sweat on D. ; heat of nose and face without thirst.*

hh^b. *Oozing of watery fluid from ulcerated surface of ala.* pul.

ii. *Swelling.*

S.alm.c^o.dd^b.5.γ.—F.am-c.v^(m).dd.h¹.

II⁶.—A.am-m.k^o.—A.ag-n.I^a.—

arn.—ars.—N.aur.c^o ; 6.—au-m.k.

s.mm.—ba-c.s.—bor.P.II⁷.mm.—

S.bro.k^o.n.dd.15.(IV).—bry.I^a.II⁷.

11.—A.ca-c.dd^b.^(m) ; R. ; P.s.c^o.—

A.can.c^o.v.—A.oth.s.l¹.c^o.—F.cb-a.

c^o.II³; k^b.—cau.8.—cis.s.—coc^(m).
—cor.VII.—hep.c^o.p.—A.k-bi.II⁵.
—k-bij.c^o.m^d.s.; h.^u.—P.k-ca.—
k-hy.h¹.g.—P.lyc.—R.mer.; c^o.v.;
A.—na-m.A.k¹.l.—N.nit.II¹.V².11.
—R.ni-x.VI¹.89.90.—pho.dd^b.—
pot.b.c^o.dd^b.—rn-b.c^o.k^o.—rhs.z.i.—
sep.s.mm.—stn.s.c^o.—sul.F.mm.
—N.tax.iff.—A.thu.o.VII⁵.—urt.
—zin.^(m); A.I.

ii^a. —, **hard**. A.alm.dd^b.—F.au-
m.—P.cor.—A.thu.VII⁴.

cor. *Hard swelling and shining redness
of P.; swelling and dryness of
one nostril inside.*

ii^b. —, **inflammatory**. F.au-m.k^o.
s^a.^(m).—cth.l^b.—cis.—cor.B.VII².I^m.
(IV).—hep.II⁷.—mer.—na-m.v.—
rn-b.c^o.k^o.—sep^o.—stn.—A.sul.

i^a. —, **fulness, sensation of**. pho.

ii^o. —, **oedematous**. aps.η.

ii^d. —, **sensation of swelling**.
ba-c.s.h¹.—col.—F.k-bi.—rhs.o.—
N.sep.j.^(m).

—, **in mucous membrane**.
k-bi.

ii^e. —, **painful**. A.ag-n.—A.ca-c.
dd^b.—A.k-bi.—A.na-m.—A.sul.—
sep^b.—A.zin.

ca-c. *Swelling, especially at R., fre-
quently coming and going.*

cth. *Erysipelatous swelling of D., ex-
tending to cheeks, with hardness
and subsequent desquamation.*

cor. *Hot throbbing swelling of one
side; pain as if the bones were
driven asunder, extending towards
frontal sinus, eye, and temple.*

LOCALITY.

^(m). *One side*. am-c.v.h¹.dd.II⁶.—
ag-n.—F.au-m.k^m.s^a.—A.ca-c.dd^b.
—coc.—con.ii^b.VII²(IV).—N.sep^d.
j.—zin.

CONDITIONS.

3. *Morning*. cau.

4. *Afternoon*. k-ca.c^o.

5. *Evening*. S.alm.c^o.dd^b.γ.

6. *In a room after coming in
from the air*. aur.

CONCOMITANTS.

γ. *Shooting in forehead*. S.alm.
c^o.dd^b.δ.

δ. *Eyes, ditto*. col.ii^d.

ε. *Ears, swelling of*. rhs.

η. *Face, ditto*. urt.

η. *Swelling of the upper lip*. aps.
ii^o.

θ. *Swelling of mouth*. cb-a.

ι. *Throat, swelling of*. rhs.

Suppuration, see *Inflammation*. s.

Tickling, see *Itching*. v.

Tightness, see *Tension*. o^a.

Tremor, see *Movements*. w.

Twitching, ditto.

mm.

Ulceration.

F.alm.—F.ag-n.k^o.—F.ars.—F.
aur.—F.au-m.k^o.s.ii^b.—F.bel.s.3.
—F.bor.—bry.s.II⁶.—ca-c.—cha.
—F.cor.—N.ign.—N.k-bi.I^m.h^s.m.—
S.k-bi.; N.s.—A.k-ca.—F.nat.—
F.ni-x.—pho.—A.pul.—N.rn-b.—
sar.—sep.s.ii.—F.sul.ii.—N.tar.

ars. *Ulceration of inner nose, and dis-
charge of putrid ichor, tasting
bitter.*

aur. *Ulcers in right nostril, covered
with yellow dry crusts, without
pain.—Painful ulceration closing
the nares and hindering breathing.*

au-m. *Ulceration of left inner nostril
far in, with yellow scurfs, and a
feeling of obstruction.*

bel. *The left nostril becomes closed in
the morning by ulceration.—Pain-
ful ulceration at the joining of the
nose and upper lip.—Painless ul-
ceration of nares and corners of
mouth.*

bor. *Ulcer in left nostril towards P.,
with soreness and swelling of P.*

cor. *Painful ulcers on inner side of
ala.*

k-bi. *Ulcerated spots at the entrance of
nostrils.—Perforation of Septum.*

k-ca. *A small flat ulcer about left wing: sore to touch.*

nat. *Ulceration of inner nose high up.*

pul. *Ulceration of outer side of alæ, and oozing of watery fluid from it.*

Pains, collective.

alm.v.VI.; k¹.v.II.—amb.j^o.u.II.—am-c.ii.v.h¹.II.—am-m.; k^o.II.; s.v.m^d.—ana.III.—ant.k.s.II.—aps.c^o.II.—arg.s.II.; o^o.VIII.; v.M.II.VI.—ag-n.ii.; v.II.—ars.VI.—arn.V.—aur.u.—au-m.v.II.—bel.c^o.k².II.—bor.ii.mm.II.—bry.s.mm.II.; ii.—ca-c.k¹.II.—cap.VII.—cb-a.c^o.ii.—cth.u.V.—chi.v.II.—coh.g^o.p.III.—cor.ii^b.VII.—cnb.g^o.V.—crn.—fi-x.—hep.—ind.—k-bi.m.h².mm.; j.II.; ii.s.; p.z.V.—mrl.j.g^o.II.—mer.—na-m.—nit.ii.II.V.—ni-x.ii.VI.—pho.c^o.II.—ph-x.g.II.—pla.t.IV.—pru.—rhe.g^o.V.—rho.s.II.—rhs.c^o.II.—sbd.u.II.—sil.g^o.V.—spo.—sul.—thu.o.ii.VII.—ziz.s.II., &c.

Pains, their general character and local distribution.

I^a. *Violent.* bry.ii.II⁷.11.—pho.5.

I^a. *At regular intervals.* A. pla.VIII³.I^m.

I^b. *In a small spot.* D.ba-c.II¹.—lah.

Painful spot close above left wing. lah.

I^c. *Upper part.* D.aga.I⁷.V¹⁰.—och.III³.—k-ca.I^m.II¹.—F.teu.VI⁴.

Between nose and eyebrow. R.man.III³.VI⁴.

To cribriform plate. k-ca.II¹.I^m.

High up the nose. zin.II⁵.

I^d. *Lower part.* iod.58.

I^e. *Sudden.* D.aga.F.V¹⁰.—R.hyo.VIII³.I^a.

I^m. *On one side.* (r. right, l. left). R.aga.II⁶.—r.A.alm.II⁵.5.; r.F.VI⁴.12.; r.k¹.II⁶.—r.A.amb.IV³.—l.F.arn-c.VI⁴.r.(IV).—l.F.arn-m.k^o.II⁷.; s.v.m^d.2.—ana.B.V².—r.F.ant.s.II⁵.—l.F.arg.s.II⁵.; F.

o^o.VIII⁴.; l.F.v.s.VI³.(IV).—l.A.ag-n.ii.—B.ag-n.V⁹.—bel.V².11.; V⁶.I⁷.—r.P.bro.—F.ca-c.k¹.II⁶.; r.N.—cap.VIII³.(IV).—A.sic.V².—N.ecc.II⁷.—col.I⁷.VIII⁴.—cor.ii⁵.VII³.(IV).—N.ctn.II³.—dro.VI².e.—ind.VI⁴.4.—k-bi.m.dd.h².mm.—l.k-ca.II⁶.I¹.; N.II¹.—lyc.V¹⁰.—l.A.pla.VIII³.I^a.; IV¹.t.—rho.s.II⁵.—rhs.VI⁵.—l.R.ra-r.V¹⁰.3.3.—l.B.spo.VI³.—stp.II⁷.—r.B.sul.V¹⁰.—su-x.VI².

Iⁿ. *On both sides.* N.ant.k.—F.bov.II¹.

I^o. *Between mouth and nose.* F.ang.II².—thu.V⁶.(IV).

I^p. *From within outward.* asa.V¹.

I^a. *From above downwards.* arn.V³.—S.aur.VIII³.—R.hyo.VIII³.I^a.—mer.VI⁶.

I^r. *From below up to inner canthus of eye.* c-cs.—col.I^m.VIII⁴.

I^v. *Across.* bel.V⁶.I^m.—D.bru.—mer.VII⁵.—R.pet.II⁵.VII⁵.11.

Across from one eyebrow to the other. R.pet.II⁵.VII⁵.11.

Pains as to specific character.

II¹. *Burning.* æth.II⁶.(IV).—aga.3.—A.alm.v.VI⁴.5.—N.aps.c^o.—ars.—D.au-m.v.—D.ba-c.I^a.—P.bel.c^o.—F.bov.I^m.—N.cis.—N.conf.—N.con.—N.ctn.I^m.—hep.—A.bel.—k-bi.I^m.(IV); II⁵.j.3.99.—k-ca.; N.I^m.—F.led.II⁵.11.58.—N.mrl.g^o.II⁵.; j.II⁵.; B.12.—na-m.3.—ni-x.—N.nit.ii.V³.11.—pet.—ph-x.g.

Itching burning. A.hel.

As from hot coals. led.II⁵.11.58.

As from horseradish. B.mrl.12.

II². *Corrosive.* F.ang.I^a.—lyc.—pla.

As if from something acrid. pla.

II³. *Sore as if raw.* aur.—F.cb-a.c^o.ii.—F.cin.11.—F.grp.58.—N.ign.II⁷.

II⁵. *Sore, like a.* ant.s.I^m.92.—F.arg.s.I^m.—ag-n.v.—N.arn.II⁷.—N.aur.11.—cau.IX.—ccs.c^o.—F.och.p.g^o.—S.cen.12.—D.hep.11.—A.k-bl.ii.;

- S.11.; II¹.j.8-99.—F.led.II¹.11.53.
—N.srl.g¹.II¹.—F.ni-x.—N.nx-v.
5.51.—R.pet.I¹.VII¹.11.—N.pho.
11.; A.c¹.11.—rho.g.I¹.—N.rhs.—
sep.92.—S.sil.—N.squ.—thu.[S.
dd].—F.ver.—zin.I¹.—N.ziz.g.
11.
- II¹. **Stinging, biting.** æth.II¹.(IV).
—R.aga.I¹.—A.alm.I¹.5.; k¹.I¹.—
amb.j¹.u.—am-c.v.h¹.ii.dd^(m).—aur.
u.112.3.—P.ber.—bry.s.mm.—F.
ca-c.k¹.I¹.; 11.—N.cam.II¹.—F.
chi.v.92.—k-ca.I¹.—sbd.u.
- II¹. **Ulcerative.** æth.—F.am-m.k¹.
I¹.; N.—N.arn.II¹.—R.bel.k¹.11.
—P.bor.ii.mm.—bry.ii.I¹.11.—N.
cam.II¹.—N.coc.I¹.—F.dig.k¹.—
N.hep.—N.ign.II¹.—N.mu-x.—
N.nx-v.—N.pul.—P.rhs.c¹.—P.sil.
11.—stp.I¹.
- III¹. **Contractive.** ana.3.—hep.—
hel.γ.—ver.VI¹.
- hel. *Constriction of nose as if he would
be suffocated.*
- III¹. **Pinching.** D.rho.
- III¹. **Squeezing.** oeh.I¹.—R.hyo.η.
k-ca.—R.man.VI¹.I¹.—R.zin.β.;
R.θ¹.
- Squeezing, tearing.* R.man.
- IV¹. **Cramp-like.** R.arn.—B.pla.I¹.t.
- IV¹. **Cramp.** A.amb.I¹.
- V¹. **Aching.** D.cth.3-10; u.—R.k-bi.
p.z.
- V¹. **Bruise-pain.** ac-s.—B.ana.I¹.—
B.ag-n.I¹.—arn.I¹.—bel.I¹.11.—
A.cio.I¹.—P.hep.—lam.11.
- V¹. **Boring.** B.na-m.—P.sil.g¹.—R.
sul.—N.nit.ii.II¹.11.
- Digging.* P.sil.g¹.
- V¹. **Drawing.** ant.—bel.I¹.v.—R.
cb-v.—A.cau.(IV).—hep.(IV).—R.
k-cl.—B.lah.—R.sil.η.—thu.I¹.
(IV).
- V¹. **Dull.** R.aco.—B.arn.β.—P.rhe.
g¹.
- Numb pain.* rhe.
- V¹. **Pressive.** R.aco.—D.aga.I¹.—
D.ag-n.(13).—amb.VI¹.γ.(IV).—
asa.I¹.—B.bel.—R.chi.—cca.—B.
oeh.—R.bel.—R.k-bi.γ.—lyc.I¹.—

R.pul.—R.arn-b.—rs-r.I¹.3.3.—R.
rut.—R.sep.—B.sul.—R.thu.—
ver.—R.zin.

Pressure like a stone. D.ag-n.
(13).

*Stupefying pressure at R. acc.—
can.*

*Stupefying pressure as with a dull
point.* R.can.

*Feeling as if the nasal bones were
pressed in and compressed.* ver.

*Pressure on R. as if it would
be driven into the brain.* zin.

V¹. **Tingling.** P.bel.15.—F.am-c.ii.
II¹.h¹.

V¹. **Pressure as from something
heavy.** mer.I¹.

rut. *Pressive pain as though a plug
were wedged across the upper part
of nose: not relieved by blowing.*

V¹. **Cutting.** B.ind.—S.lyc.5.—A.
zin.

Like knives. B.ind.

V¹. **Pricking.** F.arg.v.I¹.u.(IV).—
S.chi.—F.crn.; B.—dro.I¹.ε.—S.
iod.—rs-r.—P.sar.—P.sep.11.—B.
spo.I¹.—su-x.I¹.

Pricking itching. S.iod.

Creeping pricking. B.spo.I¹.

Fine needle pricks. S.chi.

V¹. **Shooting.** arn.—B.ars.—P.bel.
2.5.—A.c-cs.I¹.—ni-x.11; R.ii.89.
90.—sil.—F.teu.—S.zin.11.

Fine stitches. P.bel.2.5.

A burning stitch. sil.

V¹. **Tearing.** F.alm.I¹.12; A; v.II¹.
5.—amb.V¹.γ.(IV).—F.am-c.I¹.r.
(IV).—D.chi.—ind.I¹.4.—lyc.(IV).
—R.man.III¹.I¹.—A.sil.—spo.—
F.teu.I¹.

Fine tearing. ind.I¹.4.

VII¹. **Pressing asunder.** B.cor.ii¹.
I¹.(IV).—P.la-v.4.—B.pru.

VII¹. **Stretching.** F.arg.VIII¹.I¹.—
N.lah.

VII¹. **Swollen, as if.** N.cap.

VII¹. **Tensive.** F.cth.VIII¹.11.—R.
men.—mer.I¹.—R.pet.II¹.I¹.11.—
N.rhs.I¹.—R.spo.—A.thu.; o.ii.—
thu.V¹.I¹.(IV).

Tensive constriction. R.spo.
 VIII³. *Jerking.* S.aur.I³. — cap.I³.
 (IV). — R.hyo.I³. — pla.A.I³. —
 pul.
Contractive jerking. cap.I³. (IV).
 A.pla.I³.
 VIII⁴. *Throbbing.* F.arg.I³. VII⁴. —
 F.cth.VII³. 11. — col.I³. — F.sil.
 (IV). γ.

IX. *Peculiar pains.*
 c-ph. *Pain as of a foreign body in nose
 and eyes.*
 cau. *Sore pain in lower part of nose as
 from a bad cold.*
 dig. *Peculiar pains about R.*
 thu. *Drawing pain between nose and
 mouth as if the periosteum were
 tightly stretched.* (IV.)

SECTION II.—CONDITIONS OF PAINS.

2. *Night.* am-m.v.m⁴. 9.I³. — P.bel.
 VI³. 5. — hep.II¹.
Lasting far into the night. P.bel.
 VI³. — hep.II¹.
 3. *Morning.* cth. — rs-r.R.V¹⁰. I³. δ.
 3-10. *Morn. in bed.* D.cth.V¹.
 3-99. *Morn. on awaking.* k-bi.j.II¹. 5.
 5. *Forenoon.* pho.I³.
 4. *Afternoon.* ind.I³. VI⁴. — la-v.III².
 5. *Evening.* A.alm.I³. II⁶; II¹. VI⁴. γ.
 — P.bel.VI³. 2. — S.lyc.VI¹. — N.
 nx-v.II³. 21.
 11. *By touch.* S.alm.; A. — S.ana. —
 ars.ii. — B.aur.; N.II⁵. — R.bel.II⁷.
 k²; I³. V². — bro. — bry.ii.I³. II⁷. —
 A.ca-c.; II⁶. — F.cth.VII⁵. VIII⁴. —
 cb-a. — S.cau. — F.cin.II³. — N.coc.
 — B.hep.; V⁶. (IV); D.II⁵. — S.k-bi.
 II⁵. — led.II¹. 5. — N.nit.ii.II¹. V³. —
 ni-x.VI³. — R.pet.I³. II⁵. VII⁵. — A.
 pho.c². II⁵; ii.; N.II³. — P.sep.VI².
 — P.sil.II⁷. — P.sul. — S.zin.VI³. —
 N.ziz.9.II⁵.
Not increased by touch. lam.V³.
 12. *By pressure.* F.alm.I³. VI⁴. — agn.
 V¹⁰. — ag-n. — S.con.II⁵. — B.mrl.
 II⁵. 1. — B.mer.I.
*By taking hold of nose the bones are
 felt to be painful.* mer. — nit.
 15. *By rubbing.* P.bel.VI⁴.
 21. *By moving the nose.* N.nx-v.II⁵.
 5.
 53. *By blowing the nose.* F.grp.II³. —
 iod.I³. — k-bi.I³. m.h⁵. mm. — F.led.
 II¹. 5. 11. — A.na-m.s.c². p.II³.
 89. *By coughing.* R.ni-x.ii.VI³. 90.
 90. *By sneezing.* R.ni-x.ii.VI³. 89.
 92. *By inspiring.* ant.9.I³. II⁵. — sep.
 II⁵.
 94. *By strong breathing.* am-c.
 112. *By sunlight.* aur.u.II⁶. δ.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

- β. *Stupefaction.* B.arn.V⁷.
Confusion in the forehead. R.zin.
 III³.
 γ. *Dulness in occiput.* amb.V¹⁰. VI⁴.
 γ. *Headache.* hel.III¹. — k-bi.R.V¹⁰.
 — F.sil.VIII⁴. (IV).
 δ. *Eyes, pains in.* aga.II¹. — na-m.II¹.
Pain in inner canthus of left eye.
 R.rs-r.V¹⁰. I³. 3.
Tears. ana.III¹. — aur.u.II⁶. 112.
 ε. *Ear, creeping in left.* dro.I³. VI³.
 η. *Face, squeezing in malar bones.* R.
 hyo.III³.
 η. —, *in malar.* sil.V⁶.
 θ⁴. *Jaw, stitches in.* R.zin.III³.
 ρ. *Pain in left elbow and hand.* F.
 am-c.I³. VI⁴. (IV).

SECTION IV.—COURSE, PROGRESS, AND DIRECTION OF SYMPTOMS.

ANALYSIS.

Pain or other symptom going to—
 Head. amb., ba-c., ber., bor., cap., cb-a,
 cor., grp., sil., vin.
 Eyes. ber., hep., lyc.
 Face. cor., grp.
 Palate. thu.
 Chest. cb-v.
 Hand am-c.

Symptoms changing character.
 amb., hep.

ANALYSIS OF EPISTAXIS, under
 Hæmorrhage.

SYMPTOMS (verbatim).

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>æth. Stinging in side of nose followed by burning, and afterwards by pain in epig.</p> <p>aga. When he blows his nose after rising, blood comes; and then follows profuse bleeding.</p> <p>amb. Pressure on the nose changing to a tearing; followed by feeling of dulness in occiput.</p> <p>am-c. Tearing in left nasal fossa, and at the same time in the left elbow, extending to the hand.</p> <p>am-m. Itching of the left nostril followed by bleeding.</p> <p>arg. Tingling and itching followed by bleeding.—Tickling pinching in left fossa, sometimes followed by violent sneezing.</p> <p>aur. Inflammation, redness, and itching followed by desquamation.</p> <p>ba-c. Sneezing, especially in the evening, with shocks in the brain, followed by vertigo.</p> <p>ber. A few drops of blood fall in the morning, preceded by pushing pain in temple extending towards the eye.</p> <p>bor. After itching in the nose, blood comes on blowing it.—Epistaxis</p> | <p>in the morning, and at night throbbing headache.</p> <p>bro. Painful swelling at lamella and afterward in ala, followed by formation of crusts; the parts bled on being wiped.—Oppression of the chest precedes the epistaxis.</p> <p>cap. Contractive jerking on one side of nose, extending towards the brow.</p> <p>cb-a. Epistaxis in the morning preceded by vertigo; preceded by aching and stupid feeling in head.</p> <p>cb-v. Violent epistaxis in the morning in bed, followed immediately by pain in the chest.—Ditto for three weeks several times daily, preceded and followed by pale face.</p> <p>cau. Drawing extending from outer canthus of right eye to the wing of the nose.</p> <p>cor. Hot throbbing swelling of one side of nose, and pain as if the bones were driven asunder, extending to the frontal sinus, the eye, and temple.—Pain extending to one cheek and to the forehead.</p> <p>crt. Violent sneezing, with a stitch in the chest, followed by pain in sternum.</p> <p>grp. Epistaxis at 10 p.m., preceded in the afternoon by rush of blood to the head, and heat of face.</p> <p>hep. Drawing pain in nose, passing to the eyes and becoming smarting there.</p> <p>iod. Epistaxis preceded by disgusting dreams and nightmares.</p> <p>k-bi. Blunted smell even of strong scents, followed by frequent sneezing and incipient coryza.—Bad smell preceded by stuffing and increased secretion.—Epistaxis pre-</p> |
|---|--|

- ceded by burning in right nostril, and sneezing.—*Epistaxis* preceded by sensation of obstruction, and heat of the air expired.—*Epistaxis* followed suddenly by *co-ryza*.
- lyc. *Tearing pain* extending towards *canthus*.
- pla. *Plucking* as if a hair were drawn, and then numbness.
- sil. *Throbbing* in nasal fossæ as if festering, radiating into the brain, and causing frontal headaches.
- sul. *Epistaxis* after noon, followed by soreness of nose to touch.
- thu. *Drawing pain* between nose and mouth as if the periosteum were tightly stretched, afterwards the pain spreads over the nasal bones as if a saddle were across it.
- vin. *Tiresome dryness* and heat extending into the ventricles of the brain.

SECTION V.—IRREGULAR SYMPTOMS.

- mrl. *Feeling* as if he had another nose.
- ni-x. *Bits of food* get into the choanæ when eating, and cause a disagreeable sensation.
- pho. *Membranous coagulum* in nose without itching or stoppage.
- sil. *Pieces of food* get into the choanæ in swallowing.

SECTION VI.—ANATOMICAL REGIONS.

DORSUM.

Creeping. con.

Itching. au-m. II¹.—ber.—bov.—sam.t.—spi.

—, *burning.* au-m.—ber.

—, *not relieved by scratching.* bov.

Numbness. oln.—sam.v.

Pains. aga.V¹⁰.I¹.—agn.V¹⁰.—au-m.v.II¹.—ba-c.II¹.I³.—cth.V¹.

8-10.—cic.VI⁴.—hep.II³.II.11.—rho.III².

ALÆ.

c°. *Redness.* r.cth.ii.s.—pho.II⁵.11.

f. *Cramp.* amb.

k. *Eruptions.* am-c^m.—am-m^o.—con^m.—na-m¹.ii.—ni-x.v.k^h.

Verbatim under k. Sect. I.

s. *Inflammation.* r.cth.c^o.ii.—na-m.—sul.

v. *Itching.* aga.—alm.II¹.VI⁴.5.—aur.—can.ii.—hel.—ni-x.k^h.—na-m.

—, *burning.* l.hel.—am-m.k^o.

Sensibility. alm.ii^o.—ca-c.ii^o.—rs-r.

ii. *Swelling.* ag-n.—alm.dd.—au-m.—ca-c.—can.v.—cth.ii.c^o.s.—r.k-bi.II⁵; k-bi.^(a).—r.mer.—na-m.—pho.

c°.II⁵.—sul⁵.—thu⁴.VII⁵.—zin.

Painful. r.A.ag-n.—ca-c.dd^h.

r.k-bi. — na-m. [F.k¹]. — sul.ii^b. — zin.

ll. **Twitchings.** am-c. — pla.

mm. **Ulceration.** pul.hh⁵.

Pains. æth.II¹⁻⁴. — alm.v.II¹. VI⁴.

5. — asa.V¹. I¹. — cau. — c.cs.I¹. —

cic.V². — hel.II¹. — k-bi.II⁵. — na-m.

II³. — pho.II⁵. 11. — pla.VIII³. I¹. —

rs-r.II⁷. — sil.VI³. — thu.VII⁵. ii⁴. —

zin.VI¹.

POINT.

d. **Congestion.** am-c.q.

g. **Creeping.** con.v. — msc^b. — pæo.

— ph-x.II. — rhe.V⁷. — sil.V³.

k. **Eruptions.** aco^d. — am-c^d. — cb-v¹⁻².

— cau¹. — cle¹. — ni-x^{o-r}. c^o. — sep. —

spo.

v. **Itching.** agn. — con.g. — mu-x. —

nit. — pet. — ph-x. — rs-r. — sep.

w. **Movements.** chd.

t. **Numb feel.** vi-o.

c^o. **Redness.** bel.II⁵. — cb-a.dd^b. — F.

cor.j.ii.8. — ni-x. — k^{o-r}. — rhs.II⁷. —

— vin.38.

dd. **Sensibility.** cb-a^b. — sul^b.

ii. **Swelling.** bor^a.mm. — ca-c^b. —

cb-a.c^o.II⁵. — cor^{a-f}.8. — k-ca. — lyc.

— rhs.

Tingling. bel.15.

ll. **Quivering.** chd.

mm. **Ulceration.** bor.

Pains. bel.VI³.2. — ber.II³. — bor.

II⁷. [Fmm]. — ca-c. — cb-a.II⁵.c^o.ii.

— hep.V³. — k-ca. — la-v.VII³.4. —

lyc. — rhe.V⁷.g. — rhs.II⁷.c^o. — sar.

VI³. — sep.VI³.11. — sil.g^o.V³. —

sul.II⁷.

ROOT.

Absoess. pul. See Sect. I. s.

b. **Coldness.** cnb. See Sect. I. b.

g. **Creeping.** sil.V³.

k. **Eruptions.** bel.k^a. — cau.k¹.

p. **Heat.** k-biz.V¹.

u. **Irritation.** ind.

v. **Itching.** oln.

m. **Impediment.** spi.m⁴.

w. **Movements.** ob-v. *Verbatim in Sect. I. w.*

z. **Pulsation.** k-bi^(o).p.V¹.

ii. **Swelling.** ca-c. — mer. — ni-x.VI³. 89.90.

Pains. aco.V⁷. — aga.II³. — arn.

IV¹. — ars. — bel.II⁷. — can.V¹⁶. —

cb-v.V⁶. — chi.V¹⁰. — con.VIII³. —

dig. — hel.V¹⁰. — hyo.III³; VIII³.

I¹⁻². — k-bi.z.p.V¹; V¹⁰.γ. — k-ca.V⁶. —

k-cl.V⁶. — la-v.VII³. — man.III³.VI⁴.

— men.VII⁵.11. — ni-x.VI³.ii.89.90. —

pet.I¹. — pul.V¹⁰. — rn-b.V¹⁰. — rs-r.

V¹⁰.8. — rut.V¹⁶. — sep.V¹⁰. — sil.

II⁷.11; V⁶.η. — spo.VII⁵. — sul.V³. —

thu.V¹⁰. — zin.V¹⁰; III³.β.

VARIETIES.

na-m. *At the root of the nose, on blowing it, the lachrymal sac puffs up, and is painful to touch afterwards.*

rs-r. *Pressive pain at left side of root and at inner canthus of left eye in the morning.*

zin. *Pressure on R. as if it would be driven into the brain.*

SEPTUM.

Internal and External.

Eruptions. am-c^m. — ana^m. — k-bi^o.

— pet^m. — rs-r^o. — thu¹. — vin^o.

Verbatim in Sect. I. k.

alm. c^o.ii.dd^b.5.γ.

aur. *Jerking in septum from above downwards.*

can. *Sensitiveness to touch.*

chi. *Fine pricking as of needles on cartilage of S.*

con. *Pricking soreness in S. by pressure as if a pimple were there.*

iod. *Itching pricking at front of S.*

k-bi. *Dull soreness and smarting on touch. — Soreness and scabs. — Great pain and sensitiveness at the junction of the cartilage, and then ulceration perforating the S.*

lyc. *Cutting pain, evening.*

mer. *Swelling and chapping.*

rs-r. *Excoriation at lower part of S.*

sel. *Pain as if a pimple were forming.*

sil. *A sore spot on S.*

zin. *Shooting pains, worse on touch.*

NOSTRILS.

- c. **Colour, redness.** aps.II¹.—aur.ii.
—ccs.j.II⁵.
—, **blackish.** och.j.
g. **Creeping.** con.v.—mrl.
j. **Dryness.** ccs.c° II⁵.—cch.c.
k. **Eruptions.** cap¹.—cb.v.—cnb.
kv¹.—dul¹.—k-ca°.—pho°.—rs-r°.—
sep^{m°}.

For description verbatim see Sect. I. k.

Excoriation, see Sect. I. p. 81.

- v. **Itching.** aur.—alm.—con.g.—
hel.

Obstruction. See Sect. I. a.

- dd. **Sensibility.** coc³.

- ii. **Swelling.** aur.c°.—bor.mm.II⁷.—
nit.II¹.V³.11.—tax.

- mm. **Ulceration.** alm.—ant.V⁶.—
ag-n.—arn.II⁵.—ars.—aur.—bel.
II⁷.a.—bor.II⁷.—cb.v.—cha.—cor.
—ign.—k-bi.—k-ca.k°.—nat.—
ni-x.—pho.II⁷.11.—rf-b.—sul.—
tar.

Verbatim in Sect. I. mm.

- Pains.** aps.II¹.c°.—arn.II⁵.7.—
aur.II⁵.11.—can.II⁷.—cap.VII⁵.
II¹.—cis.II¹.—coc.11.—cor.—ccs.
II⁵.c°.j.—cof.II¹.—con.II¹.—ctn.
II¹.—hep.II⁷.—ign.II³.—k-ca.I^m.
II¹.—lah.VII³.—mrl.II¹.5.g.—
mu-x.II⁷.—nit.ii.II¹.V³.11.—nx-v.
II⁷; II⁵.5.21.—pho.II⁷.11.—pul.
II⁷.—rho.a.II⁵.—rhs.II⁵; VII⁵.—
squ.II⁵.—ziz.a.II⁵.11.

FOSSÆ.

- c°. **Colour, redness.** cb-a.ii.l.—mer.
g. **Creeping.** och.p.II⁵.
j. **Dryness.** mrl.dd.92.
l. **Excoriation.** cb-a.c°.ii.—cau.—
mez.—na-m.—ni-x.—stp.—thu.
k. **Eruptions.** ant°.—dul¹.II⁷.—
grp.k.v¹.II¹.—rs-r°.—sil°.—stp°.—
thu°.
p. **Heat.** cof.—cch.g.II⁵.—grn.—
hep.—hyo.
s. **Inflammation.** aga.—sep.

- u. **Irritation as if to sneeze.** aga.
—arg.—bov.—hy-x.—pru.

- v. **Itching.** am-c.—arg.—bel.—chi.
—col.—cup.—hy-x.—mer.[c°.ii].
—, and on dorsum. chi.92.12.

- a. **Obstruction.** See Sect. I.

- dd. **Sensibility.** aga.—am-c.—grp.—
mrl.j.—nx-v.

- ii. **Swelling.** am-c.h¹.II⁵.V¹⁴.—au-m.
[see Sect. I.mm].—cb-a.c°.l.—cor.
[see Sect. I.ii]. mer.—k-bi⁴.

Tingling. am-c.

Ulceration, deep-seated. au-m.
[See Sect. I]. cor.—nat.

- Pains.** alm.I^m.VI⁴.12.—am-c.ii.
h¹.II⁵.V¹⁴; VI⁴.r.—am-m.II⁷.—ang.
I³.—ant.mm.V⁶.—arg.II⁵.s; VII⁵.
VIII⁴.—arn.II⁵.—bov.II¹.—ca-c.
II⁶.—cth.VII⁵.VIII⁴.11.—cb-a.II¹.
—cin.II³.11.—cch.II⁵.p.g⁷.—crn.
VI³.—[B.VI³].—dig.k°.II⁷.—led.
II¹.5.11.53.—ni-x.II⁵.—sil.VIII⁴.
(IV).γ.—stp.II³.—teu.VI³.—ver.
II⁵.

—, **high up.** teu.VI³.4.

BONES.

- ana. *Contractive pain as if bruised in
the bone of left side with lachry-
mation.*

- arn. *Dull pain in nasal bones with
stupefaction.*

- ars. *Stitching pain in nasal bones.*

- aur. *The right nasal bone and adjoining
part of upper jaw are sore to
touch, especially where the infra-
orbital nerve comes out.*

- bel. *Pressive pain.*

- cnb. *Uneasy creeping pressing sensation
as if from heavy spectacles.*

- och. *Pressive pain.*

- cor. *Pain as if the bones were driven
asunder; hot swelling of side of
nose.*

- crn. *Pricking in nasal fossæ and bones.*

- fi-x. *Pains in the nasal bones.*

- hep. *Bones sore to touch.*

- ind. *Cutting as with knives in the bones
and cartilages.*

- k-bi. *A spot in right lachrymal bone is
swollen and throbbing.*

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>mez. <i>When pressing on the bones and cartilage, burning pain as from herpesvradish.</i></p> <p>mer. <i>The bones of the nose are painful by taking hold of it.</i></p> <p>na-m. <i>Boring in the bones especially at R., towards malar bone.</i></p> <p>nit. <i>Pain on pressure, or taking hold of nose.</i></p> <p>pla. <i>Cramp-like pain on right side of nasal bone with numbness.</i></p> | <p>pru. <i>Pain as if the bones would be pressed asunder.</i></p> <p>spo. <i>Creeping pricking in left nasal bone.</i></p> <p>sul. <i>Pressure in right nasal bone.</i></p> <p>thu. <i>Drawing pain between nose and mouth as if the periosteum were tightly stretched. The pain then spreads over the nasal bones as if a saddle were across it.</i></p> |
|---|---|

CHAPTER VII.

FACE AND NECK,

BY

DR. DRYSDALE AND DR. STOKES.

FACE AND NECK.

SECTION I.		PAGE
CHARACTER.		
	Appearance and expression	102
a. ¹	Aged	103
a. ²	Altered	102
a. ³	Animated	"
a. ⁴	Anxious	102
a. ⁵	Astonished	"
a. ⁶	Bright	103
a. ⁷	Cachectic	"
a. ⁸	Collapsed	102
a. ⁹	Contracted	"
a. ¹⁰	Cross	103
a. ¹¹	Death-like	"
a. ¹²	Debauch, as after	"
a. ¹³	Depressed	"
a. ¹⁴	Despairing	"
a. ¹⁵	Discontented	"
a. ¹⁶	Disfigured	"
a. ¹⁷	Distorted	"
a. ¹⁸	Drawn, linea nasalis	102
a. ¹⁹	Drunken	"
a. ²⁰	Dull	"
a. ²¹	Elongated	"
a. ²²	Excited	"
a. ²³	Exhausted	"
a. ²⁴	Expressionless	"
a. ²⁵	Expressive	"
a. ²⁶	Extatic	"
a. ²⁷	Faded	103
a. ²⁸	Fallen in	"
a. ²⁹	Fatigued	"
a. ³⁰	Flabby	"
a. ³¹	Frightened	"
a. ³²	Frightful	"
a. ³³	Friendly	102
a. ³⁴	Gay	"
a. ³⁵	Gloomy	"
a. ³⁶	Greasy	"
a. ³⁷	Hanging down	103
a. ³⁸	Hippocratic	"
a. ³⁹	Idiotic	"
a. ⁴⁰	Ill-tempered	"
a. ⁴¹	Joyful	"
a. ⁴²	Knitted brows	"
a. ⁴³	Lively	"
a. ⁴⁴	Melancholy	102
a. ⁴⁵	Painful	103
a. ⁴⁶	Peculiar	"
a. ⁴⁷	Puffy	"
a. ⁴⁸	Radiant	"
a. ⁴⁹	Relaxed	"
a. ⁵⁰	Restless	"
a. ⁵¹	Risus Sardoniacus (see f, p . .)	"
a. ⁵²	Round	"
a. ⁵³	Sad	"
a. ⁵⁴	Shining	"
a. ⁵⁵	Sickly	"
a. ⁵⁶	Smiling	"
a. ⁵⁷	Stupid	"
a. ⁵⁸	Suffering	"
a. ⁵⁹	Sunken	"
a. ⁶⁰	Thin	"
a. ⁶¹	Transfigured	102
a. ⁶²	Wan	"
a. ⁶³	Wasted	103
a. ⁶⁴	Wrinkled	"
a. ⁶⁵	Wild	"
a. ⁶⁶	Ditto	"
a. ⁶⁷	Wretched	102
c.	Colour and complexion	103
c. ¹	—, blue	"
c. ²	—, brown	"
c. ³	—, chalky	104
c. ⁴	—, changing	"
c. ⁵	—, discoloured	"
c. ⁶	—, earthy	"
c. ⁷	—, greenish	"
c. ⁸	—, gray	"
c. ⁹	—, jaundiced	"
c. ¹⁰	—, leaden	103
c. ¹¹	—, livid	"
c. ¹²	—, pale	104
c. ¹³	—, redness	"
c. ¹⁴	—, locality of	"
c. ¹⁵	—, spotted	"
c. ¹⁶	—, turbid	105
c. ¹⁷	—, yellow	"
	Conditions of appearance, expression, and colour	"
	Concomitants of appearance, expression, and colour	"
	Verbatim of expression	106
	Caries, see Bones, Sect. VI	153
	Chapping, (see Lips, Sect. VI)	144

	PAGE		PAGE
b. Coldness	108	Hairs	117
b. ^a —, sensation of	"	o. Hardness	"
—, varieties of	"	p. Heat. Collective	"
d. Congestion	"	p. ^a —, burning	"
e. Contraction; not pain	"	p. ^o —, flushes of	"
f. Convulsions	"	p. ^d —, glowing	"
f. ^a Lock-jaw: trismus	"	p. ^o —, and redness	"
f. ^b Cramps	"	q. Heaviness	119
f. ^c Distortion	109	r. Horripilation	"
Cracking of Joints, (see Jaws, Sect. VI.)	152	s. Inflammation	"
g. Creeping, crawling	110	Erysipelas	"
Formication	"	<i>Varieties verbatim</i>	"
Varieties	"	t. Insensibility	120
i. ^b Desquamation (see Excoriation) ..	118	v. Itching, tickling	"
Distortion (see Convulsions) ..	108	Jerking (see Twitching)	125
j. Dryness	110	Lineæ Nasalis (see Appearance a. ^d)	109
Emaciation (see Appearance, wasted)	103	Lock-jaw (see Convulsions)....	108
k. Eruptions	110	w. Movements	121
k. ^a —, aphthae	"	x. Numbness	"
k. ^b —, blebs	"	y. Paralysis	"
k. ^c —, blotches	"	y. ^a —, feeling of	"
k. ^d —, boils	"	z. Pulsation, throbbing, not pain .	"
k. ^f —, Chaps, see Lips, Sect. VI. ..	144	Quivering (see Twitching)	125
k. ^g —, elevations	110	Retraction, see Jaws, Sect. VI. .	149
k. ^h —, herpetic	"	Risus sardonius (see Convol- sions)	109
k. ⁱ —, mattery, purulent	"	cc. Roughness, harshness	121
k. ^j —, miliary	"	Scabs (see Eruptions)	111
k. ^j —, dry	"	dd. Sensibility	121
k. ^k —, moist	"	ff. Stiffness and tension	122
k. ^l —, pimples	"	ff. ^b Tension	"
k. ^m —, pustules	"	Stretching, not pain	"
k. ⁿ —, red spots	"	hh. Sweat	"
—, red eruptions	"	ii. Swelling. Collective	123
—, eruptions with red or in- flamed base	"	ii. ^a —, hard	"
k. ^o —, scabby	"	ii. ^b —, inflammatory	"
k. ^p —, scaly, scurfy, desquamating	"	ii. ^c —, cedematous	"
k. ^q —, spots	112	ii. ^d —, sensation of	"
k. ^r —, vesicles	"	ii. ^e —, painful	"
k. ^t —, wheals, nettlerash	"	ii. ^f —, red	"
kv. —, itching	"	ii. ^g —, hot	"
—, bleeding	"	i. ^a Fulness	"
—, painful	"	<i>Locality of swelling</i>	"
—, " in lips	"	Conditions	124
—, " around mouth	"	<i>Concomitants</i>	"
—, " on chin	"	<i>Varieties</i>	125
Painless eruptions	"	Tension (see Stiffness)	"
<i>Locality of eruptions</i>	113	Thickness of skin	"
<i>Conditions</i>	114	jj. Tingling	"
<i>Concomitants</i>	"	kk. Trembling	"
<i>Varieties verbatim</i>	"	Trismus (see Convulsions)	108
Erysipelas (see Inflammation) .	119	ll. Twitching, jerking, quivering,	125
l. Excoriation, rawness	116	<i>Varieties verbatim</i>	126
l. ^b Desquamation	"	mm. Ulcers	"
Expression (see Appearance) ..	102	<i>Varieties verbatim</i>	"
m. False sensations	116	Varicosity. Veins, see Section VI.	149 & 159
Flushing (see Heat)	117	Warmth (see Heat)	117
Formication (see Creeping)....	110	Weakness	126
Goitre, see Sect. VI.	159	Wrinkles (see Appearance)....	103
n. Hemorrhage, see Lips, Sect. VI.	146		

PAIN.

	PAGE
Their general order and direction	127
I. Pains collective	126
I. ^a —, violent	127
I. ^b —, transient	"
I. ^c —, continued	"
I. ^d —, paroxysmal	"
I. ^e —, intermittent	"
I. ^f —, whole face	"
I. ^g —, here and there	"
I. ^h —, in a small spot	"
I. ⁱ —, in upper part	"
I. ^j —, sudden	"
I. ^k —, one side	"
I. ^l —, both sides	128
I. ^m —, superficial	"
I. ⁿ —, deep-seated	"
I. ^o —, wandering	"
I. ^p —, from within outwards	"
I. ^q —, from without inwards	"
I. ^r —, from above downwards	"
I. ^s —, from below upwards	"
I. ^t —, across	129
I. ^u —, diagonally	"
I. ^v —, periodic	"
I. ^w —, backwards	"
I. ^x —, from behind forwards	"

PAINS ACCORDING TO SPECIFIC CHARACTER.

II. ^a Burning and varieties	129
II. ^b Corrosive	"
II. ^c Raw, as if	"
II. ^d Sore, smarting	"
II. ^e Biting	"
III. Ulcerative	"
III. ^a Contractive	"
III. ^b Pinching	"
III. ^c Squeezing	"
IV. ^a Cramp-like and varieties	"
IV. ^b Spasmodic	"
V. ^a Aching	"
V. ^b Bruise-pain	"
V. ^c Boring, digging	"
V. ^d Broken, as if	130
V. ^e Drawing and varieties	"
V. ^f Dull, numb	"
V. ^g Gnawing	"
V. ^h Pecking	"
V. ⁱ Pressive	"
V. ^j Rheumatic	"
V. ^k Screwing	"
V. ^l Creeping	"
V. ^m Like a plug	"
VI. ^a Cutting	"
VI. ^b Pricking and varieties	"
VI. ^c Shooting and varieties	132
VI. ^d Tearing and varieties	"
VII. ^a Expanding	"
VII. ^b As if screwed together	"
VII. ^c As if swollen	"

	PAGE
VIII. ^a Tensive	133
VIII. ^b Blows, as of	"
VIII. ^c Jerking and varieties	"
VIII. ^d Throbbing	"
VIII. ^e Undulating	"
IX. Peculiar pains	"
—, paralytic, gouty, as if	"
dislocated, &c.	"

SECTION II.

CONDITIONS OF PAIN.

1. All day	134
2. Night	"
2-10. Night in bed	"
3. Morning	"
3-10. Morning in bed	"
3-99. Morning on awaking	"
5. Forenoon	"
4. Afternoon	"
5. Evening	"
5-10. Evening in bed	"
7. In a warm room	"
8. In the open air	"
8-31. By walking in the open air	"
11. By touch	"
12. By pressure	135
13. ^a By binding up the cheek	"
15. By rubbing or scratching	"
16. By lying	"
19. When sitting	"
20. At rest	"
21. By moving the eyes, lips, and jaw	"
23. By stretching the chin	"
28. By turning the head	"
29. By stooping	"
30. By sitting up	"
31. By walking	"
56. By opening the mouth	"
57. By biting	"
60. By chewing	"
61. By swallowing	"
63. While eating	136
66. After eating	"
67. By hot things	"
88. By laughing	"
96. By yawning	"
97. On falling asleep	"
98. Interrupted sleep	"
101. By warmth	"
102. By cold	"
107. By a draught of air	"
117. By washing	"

SECTION III.

CONCOMITANTS OF PAIN.

a. ² Anxiety	136
β. Confusion of head	"
γ. Headache	"
δ. Eyes	"

	PAGE
a. Ears.....	136
z. Nose.....	"
o. Gums and teeth.....	"
os. Saliva.....	"
i. Throat and neck.....	"
o ¹ . Cough; voice.....	"
w. Chest.....	"
os ² . Expansion of neck.....	"
r. Wrist.....	"
x. Shivering.....	"
x ³ . Heat of body.....	"
x ⁴ . Cold sweat of face.....	"
sw. General.....	"

SECTION IV.

COURSE, PROGRESS,
AND DIRECTION OF PAINS OR
OTHER SYMPTOMS.

ANALYSIS	139
----------------	-----

SECTION V.

IRREGULAR SYMPTOMS .. 141

INCAPABLE OF OTHER ARRANGEMENT.

SECTION VI.

ANATOMICAL REGIONS
OF THE FACE AND NECK.

F. Frontal	142
Oc. Ocular.....	"
M. Malar bones and cheeks	"
(Pains only are repeated in this region; for other symptoms belonging to it see Section I.)	
Collective of pains.....	"
Pains in cheeks, so stated.....	"
Pains in malar bones, so stated.....	"
Z. Pains in zyg. pro. and region, and before ear.....	143
The above pains arranged in classes.....	"
(For Conditions and Concomitants, see Sects II and III.)	
L. Lips.....	144
(All the symptoms of this region are given here in complete reportorial arrangement, except Eruptions, for which see Sect. I. For Conditions and Concomitants of Pains in the Lips see Sects. II. and III.)	

	PAGE
Bu. Buccal: angles of mouth, and "round the mouth"	144
(The symptoms are arranged along with those of Lips, which see.)	
C. Chin; pains only	149
Mx. Maxillary	"
(Pains only are repeated in this region. For other symptoms belonging to it see Sect. I.)	
Collective of pains in the jaws..	"
Pains in upper and lower jaw at same time.....	"
— in the bones of jaws.....	"
Mx ² . Collective of pains in upper jaw	"
Mx ¹ . — in lower jaw	"
Mx ³ . — in angle of jaw	151
— in ramus	"
Pains in classes	"
Mx ⁴ . Maxillary joint, Pains in	152
Other symptoms in, verbatim..	"
A. Antrum.....	153
P. Parotid, or region below ear....	"
B. Bones	"
Character symptoms.....	"
Pains, collective	154
— in the "facial bones" (so stated).....	"
Some symptoms of bones, verbatim	"
Ms. Muscles	"
Character symptoms.....	"
Pains	155
—, locality of.....	"
Varieties	"
G. Glands	156
P. —, parotid	"
Submaxillary glands.....	"
Character symptoms.....	"
Pains in	"
Other glands near the jaw	"
(For Cervical Glands, see Chap. Back and Neck)	
Some varieties of gland symptoms, verbatim	"
Tg. Integuments, or Skin	157
Neck: hyoid and omo-hyoid regions	158
Character symptoms.....	"
Pains	"
Sub-regions of neck	159
H. Some symptoms, verbatim, in hyoid region	"
Om. —, in omo-hyoid	"
Thyroid Gland	"

CHAPTER VII.—FACE AND NECK.

SECTION I.—CHARACTER

a. **Appearance.**æ. **Expression.**

[NOTE.—Many symptoms being susceptible of description by either of these terms indifferently, both are arranged here together].

a^a. **Altered and disfigured appearance.**a-cs.—ars.—ar-h.—bis^d.c^{bx}.

—can.—cch.—ctn.δ.—crt.—hæm.

—hel.c^b.—hyo.f.—iod.ω.—lah.—lyc.δ.—mer.f.—nx-v.f^c.—oln.c^{bx}.δ.—rap.δ.—rhs.—ver.c^b.hh.; b.æ^d.—, *so as to be unrecognisable.*

ar-h.

—, *like a cholera patient.* cch.æ^a. **Altered expression of features.**acc.c^{bx}.—ars.; c^b.—ar-h.—bel.—cam.—och.—cup^h.—c-ar.—hæm^c.c^b.—mer.—str.c^c.; a^h.æ^h.æ^b. **Expression animated, excited, &c.**—, **animated.** ood.—mo-a.—, **excited.** mr-c.c^c.ii.—, **expressive countenance.**

hy-x.ii.

—, **friendly.** str.a^h.æ^b. **Gay, peculiar expression of gaiety, repose, and contentment.** hyo.c^a.**Joyful and astonished.** bel.æⁱ.**Smiling.** bel.**Forced laugh.** bel.**Transfigured.** hy-x.æ^c. **Expression dull, gloomy, &c.**—, **dull, expressionless.** cam.a^d.—grp.c^d.—, **melancholy.** plb.—, — **and inanimate, with closed eyes.** ox-x.—, **gloomy and contracted.** str.—, **stupid.** ast.—bel.—cod.—

hyo.—opi.

—, — *in attitude and expression.* ast.—, — **and drunken.** hyo.—, **maniacal and idiotic.** plb.—, **sad, depressed.** cup.—cu-a.—hæm.—æ^a.c^b.—plb.—, **wan.** æth.c^c.—mr-c.a^d.—, **suffering.** ar-h.—ch-s.δ.—

cu-a.—rap.

—, **wretched, miserable.** am-c.—cap.c^c.—lah.—man.a^d.—nx-v.c^{bd}.—pla.a^d.c^b.—sec.—tar.c^{bx}.ζ.—, **despairing.** cth.æ^b.—plb.a^d. **Appearance collapsed, fallen, &c.**—, **collapsed.** sec.c^b.—, **drawn.** rhs.—spi.—squ.c^c.δ.—, — **linea nasalis.** æth.—

cch.—str.

—, **elongated.** lyc.—mer.c^b.δ.—nx-v.c^c.—rhs.—stu.æ^d.c^b.

a^d. Appearance, &c.

—, hanging down and swelled on one side. nx-v.c^o.

—, faded. mer.c^b.—mr-c.c^b.—nx-v.—sec.

—, fallen in. ars.—arn.—cth. chi.c^b.—hy-x.—iod.c^b.w.—lah.—

lyc.c^b.3; Oc.lyc.—man.æ^c.—mer.c^b. δ.—mez.c^b.—nx-v.—oln.—opi.—

pla.æ^c.c^b.—plb.—rhs.c^a.—sec.a^b.c^d. —, fatigued, exhausted. ana.

c^a.—ber.—k-ca.—mr-c.æ^c.—mrl.c^a. —ni-x.c^d.3.

—, flabby. cam.æ^c.—col.c^b.—opi.

—, — relaxed. coh.—opi.

Paleness and relaxation of the muscles and sunken eyes. cch.

—, sickly. ana.c^b.—ag-n.—bis^a.c^{bz}.—cth.—cau.—cin.—con.

c^b.—cup.—ept.—grn.c^b.—ipc.c^{bz}. —k-ca.c^b.—ni-x.c^b.3.—nx-v.—rhs.

c^a.—sab.c^b.—sep.c^b.3.δ.—spi.c^b.i^a. —stn.æ^d.c^b.

—, as after an illness. bis^a.c^{bz}. —sab.c^b.δ.

—, cachectic. ars.c^d.—cup.c^b.

—, debauch, as after. chi.—lah.—man.æ^c.—na-s.c^b.—opi.—

stp.c^a. —, fallen, sharp face, as after debauch. chi.

—, pointed looking, weary face, and hollow eyes. stp.

—, sunken. ag-n.c^{ab}.—ber.c^{bz}. —cam.æ^c.—cch.æ^b.c^{bz}.—pho.c^{bz}.—

sec.c^b.—ter.c^b.—ver.c^b.hh. —, sunken cheeks. ber.c^a.—

oln^a.c^{bz}.3.—plb. —, hippocratic. aco.—chi.—

hel.—mr-v.hh.—pho.—sec. —, cadaverous. k-bi.c^b.—plb.

—, corpse-like. ars. —, death-like. ars.—plb.

æ^d. Expression, fallen, &c.

—, fallen. mer.c^b.—stn.a^d.c^b. —, sunken. aco.c^b.—cam.

—, death-like. ox-x.—ver.a^a. c^b.

a^a. Appearance, shining. aur^a.δ.—na-m.—pb-a.a^b. Appearance, contracted, &c.

—, contracted. str.—tab.c^a.

—, distorted. ars.æ^b.—bel.—cup.f^a.—hyo.c^b.—ox-x.—sec.a^d.c^d.

—, drawn. spi.

—, knitted brows. chi.—str. æ^{ab}.

—, wrinkled forehead. hel.—str.æ^{ab}.

—, — face. mr-c.c^d.—plb.

—, — as if frozen. k-ca.

—, wild. can.—str.

æ^b. Expression, cross, painful, wild, &c.

—, cross, ill-tempered. na-s.c^b.

a^d.

—, distorted as from discontent. ars.

—, frightened. aco.—cth.—str.

—, frightful. str^a.a^b.

—, of horror and despair. cth.

—, painful. æth.—a.cs.c^a.—ar-h.—cu-a.—lah.

—, peculiar. bel.—hyo.æ^b.

—, risus sardonius. bel.—och. —cro.—ign.

a^d. Appearance, aged, thin, &c.

—, aged. ag-n.—k-bi.—plb.

—, thin. ca-c.c^{bz}.—can.c^b.—lyc.c^b.—plb.

—, wasted. mr-c.f.—plb.

æ^d. Expression of astonishment. bel^b.a^d. Appearance, puffy. aco.—æth.

k^a.—aps.i^a.ff.—al-s.—ars.c^a. [L.ii]. —aur^a.δ.—bis.—bry.c^a.p.—cam.—

cha.—chi.—cin.c^a.—clo.—cof.c^b.—cro.c^a.—cu-a.c^a.p.—dig.—hyo.—

hyp.—kre.c^b.—lah.—lau.—lyc.c^a. k.—mer.c^b.—mr-c.—mo-a.—nat.

—ni-x.—nx-v.—opi.—pho.—pb-a. —rap.—sam.c^a.—stp.—ziz.c^b.

—, round. lyc.

c. Colour and complexion.

c^a. Blue, livid, leaden. aco.r.; ii^d;

[L.c^a].δ.—ag-n^b.a^d.—ars.—cau.—cin^b; a^k.—con; ii.—ert.—cup.—

[L.c^a].—fer.—grn.—hyo^b.f.—ipc.—lau.—mer.—opi.—plb.—sam.

a^h.—san.¹.—sec.a^d.—str.—tab.a^h.
—ver.

Bluish discoloured complexion.
ars.

Spotted. ept.—fer.

Earthy. opi.

Discoloured. ars.—cau.—sec.a^d.

Bluish spots and streaks. ars.

Blue veins. pla.

Hands, face, and feet blue and cold. str.

c^o. *Pale, earthy, chalky.* aco.æ^a.h; ii;
æ^d.—æth.—am-c.—a-cs.æ^h.
ana.a^d.—ag-n^a.a^d.—ars^d.—bel.—
ber.c^a.a^d.—bis^a.a^d.—bry.—ca-c^a.
a¹.c^a.—cam.—can.a¹.—cth.; a^d.—
chi.; a^d.—ch-s.—cin^a.a^d.—cof.a¹.
—cch^a.a^d.æ^h.b.—col.a^d.—ctn^b.—cup;
a^d.—dig.—fer.—grp.c^a.—glo.—
hæm.æ^o.—hel.; a¹.—hep.—hy-x.
hyo.b.; c^a.f.; æ^b.—ipc^a.ω.—iod.—
k-bi.—k-ca.; [L.c^b].—kre.i^a.—lah.;
v.ii.—læd.—lyc.; a¹.—man.a^d.—
mer.; æ^d.—mr-v.a¹.—mr-c.a^d.—
mez.a^d.—msc.hh.; c^a.—nat.c^a.ð.—
na-m.—na-s.a^d.—ni-x.p.—nx-v.—
opi.; ð.—ox-x.; [L.c^b].—pho.—
ph-x.ð.—pla.a^d.æ^o.—plb.—pul.—
rhs.—sab.a^d.ð.—sec.a^d.—sep.a^d.—
sil.—spi.a^d.i^a.—spo.—stn.æ^d.a^d.—
str.—M.sul.II¹.I^a.—tar.æ^o.—ter.a^d.
ver.; a^d.hh.—zin.—ziz.a¹.&c.

Rapid sudden paleness. bel.—
grp.41.—pho.χ¹.v.λ.

Corpse-like, deadly. iod.—k-bi.—
mer.—nx-v.—opi.—plb.

Chronic. mr.d.

P. with heat. ana.—glo.—msc.
c^a.—ni-x.ω⁸.

Paleness even with rush of blood to head or chest. glo.

P. without coldness. ana.

Clayey. chi.—hyo.—mer.—opi.
plb.

Earthy. bis^a.a^d.—ch-s.ð.—crt.—
ept.—eub.—grn.—hyo.a^h.c^a.—mer.
msc.—nx-v^d.—ol-a.—plb.

c^o. *Redness.* aco.; p.ff^b; ii.—æth.
æ^a.—aga.—al-a.i^a.—aps.ii^a.—arg⁽ⁿ⁾.
z.ii^d.—arn.—ars.i^a. [L.ii].—ast; ii.
—ba-c. [L.c^a].—ba-m.—bel.; ii.—

ber.II¹.—bis.—bor.—bry.—ca-a.
ca-c.i^a.—cam.—cap.—cb-a.—chi.i^a.
—ch-h.ii.—ch-s.—cio.—coc.—cof.
—cro.i^a.—cu-a.i^a.—glo.—gui.ii^a.—
hep.—hyo.—k-bi.—k-ca.; k.ii.—
lah.ii.—lyc.; i^a.k.—mr-c.æ^b.ii.; hh.
ii.—mo-a.; i^a.—msc.—mu-x.—
nat⁽ⁿ⁾.ii.—ni-x^a.—nit.VII⁵.—nx-m.
—nx-v.; ii^(m).—opi.; i^a.—pet.—
pho.—rap.i^a.—rs-r.v.ii.; v.II¹.—
rhs.hh.—rut.—sam.—sec.—sep.
—so-n.ii.—spo.—stn.VI⁵. [Mx^a.ii^a].
—str.; æ^a; ii.—sul.—su-x.—teu.
ii.—ver., &c.

Dark red. alm.—cro.

Brown red. hyo.ii.

Vivid complexion. iod.r¹.

Redness and heat. aco.; ff^b.—arg.
ii^d.—arn.p^a.—ba-c.—ba-m.—bel.;
χ¹.—bor.p^a.ii.—bry.—ca-c.i^a.—cam.
cb-a.—ccn.—coc.—cof.66.—cu-a.
i^a.—dro.—ept.—glo.—grn.—hyo.
ð.—k-bi.—k-ca.—lah.ii.—mrl.
nx-m.—nx-v.—pet.—pho.—ph-x.
p^o.—pla.—sbd.—san.II¹.—sec.—
sep.p^c.—sul.8-31.—Bu.sul.II¹.—
su-x.—val.8.(IV).—ver.

LOCALITY OF REDNESS.

R. of cheeks. aco.—alm.—arg.z.
ii^d.5-10.—ii.^(m).—ba-c^(m).—bel.; ii.
—ber.II¹.—bor.p.ii.—cof.p.66.—
chi.—cro.i^a.—ept.—glo.—hep.—
hyo.—k-ca.k¹.ii.—mrl.—mer.—
mr-c.hh.—mil.—mo-a.—msc.—
nit.VII⁵.γ.—ni-x.—oln.—pho.—
ph-x.—sbd.—sam.—sec.—spo.—
squ.a^d.ð.—stn.ii.VI⁵.—str.æ^c; ii.—
sul.; p.8-31.—ver.p.

R. of one cheek. aco.—arn.—
ba-c.—bor.—msc.—rhe.—su-x.p.

Of one side. mer.ii.a^d.

R. of cheeks without heat. mrl.
II¹.—mil.—msc.—oln.—pho.—
sbd.—spo.

R. of cheeks without thirst. hep.
—squ.

Red places on face and neck with burning pain and heat. sul.

Circumscribed R. of cheeks. cro.
—mo-a.—sam.

In patches. rs-v.

Momentary dark red with flushes.
ph-x.

See also Chapter FEVER.

c^d. Yellow; yellowish green. amb.

—ars^b.; a^d.δ.—ca-a.—ca-c.—cb-a.—
cb-v.—cau.—crt.—grp.æ^c.—hel.
—hep^a.ω.—iod.—lyc.—mg-m.—
mr-c.a^b.—nat.—na-m.—ni-x.a^d.3.
—nx-v^b.—pho.—pb-a.—rap.3.—
sec.ath.—sep.

Yellowness of face and both conjunctivæ. sep.

— and round mouth. mg-m.

Jaundiced face. amb.—ept.—
fer.

Pale puffed face with yellow cheeks. rap.

Greyish yellow. cb-v.—lyc.

Yellowish, wretched, earthy, but white of eyes unaffected. nx-v.

Yellow spots on face, and yellow saddle across nose and upper part of face. sep.

c^e. Brown. hyo^c.ii.—iod.—str.

The complexion, formerly yellow, becomes brown, so that the skin looks smoked. iod.

c^f. Thick, muddy, turbid. sec.

c^g. Changing, alternating redness and paleness. alm.—am-g.κ^c.—
bel.—bov.—cap^c.—chi.—gin.—
hyo.—k-ca.—msc.—opi.—sep.—
tab.

Quickly alternating redness and paleness. alm.

Paleness often instantly changed to redness, with cold cheeks and hot forehead. bel.

Burning red cheeks for an hour, then great paleness. k-ca.

From dark red to pale red. opi.

Heat in the morning, paleness in the evening. sep.

Redness and heat of one cheek and paleness of the other. tab.

c^h. Blue circles round eyes. aco.—
ana.a^d.—ber^b.a^d.—bis^b.a^{ad}.—ca-c.a^d.
c^b.—cha.—chi.—cin^b.a^d.—cn-s.c^b.
—coc.—cch^b.b.a^d.æ^b.—crn.—cup.a^d.

—grp^b.—hep^a.ω.—ipc^b.a^d.ω.—k-ca.
—lah.—lyc.—mrl.—nat^b.δ.—ni-x^c.
—nx-m.—oln.—pho^b.a^d.—ph-x.—
plb.—rhs.a^d.—sbd.—sab.—stp.a^d.
—sul.δ.—tar^b.æ^a.ζ.

LOCALITY.

(ⁿ). *On both sides, redness.* arg.
z.ii.—nat.ii.

(^s). *Here and there, redness.* rs-v.
Round mouth white and bluish. cin.

CONDITIONS OF APPEARANCE AND COMPLEXION.

3. *Morning.* bov.c^b.—con.c^b.—
hep.c^c.—lyc.c^c.—lyc.a^d.c^b.—ni-x.a^d.
c^d.—oln.a^{ad}.c^b.x.—pho.c^c.—ph-x.
c^b.—rap.c^d.—sep.a^d.c^b.δ.—spi.a^d.ii.

5. *Evening.* M.cnb.c^b.—hep.c^c.
p.—lyc.c^b.—sep.p.3.

5-10. *Evening in bed.* arg.c^c.z.ii^d.

8. *In the open air.* mu-x.c^c.—
k ca.c^b.—val.c^c.p.(IV).

8-31. *Walking in the open air.* sul.
c^c.p.

35. *Great paleness of face when overheated by exertion.* hep.

41. *By mental exertion.* grp.c^b.

66. *After food.* M.cof.c^c.p.

98. *During sleep.* bel.c^c.π.

CONCOMITANTS OF APPEARANCE AND COMPLEXION.

α². *Apathy and indifference.* chi.
a^d.

β. *Vertigo.* cam.c^c.p.r¹.
Confusion. cam.c^c.p.r¹.
Stupor. lah.æ^b.

Delirium, slight. sec.c^c.κ².

γ. *Headache. Paleness.* aco.ii.—
glo.—hel.—pho.λ.χ¹.

Headache. Redness. nit.VI³.

Head, rush of blood to. bel.
c^c.—glo.c^c.p.π.

δ. *Eyes: dull.* aco.a^a.c^b.x.—ch-s.
c^b.—k-ca.c^b.

—, *dim red.* sep.a^d.c^b.3.

—, *inflamed, red.* opi.c^c.—
rut.c^c.

—, *red, and tearful on exposure to full light.* ch-s.c^c.

Eyes: injected. acc.c°. [L.c°].
 —, swelled. nat.c°. [L.c°].
 —, brilliant. sab.s°.c°. [L.c°].
 —, glassy. opi.c°. [L.c°].
 —, staring. ph.x.—squ.
 a°.c°.—str.c°. [L.c°].
 —, — and sparkling.
 etn.a°. [L.c°].
 —, — and turned up.
 cam.c°. [L.c°].
 —, distended and protruding. aur.a°.—opi.c°. [L.c°].
 —, gloomy and troubled.
 mer.s°. [L.c°].
 —, dirty conjunctiva. ch.s. [L.c°].
 c°. [L.c°].
 —, deep-set, or sunken. ana. [L.c°].
 a°.—ars.c°.—ber.c°.—ca-c.a°.c°. [L.c°].
 ch-s.s°.—cup.a°.c°.—cyc.—k-bi.c°. [L.c°].
 —k-ca.—lyc.a°.—mer.—opi.a°.c°. [L.c°].
 —ni-x.—plb.—rap.a°.—sec.c°.— [L.c°].
 stp.—sul.c°. [L.c°].
 e. Ears, red. M.sam.c°. [L.c°].
 ζ. Nose, pointed. tar.s°.c°. [L.c°].
 θ. Open mouth. hyo.c°.f°. [L.c°].
 κ°. Hunger increased. bel.c°. [L.c°].
 κ°. Thirst, great. ver.c°.v.—sec. [L.c°].
 c°.β. [L.c°].
 κ°. Nausea. am-g.c°.—am-c.c°. [L.c°].
 ω°.—bel.c°. [L.c°].
 λ. Abdomen, great pain in. [L.c°].
 na-m.c°. [L.c°].
 —, colic. pho.c°.γ.χ°. [L.c°].
 In gastro-enteritis. k-bi.s°. [L.c°].
 ν. Urine, flow of. ver.c°.κ°. [L.c°].
 ο°. Cough. M.sam.c°. [L.c°].
 π. Chest, rush of blood to. glo. [L.c°].
 c°.p.γ. [L.c°].
 Scarlet redness of breast and face. bel.98. [L.c°].
 ρ°. Hands, trembling of. cam.c°. [L.c°].
 p.β. [L.c°].
 —, blue. acc.c°.—san.c°. [L.c°].
 —, red. iod.c°. [L.c°].
 ρ°. Cold feet. asp.p.c°. [L.c°].
 φ. Sleepiness in the day. lyc.c°. [L.c°].
 χ. Pulse, quick and full. cam. [L.c°].
 c°.p°. [L.c°].
 χ°. Chills. pho.c°.γ.λ. [L.c°].
 Limbs icy cold. bel.p°.c°. [L.c°].
 ω. General emaciation. iod.s°. [L.c°].

Ebullition of blood. ba-c.c°. [L.c°].

Skin yellow. hep.c°. [L.c°].

Debility as after a long illness. ipc.c°. [L.c°].

Some particular varieties of physical aspect, Expression and Colour, such as cannot well be expressed in the analytical arrangement.

acc. *Paleness, with altered features, and blue circles around the dull eyes.*—Injected eyes, blue face, and bluish lips.—Redness of the cheeks is characteristic of the fever of acc.

æth. *Produces in a marked degree the linea nasalis: viz., a line extending from the ala nasi to the angles of mouth, considered to be characteristic of severe abdominal affections, and expressive of great anxiety.*—Face periodically puffed and covered with red spots.

ana. *Hollow-eyed, exhausted appearance, with blue rings round eyes.*—Pale, sickly, wretched complexion, without her looking particularly ill.

ars. *Pale face and sunken eyes.*—Yellow cachectic look, and sunken eyes.—Earthy leaden complexion with green and blue spots and streaks.—Swelled lips with red puffed face.

ar-h. *Countenance expressive of deep-seated inward suffering.*

bel. *Unmeaning smile.*—Uncertain smile, giving to the play of the features a singular expression.—Forced laugh.—Pressure in the throat or belly, produces laughter.—Expressionless stupid countenance sinking into stupor.—Redness and heat without sweat: as if he had drunk too much wine.—Red swelled face, the rest of the body pale.

cam. *Sunken, flabby, expressionless traits.*—Very pale face with eyes

- first shut, then open and staring, the eyeballs turned up.*
- chi. Hippocratic countenance, peaked nose, hollow eyes with blue rings: indifference: insensibility to objects previously liked.
- ch-s. Particularly suffering hollow-eyed look.
- cod. Expression animated, rosy and gay; or dull and stupid.
- coh. Altered features like those of a cholera patient, indicating a deeply seated affection of the abdominal nervous system.
- cu-a. Expression of sorrow and depression, anxiety and pain.
- hyo. Distorted, earthy, livid countenance, with open mouth.
- k-bi. Pale cadaverous look with sunken eyes, (in dysentery).
- k-ca. Miserable complexion and pale lips.—Pale and hollow-eyed, especially in the open air: the child looks frozen.
- lah. Miserable debauched fallen aspect.—Expression painful, of great anxiety with stupor.
- lyc. The face was first drawn lengthwise and then breadthwise.—Red puffy face, full of dark red spots, studded with pimples.
- msc. Redness of right cheek without heat; and paleness of left cheek with heat of the same.
- ni-x. Sickly yellow appearance below eyes in the morning after rising, with exhausted look.—Red cheeks with yellow around eyes.
- nat. Pale, ill looking, fallen, faded looks.
- opi. Fallen pale face, as after a debauch, with sunken winking eyes.—Red face and wild projecting eyes.—All the muscles are relaxed, and the face has a stupid expression.—The lower lip hangs down flaccid, the nostrils are wide open, and the eyelids can be raised only with difficulty.
- ox-x. Distortion of features; face cold and covered with cold sweat.
- pla. Small bluish-red pleuruses of veins on the chin as if from capillary varicos without pain.
- plb. Earthy, leaden, cadaverous, death-like look.—Fallen features; wasting, chiefly in the face, which is traversed with wrinkles, looks old, and has a certain cast of melancholy.—Expression of anxiety with impetuous agitation of the muscles.—Expression maniacal or idiotic when the colic lasts long, with despair, and impairment of the senses.—The eyes are dim, and circled by blue rings, move wildly, and are either deep sunk or protruding; the nose is pointed, and the cheeks fallen in.
- rhs. Face drawn and disfigured; the left side seems shortened, and the right lengthened.
- sec. Sallow complexion; the eyes are sunken.—Yellow, fallen, and repulsively distorted face.—Hideous spots on the face.
- spi. On rising in the morning the muscles of the face appear drawn and swollen.
- squ. Distorted, stretched features, and large staring eyes, with red cheeks but no thirst.
- str. The brow is wrinkled, the look staring; the whole countenance altered and frightful.—Wild staring eyes.—Altered expression of face.—Wild expression.—Gloomy contracted look.—The countenance is at first friendly, except the staring eyes; but afterwards it becomes disfigured by knitted brows and deep furrows running from the inner canthi to the cheeks, and from the wings of nose to angles of mouth, (linea nasalis), and rendered frightful by the sparkling eyes, which become dim after an hour.—Redness and altered face.—Cheeks red and puffed, but contracted and gloomy looking.—Face swollen, with very red cheeks and lips.—Purple, scarlet, distended cheeks.

ver. *Sunken, pallid, disfigured face, covered with cold sweat.—Cold, disfigured, death-like aspect.*

Caries, see **Bones**, Sect. VI.

Chapping, see **Lips**, Sect. VI.

b. **Coldness.** *aco.—ba-a.m.—ba-c.—ber.—och.a⁴.a³.c³.—ctn.c³.—cu-a.—hyo.c³.—ox-x.hh.—phe.hh.x³.—C.pla.—pla.—pul.—rn-s.V⁶.—sul.—str.—su-x.—ver.*

b⁴. —, *sensation of.* *aco.—ba-a.m.—ber.I³.VI⁴.—pla.g.x.—rn-s.; V⁶.I³.5.*

—, *one cheek hot, the other cold.* *aco.—ba-c.*

ber. *Sensation as of drops of cold water on the face on going into the open air.—In a small spot on cheek.* *b⁴.VI⁴.*

pla. *Feeling of coldness, numbness, and creeping on the whole of one side of face.—Painful cold feel on chin.*

pul. *Shivering on one side of face.*

str. *Coldness and blueness of face, hands, and feet.*

sul. *Sensation under the skin as if drenched with cold water, with sensible coldness of face in attacks lasting a few minutes.*

su-x. *Cooling burning on skin of left cheek.*

ver. *Cold; disfigured, death-like face.*

d. **Congestion.**

ind. *Congestion of blood to face, with burning of cheeks.*

k-ca. *Rush of blood to the neck.*

lah. *Rush of blood to face.*

opi. *Puffed, injected, turgescient face.*

so-n. *Face over-full of blood.—Bloated red, congested.*

str. *Face swollen and injected.*

e. **Contraction**, (not pain).

am-c.—chi.—ni-x.—nx-v.—F.sep. ff³.

am-c. *Contraction of skin of face.*

chi. *Instantaneous contraction of the skin of forehead.*

cyc. *Contraction of frontal muscles.*

ni-x. *Feeling of contraction at the nose, malar bones, and round eyes.*

nx-v. *Painless drawing in the face on stooping.*

sep. *Drawing in muscles of face and neck.—Tension and contraction of the skin of forehead.*

f. **Convulsions,**

and irregular muscular contractions except Twitching, for which see page 125.

aco.β.—amb.kk.—L.a.cs.—ag-n.

—ars.—bel.ff.—bro.ll.—ca-c.IV¹.

—cam.—cic.—cnb.m.—cch.—M.

coc.—cro.—con.—crt.—cup.—

cu-a.—dig^(m).—hy-x.—hyo.a².c³.b.

—ign.—k-ca.—k-cl.—kre.—lah.

lau.—men.—L.mer; a².—mr-c.a¹.

—msc.—nx-v.—Bu.ohn.ll.—ol-a.

Ms.opi.—ox-x.—pho.—pb-a.—L.

rn-b.y².—sar.V⁶.—sec.—sil.IV¹.—

Om.spo.—Ms.tar.—ver.

f^a. **Lock-jaw**, (trismus). *aco.—alm.*

—amy.—ag-n.—bel.—bel.ff.—

cam.—cic.—cch.—con.—crt.θ.—

cup.—cu-a.—hyo.—hy-x.—lah.—

mer.; H.VII⁶.—nx-v.—opi.—pho.

—pb-a.—sec.—tar.—ver.

Lock-jaw with complete conscious-

ness. *hyo.—nx-v.*

Tetanic ditto. *bel.—cup.—cu-a.*

—nx-v.

f^b. **Cramps.** *L.amb.—M.coc.—Ms.*

men.20.—Mx.k-ca.—k-cl.—dig.—

Mx.ol-a.—Mx.opi.4.—L.rn-b.—

sar.V⁶.—Mx.¹.sil.IV².(IV).—Mr¹.

spo.57.

f^c. **Distortion.** *L.ars.—ar-h.—ba-m.*

V⁶.—ca-c.IV¹.—cam.θ.—cup.—

cu-a.—grp.y.—hyo.a².c³.—lah.—

lau.—mer.2.π¹.—mr-c.a¹.—msc.—

nx-v.—ohn.—opi.—ox-x.—sec.a⁴.

c⁴.—spi.3.

—, *sensation of.* *cis.m.—kre.*

—, *of mouth.* *bel.—hyo.o.—*

lyc.—nx-v.—opi.—sec.—spi.

Distortion, feeling of. I. kre.

One angle drawn out. bel.—mer.
2. π¹.

One angle jerked outwards. oln.
First one and then the other angle
of mouth drawn up. lyc.

Cheek drawn sideways. ca-c.IV¹.
Mouth fast shut. nx-v.—opi.—
sec.

Mouth and lips spasmodically
closed. ca-c.

Risus sardonius bel.—cch.—cro.
—ign.

LOCALITY OF CONVULSIONS.

Lips. amb.f^c.—a-cs.—ars.—bel.
—mer.—pla.3-10.—rn-b.

— *lower lip jerked hither and*
thither. mer.

— *crampy feeling.* ars.ll.97.
—cau.—k-ca.—kre.—rn-b.y⁴.5.

Face, corners of mouth, and neck.
cch.

All the muscles of face. tar.
Masticatory muscles. grp.ll.—
nx-v.—sar.V⁶.

In buccinators. coc.—k-cl.

Cheek. lyc.ll.—men.f^c.I.20.

One side of face. dig.
—, *spasmodic sensation.* ol-a.

Max. joint.—*Sensation of spas-*
modic pressure going from both joints
forwards. nx-m.

Lower jaw. cup.—hyo.—k-ca.

Grinding of teeth, painful as from
cramp. pho.

CONDITIONS.

2. *Night.* mer.f^c.π¹.
3. *Morning.* spi.f^c.
- 3-10. *Upper lip.* pla.
5. *Evening.* amb.ll.
- 5-16. *After lying down.* rn-b.y⁴.
20. *At rest.* Ms.ang.—men.f^c.I.
56. *By opening the mouth.* Ms.
dig.

Moving jaw. dig.f^b.

57. *Biting.* spo.f^b.

63. *When eating, jaw drawn for-*
wards. dig.

CONCOMITANTS.

β. *Stupor.* acc.

Delirium. msc.6².

ε¹. *Deafness.* mer.

θ. *Mouth, foam at.* cam^c.

Tongue protruded. crt.f².

θ². *Salivation.* msc.β.

ι. *Throat, tearing in.* bro.

Cramp of jaws and throat. opi.

ο. *Cries, frightful.* hyo.Ms.f^c.

π¹. *Dyspnœa.* mer.f^c.2.—nx-v.

χ¹. *Shivering.* bel.ω.

ω. *Convulsions of limbs.* bel.χ¹.

VARIETIES OF CONVULSIONS.

amb. *Cramp in lower lip, and sensation*
as if pressed in and then torn off.

bel. *She clenched the teeth so firmly*
that they could not be separated,
even with great force; with shi-
vering and convulsions of the
limbs.

dig. *Cramp under the Zyg. process on*
moving the jaw, which is spasmo-
dically drawn forwards in eating.

hyo. *Spasmodic movements of the mus-*
cles of face, beginning with draw-
ing of the mouth with frightful
cries.—*Convulsive movements of*
muscles of face, especially of the
lower jaw.

k-ca. *Intolerable cramp in the jaws,*
going as it were down the gullet.

kre. *Sensation as if the lower jaw were*
drawn towards angle of mouth.

lyc. *The muscles of the cheeks and*
lips contracted, and pointed the
mouth; then the mouth extended.

mer. *She cannot open her jaws, whence*
tensive pain in the right side of
hyoid bone; bitterness of all food;
tearing and deafness in the ear,
discharge of flatus, and eruption
on head.

msc. *Distorted muscles; the eyes quite*
fixed and protruding, the mouth
half open, with frequent flow of
white mucus; after half an hour
in the open air, slight delirium
and whispering speech. Then

deep sighing and return of consciousness.

nx-v. *In the chewing muscles and jaws a sensation as if lock-jaw would come on; though the motion remained free.—Convulsive movements of muscles of face: then the limbs relaxed and the breathing returned.—Lower jaw tetanically fixed, but when the spasms ceased it could be pushed open.*

spi. *The muscles of the face appear drawn and pushed out of place on rising in the morning.*

spo. *After opening the mouth very wide and then biting smartly, a painful cramp of the muscles of the neck which draw down the lower jaw, with pains as of dislocation in the max. joint.*

Cracking, see Jaws, Sect. VI.

g. Creeping, crawling. M.aco.V¹⁴.—bel.p.—ca.a.—L.ca-c.v.—can; v. II⁶.—M.grt.II¹(IV).; M.II¹.ii^d.—gym.—M.hyp.—la-v.ff^b.—L.na-m.x.2.—nx-v.—ol.a.—L.pæo.—ph-x.—pla.b.x^(m).—sul.—thu.

g^b. Formication. agn.—L.arn.—ca-c.—ccs.—nx-v.

LOCALITY.

Lips, up. ant.—arn^b.—bor^b.
up.ca-c.v.—cau.k¹.—na-m.x.2.—up.pæo.—lo.ph-x.

As if asleep. arn.

Here and there in cheeks which are hot and red. nx-v.

One half of face. ccs^b.V⁶.

Both Zyg. pro. ccs^b.

Lower jaw. ol.a.VIII³.

Towards malar bone. thu.ll.

CONDITIONS.

2. Night. L.na-m.x.

15. By rubbing. na-v.

bel. *Creeping feeling of heat under skin.*

ca-c. *Pricking creeping in face and throat.*

can. *Creeping, itching and biting as from salt.*

nx-v. *Itching creeping like fleas, relieved by scratching.—As if num-berless ants were crawling on the face.*

Deadness, see Numbness.

Desquamation, see Excoriation.

Distortion, see Convulsions.

j. Dryness, harshness.

k-ca. *Dryness and harshness of whole skin of face.*

See Lips. Sect. VI.

Emaciation, see Appearance.

Eruptions. (Collective).

æth.a¹.—alm.—am-c.—ana.—ant.—aps.—ag-n.—arn.—ars.—aur.—ba-c.—bel.—bor.—bry.—ca-c.—cb-a.—cic.^o.—cle.—con.—cop.ii.—cyc.—dig.ii^(m).—grp.—ipc.—k-bi.—k-ca.c^o.ii.—led.—lyc.c^o.i^a.—man.—mrl.c^o.—mer.—mez.—mu-x.—na-m.—ni-x.—nx-j.—nx-v.—pet.—pho.—ph-x.—pb-a.—rhs.—rs-r.—sar.—sep.—sil.—spi.—spo.—stn.—stp.mm.II⁵.—sul.—ter.—thu.—urt.—val.—ver¹.I.—vi-t.—vin.ii.—zin., &c.

ANALYSIS.

k^b. —, **sphthæ.** L.gn-c.—ipc.

k^b. —, **blebs, blisters.** ant.VI².—L.bry.—L.cb-a.—L.cle kv.—L.con.—L.grp.VI¹.—L.mg-m.kv.II¹.—Bu.na-m.—L.sep; L.II⁵.—L.sul.

k^c. —, **blotches.** rs-v.

—, *brown hepatic spots C. and cheeks.* aps.

k^d. —, **boils.** alm.—am-c.—ant.—bel; Mx^a.—ca-c; II³.—cin.—col.—grp; Om.grp.—F.led.—mez.—L.nat.—na-m.—Om.na-m.—C.ni-x.—L.pet.—pho.VI³.—rs-r.—Om.sep.—C.sil.VI³.—sil.—Mx^a.stn.

k'. Eruptions, chaps, cracks, rhagades. See Lips, Sect. VI.
k'. —, elevations. Bu.bry.—ant.
 kv.—Oc.aps.kv.II¹.—cic.II¹.; k'.
 —lyc.kv.—pho².—M.pul.; II¹.VI¹.
 —F.rs-r.—rs-v.—C.sil¹.—L.sul¹.
 VI².—ver¹.v.
 —, *inflamed ditto.* L.bor.
 —, *bleeding ditto.* L.bry.
 —, *small granules.* F.rs-r.
 —, *knots.* ant.—ag-n.—ars.—
 Om.lyc².—pul.—Om.vrb.
k¹. —, herpetic. Bu.am-c.—am-m.
 —Bu.ars.—bry.—L.cau.—Bu.nat.
 —Bu.na-m².—Bu.ni-x.—C.nx-v.
 • Bu.pho.VI¹.—Bu.rhs.kv.II¹.
 VIII².—L.sar.VI².—L.sep.—Bu.
 sul².—L.ter.
k¹. —, mattery, purulent. ant.—
 C.M.ag-n.—aur.—bel.—cb-v.—cic².
 —cle¹.—cyc.—k-ca.—L.led.kv¹.II¹.
 —lyc.kv.—L.mu-x¹.—Bu.nat.—
 nx-v.; L.—nx-j.—Ba.pet.—ph-x.
 kv².; L.k².—rhs.kv.II¹.VI².—C.
 sar.kv.—C.spi.—trx.I.—ver.²v.—
 vi-t.F.L.—C.zin.
k¹. —, miliary. C.am-c.—C.ant.
 —bel¹.II¹.—ca-c.—cha².—hep.—
 lah.—rhe.kv.—ver.
kj. —, dry. am-m².
k². —, moist. Bu.ca-c².—grp.—
 Bu.k-ca.kv¹.; L.kv¹.—nat.kv.—L.
 sep.—sul.—vi-t.
k¹. —, pimples. L.aco.kv.—aga.
 kv.—alm.; ka.—amb.—ant.kv¹.—aur.
 —bel.II².; II¹.; C.k¹.II¹.—L.bor.—
 F.ca-c.—cb-a.—cb-v.—Bu.cau.VI².;
 kv.p.—cle¹.—con.; F.VII².—dig.
 II².—L.grp.kv.II¹.—C.hep.kv.—
 k-ca¹.; Bu.kv.; ii.c².; L.kv.—lah.
 —led.VI².—L.lyc.kv.—mg-m².—
 Bu.man.II².VII².—C.mrl.—C.nat.
 II¹.—na-m.—L.ni-x.kv.—nx-j.—
 C.nx-v.kv.—pho.; Bu.—F.ph-x.I.
 —L.pet².—ph-x².kv.—Bu.rho.I.—
 Bu.rhs.II².—rs-r.—sab.I.—sar.
 kv².—C.sep.II².; C.kv.—sep.—L.
 sep.—L.sil.I.—stn.kv.II².—stp.
 kv.II².—Om.spi¹.II².—C.spo.II.
 —sul².—thu.; C.kv.—M.L.val.—
 vi-t.—zin.C.kv.; L.k¹.

Eruptions, white pimples. cb-v.—
 Bu.grp.—pet.
 —, *papules.* am-c.—ag-n.—
 bel.—F.con.—cyc.—k-ca.—led.VI².
 —mer.—nx-v.—oln.—F.ph-x.—
 tab.—vin.ii.
 —, *white papules.* L.grp.
k². —, pustules. ant.—ag-n.—
 arn.—ba-c.—Bu.ba-c.—lah.—L.
 mag.—C.mer.—Bu.na-m.—C.ni-x.
 —nx-j.—C.pet.—rs-r.—sar.
 —, *acne pustulosa.* nx-j.
k². —, red spots. aco.—seth.a¹.—
 alm.—amb.—am-c.—F.ant.kv.—
 aps.—bel.—bry.—cap.[F.kv].—
 cb-a.—Om.cb.v.—cha¹.—dig.kv².
 hep.kv².—F.led.; k¹.VI².—lyc.c².i².
 —mer.—C.nat.kv².—na-m.kv.—
 nx-j.—pho².—ph-x.kv².—sam.II¹.
 —F.sar.².—sil.II¹.—Om.Sep.—
 Om.stn¹.—sul².VI².; sul.
 —, *face and neck.* bry.
 —, *red eruptions.* ant¹.II¹.;
 L.k².—alm¹.—cha¹.—cic².—F.dig.
 II².—hep.kv².—led¹.VI².—Om.lyc.
 —C.mer.—ni-x.kv².—nx-j.—
 nx-v².—ph-x.kv¹.—pul².—rs-r².
 —sep.cc.—spi.II².—Om.thu¹.—
 ver.
 —, *with red or inflamed*
base. C.ni-x².—C.nx-v.kv¹.—sar.
 kv².—val¹.II.—ver².; ver¹.
 —, *with hard border.* C.
 ni-x².—oln.—ver¹.
 —, *coppery.* cb-a.—ver.
k². —, scabby. L.alm.—ana.—
 ant.—cau¹.—L.cle.kv².—hep.kv².—
 mg-m¹.—L.mer.II².—Bu.na-m².—
 Bu.ni-x.—L.nx-v.mm.—L.pet.—
 L.ph-x¹.—pho¹.—F.sar.kv¹.—L.
 sep.—C.sep.—L.stp¹.II¹.—L.sul.j.
 VII².; L.mm.II¹.—Bu.thu.kv.—
 vi-t.
 —, *yellow crusts.* ant.
 —, *yellow brown.* Bu.ph-x¹.
k². —, scurfy, scaly, desquama-
ting. am-c¹.; Bu.k².—ana.s.—ant.
 kv.—bel.—Bu.bor².—cau¹.—cic².
 II¹.—dig.kv².—hep.—lah.—lyc.
 kv.—ni-x.—L.stp.mm.
 ni-x. *Scurfy skin of whole face.*

k. Eruptions, spots. black pores. dig.

—ni-x.—sep.
 —, " *brown*. C.aps.—
rough. ni-x.ii.θ¹.—pho².—sar².
 —, " *rough*. M.k-ca.ii.θ¹.
 —sep².
 —, " *hideous*. sec.
 —, " *freckles*. k-ca.—lyc.
 —, " *like flea-bites*. aco.
 —, " *wine red*. Om.sep.
 —, " *white*. ca-c.v.—mer².
 nat².—sil.—sul.kv.

k¹. —, *vesicles*. aco.—æth.—bel.
 II¹.—Bu.cau².—L.cic.kv.II¹.—L.
 hep.—hel.—k-bi.kv.—L.k-bi.—L.
 mg-m.—Bu.mez.—L.mu-x.I.—C.
 mrl.kv.c².II⁵.—C.nat.kv².—L.na-m.
 —F.pb-a.—L.pla.II.—rs-r.—Bu.
 rhs.II⁵.—rhs.s.—Bu.snn.II¹.—L.
 sil.VI².; L.kv.II⁵.—stp.II¹.—urt.
 ii².—val.—ver¹.v.

k⁴. —, *wheals, nettlerash*. ant.—
 ba-c.ka.—Bu.bor².—cop.kv.—hep.
 c.II⁵.—mg-m.—Bu.sep.—C.sil⁵.—
 sul.kv.—vi-t.kv.

kv. Itching eruptions.

L.aco¹.—aga¹.—F.ant².; k¹.—aps.
 II¹.; L.—C.bell.VI².—F.ca-c¹.—cap².
 —Bu.cb-v.—cau.—L.chi.II¹.—L.
 cic².II¹.—L.cle².—cop².ii.—C.dig².
 —grp².; L.II¹.—L.hep².; C.k¹.—
 L.k-bi².; II¹.—Bu.k-ca¹.; L.k¹.; L.
 kv².II⁵.—lyc².; k².; C.kv.—L.
 mg-m².II¹.—C.mrl².c².II⁵.—nat¹.
 II¹.; k².; k².—na-m².; C.—L.ni x¹.
 L.—C.nx-v¹.—ph-x².—rhe¹.—Bu.
 rhs².II¹.VIII².—sar¹.—F.sar¹.
 C.sep¹.—L.sil².II⁵.; L.k².—spi.ka.
 II⁵.—stn¹.II⁵.—stp².II⁵.—sul².
 C.thu¹.; Bu.kv².—vi-t².; 2.—C.
 zin¹.

Itching followed by eruption. oln.
 —ver².

Itching ulcers. Bu.bel.

Creeping pimple on lip. bel.

Bleeding eruptions.

lyc. *Itching scurfy tatters on face and
 angle of mouth with bleeding*.

ka. Painful eruptions,

except Lips and angles of Mouth.

alm².; k¹.—ant².VI².; k¹.; k¹.—
 aps².—ag-u¹.; k².—ba-c¹.—bel².; k¹.
 II⁵.; C.kv¹.; Ck¹.II¹.—bry.II⁵.—
 cb-v.k².II¹.—cau².—cic².—cle².—
 F.con.VII⁵.—dig.ii.; F.II⁵.—k-ca.
 II¹.—led¹.VI².—mg-m.kv².II¹.; k¹.
 —C.nat¹.II¹.—ni-x.kv².II¹.—nx-v¹.
 —C.pet.; k¹.VI².—pul².II¹.VI¹.—
 rs-r.VI².—C.rhs¹.II¹.VI².—sab¹.
 —F.sar¹.8.—C.sep.II⁷.—sam².II¹.
 —sil.k².II¹.; C⁴.VI².—C.spo¹.11.—
 stn¹.II⁵.—stp¹.II¹.; VII⁵.—spi.kv.
 II⁵.; Om.II⁵.—C.sul.—trx¹.—val.ag.
 —ver².; k¹.

LOCALITY OF PAINFUL ERUPTIONS.

L. *Lips*. am-c.—up.ars².—aur².
 II¹.—lo.bel.k².; k².II¹.; k².—bry¹.
 —cb-v.—chi.kv.—cic.kv².—cle².—
 dig¹.II⁵.—grp.kv¹.II¹.; k².VI¹.
 hep¹.II¹.; II⁵.—k-bi.kv².—k-ca.kv².
 II⁵.—mer².II⁵.—mu-x¹.—nat².II⁵.
 —na-m¹.—ni-x.kv¹.—nx-v².VI².—
 pet².VI².—pho.VI².—ph-x¹.II¹.—
 pla².II⁵.—sbd².—up.sar².VI².—sep.
 II⁵.; VI².—sil².VI².; kv.II⁵.—sul².
 j.VII⁵.; k².VI².; k².m.II¹.

Bu. *Around the mouth*. ars.II¹.
 —ba-c².—bry.II⁵.—cb-a.II¹.—
 man.II².VII⁵.—mez.II¹.—pho.VI¹.
 —rho¹.—rhs¹.II⁵.; kv².II¹.VIII².—
 snn².II¹.—sep.

C. *On chin*. bel.kv¹.; k¹.II¹.—
 nat¹.II¹.—pet.—rhs¹.II¹.VI².—
 sep¹.II⁷.—sil².VI².—spo¹.—sul.

On neck. ars.

Painless eruptions. alm¹.—amb¹.
 k².—C.am-c¹.—L.ars.—Bu.bel¹.
 —ca-c¹.—cb-a¹.—cle².—Bu.hep.—
 k-ca¹.—mg-m¹.—C.mer.mm.; H.k².
 —Bu.mez².—oln¹.v.—L.ph-x.—
 sar².—sil².; k².—sul².

Painless ulceration. Bu.bel.

**LOCALITY OF ERUPTIONS IN
 GENERAL.**

*Eruptions extending over large
 parts of face, cheeks, or various
 parts at the same time.*

aps^a.—ant^a.; kv^a.—ag-n^a.—am-c^a.
—aur^a.—bel^a.—bry^a.—ca-c^a.; kv^a.;
k^a.—cb-a^a.—cb-v. —cau. —cha^a.
—cic. ; k^a. II¹. —cop.kv^a. —cic^a. —dig.
kv^a. —k-bi. —k-ca^a. ii. —lyc^a. —
na-m^a. —ni-x^a. —nx-v^a. —nx-j^a. —
ph-x^a. —rhe^a. —rs-r. VI². e. —rhs. —
rs-v. sm. —sab^a. —sar^a. —sam^a. II¹.
sil^a. —sil^a. —stn.kv^a. II⁵. —stp^a. —
tab. —thu. —ver. —vi-t.kv.

Small eruptions occurring on various parts of the face; the locality being apparently unimportant.

• ca-c^a. —cap. —chi. ^m. ; k^a. —cle^a. —
lah^a. —lyc^a. ; kv^a. —mg-m^a. —mer.
—mez^a. —na-m^a. —nx-j. —ni-x.kv^a.
—oln^a. v. —pet^a. —pho^a. —pb-a^a. —
rhs. —rs-v. —sab. —sam. II¹. —sar.
—sep. —stp^a. —val^a. —zin^a. ; kv^a.

Eruptions on forehead.

amb^a. —ant.kv^a. ; k^a. —arn^a. —ars^a. ;
k^a. —aur^a. —ba-c^a. ; k^a. —ca-c.kv^a. —
c-ph^a. —cap.kv^a. —cb-a^a. —cb-v^a. —
cle^a. VI³. —con^a. ; k^a. VII⁵. —dig^a. II⁵.
—eub^a. —hel^a. —hep^a. ; k^a. —k-ca^a. ;
k^a. ; k^a. ; k^a. —led^a. ; k^a. ; k^a. —lo-c^a. —
lyc^a. —msc^a. —mu-x^a. ; k^a. —na-m^a. ;
k^a. ; k^a. —nat^a. —ni-x^a. —nx-v^a. —
pho^a. —ph-x^a. I. —pb-a^a. —rhe^a. —
rho^a. —rhs^a. —rs-r^a. —rut^a. —sar^a. —
sep^a. —sil. —stp^a. —sul^a. —zin^a.

— Lips.

aco.kv^a. —alm^a. ii. —am-c^a. —aps.
kv. —ag-n^a. ; k^a. —ars^a. —aur^a.
II¹. —ba-c^a. —bel^a. ; k^a. I. ; k^a. II¹.
—bor^a. ; ii.k^a. —bra^a. ii. —bry^a. —
ca-c^a. —cap. —cb-a^a. —cb-v. ; k^a. II¹.
—cic.kv^a. II¹. —cau^a. ; ii.k^a. VI². —
cle.kv^a. —con^a. —dig. —gn-c^a. ; k^a.
—grp^a. v. II¹. ; k^a. VI². —hep^a. II⁵. ; k^a.
II¹. —k-bi.kv^a. —k-ca.kv^a. —k-ca.
kv^a. II⁵. ; k^a. —led^a. II¹. kv. π. —lyc.
kv^a. —mag^a. —mg-m^a. kv. II⁵. —mez.
ζ. —mu-x^a. I. —nat^a. II⁵. ; k^a. —
na-m^a. ; k^a. I. —ni-x.kv^a. I. —pet^a. —
pho. —ph-x^a. —rut. —sar. VI². —

sep^a. ; k^a. ; VII⁵. —sil.kv^a. —stp^a.
mm. —sul. ii. ; mm.k^a. I. —val^a. —
zin^a.

Herpes labialis. ter.

Ulcers on: ars. —chi. —k-bi. —k-ca.
—na-m. θ³. —nx-v^a. VI². —sep. —stp.
—sul. —zin.

— *ulcerative eruption painful only on moving them.* cap.

— *upper lip.* aco.kv^a. —ant^a. —
ag-n^a. —arn^a. —ars^a. —bel^a. —ba-c^a. —
ca-c^a. —cb-v. ; k^a. II¹. —cic.kv^a. II¹. —
—cle^a. —dig^a. —grp.kv^a. II¹. ; k^a. VI².
—hep^a. II⁵. —k-ca^a. ; k^a. I. —led^a. II¹.
kv. —lyc.kv^a. —mg-m^a. —mu-x^a. I. —
nat^a. II⁵. ; k^a. —na-m^a. I. —ni-x.kv^a.
I. —pet^a. —pho^a. —sar^a. VI². —sep.
VI². ; k^a. —sil.kv^a. ; k^a. —stp^a. mm. ;
k^a. II¹. —val^a. —zin^a.

— *lower lip.* alm^a. —am-c^a. II¹. —
aur^a. II¹. —bel^a. ; ka^a. II¹. —bor^a. —
bry^a. —ca-c. —cau^a. ; ii.k^a. VI². —cle.
kv^a. —hep^a. II¹. —gn-c^a. —k-ca.kv^a.
II⁵. —mg-m.kv^a. II¹. —nat^a. —pet^a.
—ph-x^a. —rhs^a. —sep^a. I. —sul. ii. ;
k^a. ; mm.k^a. II¹.

— *edges of lips.* ars. —arn^a. —
bel^a. II¹. ; k^a. —ca-c^a. —cha^a. —cic.
kv^a. II¹. —con^a. —hel^a. —hep^a. II¹. ; k^a.
II⁵. —k-ca.kv^a. II⁵. —lyc. —mer^a. II⁵.
—mu-x^a. —nat^a. —nx-v^a. VI². —pho.
VI². —ph-x^a. II¹. —pla^a. II⁵. —rhs^a. —
sep^a. —sil^a. II⁵. ; k^a. I. ; k^a. VI². —
stp^a. II¹. —sul^a. VI². —ver^a. I. —zin.

— *edge of upper lip.* cic.kv^a. II¹.
—con^a. —hel^a. —hep^a. II⁵. —mer^a. II⁵.
—sep^a. —sil^a. II⁵.

— *edge of lower lip.* bel^a. II¹. —
ca-c^a. —hep^a. II¹. —k-ca.kv^a. II⁵. —
mu-x^a. —nat^a. [Bu. II⁵]. —ph-x.
pla^a. II⁵. —rhs^a. —sil^a. I. —stp^a. II¹. —
sul^a. VI². —zin.

— *red borders of lips.* up.hep^a.
II⁵. —lo.hep^a. II¹. ; up. II⁵. —k-bi.
mm. —k-ca. I⁵. ; lo.k^a. —up.lyc^a. II¹. —
lo.mez. II¹. s. —lo.mu-x^a. —lo.nat^a. ;
up.k^a. —na-m^a. ii. I⁵. —lo.pho^a. II¹. ;
VI². —lo.ph-x^a. II¹. —pla^a. VI². —up.
sil.k^a. II⁵. —up.sep^a. ; lo.k^a. II⁵. ; k^a.
lo.sil^a. I. ; mm. —lo.sul^a. j. VII⁵. ; k^a.
II¹. —str.c^a. —val^a.

Eruptions on angles of mouth.

ant^{II}. —ba-c^o. —bel^o.; k¹. —bry.
 II³. —ca-c¹.; k².; k³. —ob-v.kv.
 cau^I. VI¹.; k¹. —grp¹. —hep².p.; k². —
 lyc.kv². —man¹. II². —mer.k¹. —mez¹.
 —nat. II². —na-m². —ni-x. —nx-v¹.
 —oln¹. —pho¹.; k¹. VI¹. —rho¹. L.
 rhs¹. II³. —ann¹. II¹. —stp¹. II. —sul².
 —thu.kv². —ver¹.; k¹. I.

Bleeding elevations at. bry.

Ulceration at. am-c.k¹. —arn. II¹.
 —bel.; VI⁴. —ca-c. —cb-a. II¹. —cb-v.
 —grp². L. —hep. —mer. —mez. II¹.
 —na-m. —ni-x. —nx-v¹. —pho. —sil. I.
 —zin.

Painless. mez.

*Little painless red sores on edge
 of chin.* mer.

— round the mouth.

am-c.; h². —ana². —ars².; II¹.; mm.
 —bor². —ca-c¹. —hep¹. II². —k-ca.kv¹.
 —lyc. —mag². —nat². —na-m².; k².
 —nx-j¹. —nx-v¹. —rhs. —sep¹.; k². —
 ver.

Red eruption. ars. —ver.

Ulceration. ars. II¹. —bel. —nat.

— near the mouth.

aga.kv¹. —ant². cau. —cnb. —grp¹. —
 nat. —ni-x². —ph-x². —ver¹. I.

— Chin.

am-o¹. —ant¹. II³. —aps.kv². —
 ag-n². —bel¹.; kv¹. VI². —ca-c¹. —
 cb-v. —dig². kv. —grp. —hep¹. II³.;
 kv¹.; k². mm. —lyc.kv. —mer².; mm.
 —mrl¹.; kv¹. o². II³. —nat¹. II¹. —na-
 m.kv. —ni-x⁴.; k². —nx-v.kv¹. —
 pet². L. —rhs¹. II¹. VI². —sar.kv¹. —
 sep¹. II¹.; kv¹. k². —sil¹.; k². VI². —
 spi¹. —spo¹. —sul. L. —ver². —zin¹.

— neck or throat.

ant². —ars. —aur¹. —bry². —cb-v².
 —grp⁴. —lyc.kv.; k². —mer². —
 na-m². —nx-j². —pho¹. VI². —pul¹.
 —sar². —sep⁴. —squ¹. —stn¹. —sul¹.
 —thu¹. —vrb².

Wine red spots. sep.

Eruptions on hairy parts.

—, *edges of scalp.* ni-x¹.

—, *eyebrows.* ant¹. —aps². —

ba-c. VI². —cau. —sil¹.

—, *whiskers.* ni-x.kv².

—, *beard.* ni-x.kv.

CONDITIONS.

Night. vi-t.kv.

In the open air, worse. sar.kv.

Touch or motion, painful by.

alm¹. —ant¹.; k². —aps¹. —L.ba-c¹. —
 L.bel¹. —L.bry¹. II¹. —L.cap. —Bu.
 cau¹. —cle¹. —F.con. —hep. —k-ca.
 —led¹. —L.lyc. —Bu.man¹. II².
 VII³. —mer¹. —nat¹. —na-m. —
 nx-v¹. —C.pet². —F.ph-x¹. —L.pla¹.
 —C.rhs¹. II. VI². —Bu.sep. —C.sep¹.
 II¹. —C.spo¹. —stn.kv¹. II². —stp.
 kv¹. II³. —stp¹. II¹. —L.sul². VI². —
 M.L.val. —vi-t. —L.zin¹.

15^a. *Itching relieved by scratch-
 ing, but returns shooting.* stp.

Itching on touch. ant.

—, *or scratching.* na-m².

Slight exertion. sil². II¹. ζ.

On chewing. P.ca-c¹.

*Pimples and scabs after the slight-
 est wound.* pho.

By washing, or touch. stn.kv¹.
 II³.

CONCOMITANTS.

γ. *On head and arms same erup-
 tion.* rhe.kv¹.

ε. *Pricking eruption extends to
 ears.* rs-r.

ζ. *Fluent coryza.* L.mez.

Red nose. sil². II¹.

η. *With face ache.* ver¹.

θ². *Vesicles on tongue.* L.na-m.

π. *Itching, and red spots on chest.*
 led¹.

κ. *Same on chest.* rs-r².

ρ. *Wrists.* stp.kv¹.

SOME VARIETIES (verbatim).

am-c. *White lentil-sized papule on
 cheek, continually desquamating.*

- ant.** Red, hard, slightly raised spots at each side of forehead itching like nettles; coming and going.—Red pimples with pus in top, on both sides of nose.—Blebs with pricking on touch.—Flat pimples with yellow scurfs, itching on touch, on both cheeks.—Yellow crusted eruption painful to touch.—Red pustules on upper lip and angle of mouth.—Red spots with yellow tips below angle of mouth; ditto on neck.
- aps.** Sore elevations like stings of insects, very painful to touch, at outer corner of eyebrow.—Itching and burning eruption on lips, nose, chin, and under the eyebrows.
- ag-n.** At lower corner of mouth an inflamed painful papule, which next day formed a pustule and ended in a hard knot.—Pustule on the derma of upper lips arising from a painful red shining papule.
- arn.** Pock-like eruption on cheeks, mostly under the eyes.
- ars.** Red herpetic state of the skin round mouth.—Painless eruption at the edge of the red of lips.—Colourless smarting eruptions on whole neck and shoulders.
- bel.** Scarlet red spots on face with strong pulse. Full swollen face with many small irregular dark red spots on it; with sudden shivering, confusion of head and dimness of vision.—On upper lip a pimple causing creeping, sore to touch.—A pimple at border of lip forming a sore covered with a crust, painful like an inflamed part.
- bry.** On lower lip small sore pimples burning on touch.—On right angle of mouth a small elevation which bleeds from time to time.
- ca-c.** Right commissure of lips scabbed together and sore.—Itching pimples on forehead with itching of the whole face.
- ob-v.** Eruption on chin, and suppurating eruption below jaw and before ear.—Single red spots, scattered irregularly on neck.
- chi.** Little ulcers on lips and tongue, itching and burning.
- cic.** Great eruption on face and scalp. Lentil-sized elevations all over the face, causing burning pain at first; then they ran together into one mass of dark red colour, lasting nine days: followed by desquamation, which lasted three weeks.
- cle.** Many pimples, especially on forehead, beginning with a fine shooting, and sore to touch.
- con.** A pimple forms on an old herpetic spot.
- cop.** Itching nettlerash on face, neck and body, with swelling of the face, eyelids, and lips.
- dig.** Itching eruption on cheeks and chin, desquamating and leaving red spots.
- grt.** Pimple on upper lip, first itching, then burning.—Thick white pimples on a red ground at angles of mouth below lips.
- hep.** A red itching spot beneath lower lip, soon covered with a number of yellow vesicles passing into a scab.—Round mouth, on chin, and throat, eruption like nettlerash, sore and painful to touch.
- led.** Papules on forehead like grog-blossoms, with itching on the chest, and red spots.
- lyc.** Red puffy face full of dark red spots studded with pimples.
- mer.** A tettery spot, partly red, partly white, at malar bone.—Small painless white vesicles like ulcers at angles of mouth and on cheek.
- mu-x.** About the lips eruption of pimples that scab in 24 hours.
- nat.** Much eruption at nose, and mouth.—Itching moist eruption

- at nose and mouth.—White lentil-sized bleb on red of upper lip with some pain: afterwards it scabs.
- na-m. Blebs on a swelled base round the lips.—The red part gets raw and ulcerated, and the tongue covered with smarting vesicles.—Small vesicles round mouth form a herpetic patch covered with a scab which comes off in a few days, but leaves a red mark for weeks.
- nx-v. On face and scalp red painful papules partly with mattery heads.
- oln. Itching of various parts followed by eruption of painless papules with hard borders.
- pet. Pimples with shooting pain, not excited by touch.
- pho. Raised, red, rough, spotty eruption.
- ph-x. Yellow-brown scabby purulent eruption on lower lip near the angle of mouth.
- pul. Large hard red knot in region of malar bone.—On the cheek before the ear a red hard elevation with cutting burning pain.
- rha. Vesicles following erysipelatous inflammation.—Herpetic eruption about the mouth and nose with jerking burning and itching pain.
- rs-v. Elevated red blotches on face, neck, and chest.
- sab. Sore pimples on cheeks and temples.
- sar. Pale red lentil-sized rough spot on forehead without itching.—Itching pimple on cheek inflaming all round, and becoming covered with a scab; painful in the open air.
- sep. Eruption like red roughness of skin.—Long continued scab on chin.
- sul. Severe itching on face with small painless pimples moist after scratching.
- stp. On forehead, cheeks, and round mouth, also on the wrists, pimples causing drawing itching. 15.
- thu. Pimples all over face.—Closely set strip of red sore pimples round the neck.
- urt. All the upper part of the face is enormously swollen, but more pale and cedematous than inflamed.—It becomes covered with a confluent mass of small transparent vesicles full of serum, and looking like sudamina, whereby the skin gets a peculiar wrinkled look.
- val. Small white vesicles on a raised red base, sore to touch.
- ver. Close-set miliary eruption on the cheek with pain in the face.—Creeping itching in different parts of the face, more smarting than pricking, followed by eruption of small red vesicles, with red hard elevated borders, and brown mattery heads; at first painless then smarting.—Coppery eruption on face, round mouth, and chin.
- vi-t. Eruption of intolerable itching, especially at night.—It covers the whole face, and behind the ears, excepting the eyelids.—There is a thick tough crust here and there broken by cracks, out of which flows a viscid yellow pus which dries into a resinous consistence.—Several wheals on left cheek with strong itching, causing to scratch, with only temporary relief.
- zin. Raw ulcerated angles of mouth.—Sore lip ulcerated in the middle.

Erysipelas, see Inflammation.

1. Excoriation and Desquamation.

1. Excoriated, burning smarting spot below nose. rs-r.

— angles of the mouth. cau.

A. Desquamation of skin of face. lah.

—ol-a.—pho.—rhs.—urt.
— of lips. iod.

ol-a. *Burning in the face every morning, followed by desquamation.*

rhs. *Desquamation following erysipelas of face.*

Desquam. *fine scales fall off face.*

urt. *Desquam. following swelling.*

Expression, see under Appearance.

m. False sensations.

As of a spider's web. C.alm.—ba-a.—bor^(m).—rn-s.5.

aps. *Sensation as if a blow had been received on the lips, with pricking.*

arg. *As if the cheek were enlarged, with pulsation and redness.*

ba-a. *Very disagreeable sensation on the whole skin of face and of hairy scalp and temples, as if something were spread tightly over it, along with cold feeling.*

bry. *Feeling of a knot on lower jaw bone, painful to touch, or by turning the head.*

cis. *Sensation as if the muscles of face were drawn crooked.*

dul. *Painless pressure on malar bone.*

gym. *Sensation as of flies crawling.*

oln. *Numb painless pressure at zygomatic process.*

qln. *On left cheek sensation as if a cold wind blew on it: this sensation goes away by touching it with the hand, and the hand feels hotter than to the other cheek.*

ph-x. *Tension on face as if white of egg dried on it, with heat.*

rhs. *Sensation in lower jaw as if the gums were squeezed from both sides.*

sam. *A tepid feeling like blushing, mounting up into the face.*

sep. *Feeling as if the skin lifted up in the temples, preceded by tickling.*

Flushing, see Heat, flushes of, p^e.

n. Hæmorrhage,

See Sec. VI., Lips, "bleeding."

Hairs.

Itching in the whiskers. aga.—amb.
nat.—ni-x.—na-m.—sil.

amb. *Eruption and itching in the whiskers.*

ant. *White papule on eyebrow painful to touch.*

na-m. *Hair falls out of the whiskers.*

ni-x. *Itching tetter in whiskers.—Fine itching eruption in the beard.*

nx-v. *A single hair in the beard or moustache painful like a splinter when touched.*

o. **Hardness.** vi-t. *The skin of face is thick and hard.*

p. Heat. Collective.

aco.c.ff^b.—al-s.—alm.ff^b.—amb.
—am.c.—ana.c^e.—y—ang.—arg.c^e.
ii^d.—arn.c^e.—ag-n.hh.—ba-a.c^e.—
ba-m.c^e.—bel.c^e.; ii.—ber.—bor.
c^e.; c^e.ii^d.—bry.c^e.—ca-c.c^e.; i^a.c^e.—
cam.c^e.—cth.—ch.v.—chi.—ch-s.
—cnb.ii.—con.—coc.c^e.—cod.v.—
cof.c^e.—col.hh.—con.—cro.—ctn.
cup.—cu-a.c^e.i^a.—cyc.—eup.ff.VI².;
VI³.—ept.c^e.—dro.c^e.—glo.—grn.
c^a.; c^e.—gym.ii^d.—hep.—hyo.c^e.—
hy-x.—ign.—ind.—ipc.—k-bi.; c^e.
—k-ca.c^e.—lah.c^e.ii.—la-v.L.ii^d.kk.
—mrl.c^e.; VI¹⁰.—mer.ii.—msc.; c^{be}.
—na-m.—ni-x.—nx-m.c^e.—nx-v.
c^e.g.—ox.x.—pet.; c^e.v.—pho.; c^e.
—ph-x.c^e.; m.—pla.; c^e.—pul.—
rhe.cc.IV¹.—rhs.II⁷.k.—sbd.v.; c^e.
—san.c^e.II¹.—sar.v.; VI².I⁵.—
sec.; c^e.—sep.c^e.—sil.—spo.—
stn.—str.ii.—sul.c^e.—su-x.c^e.—
tar.—thu.—urt.—val.c^e.—ver.—
vin.—vi-t⁽⁰⁾.—ziz.i^a.&c.

p^a. —, *burning heat.* aco.—M.
aga.c^e.—arn.c^e.^(m).—bel.c^a.—bor.c^e.
—chi.6.—dph.φ.—hep.5.—hyo.c^e.
δ¹.—ign.c^e.—ind.d.—lyc.—pla.γ.δ.k.
5.—sbd.—san.c^e.II¹.—sil.117.—
sul.k^a.—thu.—urt.

Cooling burning. arg.z.ii^d.c^e.5-10.

Tingling heat of jaws so that the

teeth feel as if they would fall out. acc.

Itching and burning as after being frozen. aga.c°.

p°. *Heat, flushes of—flushing of the face.* acc.; r°.v°.—sth.hh.—alm.—amb.—arn.hh.; 5.—ag-n.hh.—ber.—bov.—bry.—cb-a.—chi.—cis.—ccn.—coc.c°.—cch.y.—col.hh.—hep.—hy-x.—k-bi.—k-cl.—lyc.⁽⁴⁾; 8.—pho.—sbd°.c°.—sep.c°.—stn.—sul.4.—tab.—teu.—thu.

Daily flushing. alm.

p°. —, *glowing.* M.aco.—bel.y.—cam.x.—cb-v.19.—oro.y.

p°. —, *heat and redness.* acc.; ff°. —arg.ii°. —arn.—ba-c.—ba-m.—M.bel.; x°. —M.bor.ii.—bry.—ca-c.i°. —cam.β.(IV). —ccn.—coc.—M.cof.66.—cu-a.i°. —dro.—ept.—glo.—grn.—hyo.δ.—k-bi.—k-ca.v°. —lah.ii.—mrl.—nx-m.—nx-v.g.—M.pet.—pho.—pla.—sbd.—san.II°. —sep.v°. —sec.—sul.8-31.—Bu; II°. —su-x.^(m). —M.val.8.(IV). —ver. —, — *alternating.* chi.

VARIETIES.

Sensation of heat without external heat. ang.—ni-x.

External heat without sensation of heat. cup.—sbd.

Heat without thirst. bel°. —coc.c°. —pho.M.5.—vi-t.

Heat and paleness. ana.—glo.—msc.—ni-x.

Inward feeling of heat. ni-x.c°.ω°.8.—ox-x.—stn.

Heat without redness. arg.—ba-a.—bel.—ccs.—ipc.—lyc.—msc.δ°. —oln.t.—sul.—teu.—vin.

LOCALITY OF HEAT.

M. *Cheeks.* acc°. —aga°. —al-s.—ang.—arn°. —asr.—ba-c°. —ba-m°. —bel.—ber.II°. —bor°.ii.VI°. —bry°. —ca-c°.i°. —cam°. —cb-a°. —ccn.—coc°. —cof°. —cu-a.i°. —eup.ff.VI°. —grn°. —glo°. —ind°.d.—k-ca.; k.ii.—kre.z.—lah.ii.—mrl.V¹⁰. —

mez.—nit.VII°. —nx-m.—nx-v.—pet°. —pho°. —ph-x°. —pla°. —sbd°. —san.—sec°. —sep°. —sul°. —su-x°. —thu.—val.—ver°. —vin.

^(m). *One cheek.* al-s.y.—alm.ff°. 5.—ag-n.c°. —arn.c°. —ign.—ph-x.—spo.86.—su-x.c°. —vi-t.5-10.

One cheek hot, the other cold. acc. —ba-a.

Heat of the side not lain on. ph-x.—vi-t.

C. *Chin.* eup.VI°.

Lips. amb.—arn°. —bel.—cth.fl-x.—hyp.—lah.—mg-s.j.—mer.k'j.—rho.j.—sep.—sul.II°.VI°.

⁽⁴⁾. *Frequent.* lyc.

⁽¹⁾. *Sudden.* vi-t.

See also Chapter "Fever."

CONDITIONS OF HEAT.

2. *Night.* hep.3.

3. *Morning.* ccs.—hep.2.—k-ca°. —lyc°. —sep.c°.

3-10. *Morning in bed.* k-ca°.

3-99. *Morning on awaking.* ccs.—sep.c°.

4. *Afternoon.* M.al-s.—cb-a.—k-bi°. —ni-x.—sul°.

5. *Evening.* acc.—alm.^(m).ff°. —ang.—arn.4.—ch-s.—hep°. —jat.—ni-x.—pho.—pla.c°.y.δ.k.—sep.y.5-10. *Evening in bed.* M.arg.z.ii°. —vi-t.^(m).

6. *On going into a room.* chi°. —kre.π°.ω°.

8. *In the open air.* val°. (IV).

8-31. *Walking in open air.* sul°.

19. *By sitting.* cb-v°. —vi-t.⁽¹⁾.

22. *By bending the head forward.* cor.

36. *Semilateral heat increased by thinking of it.* spo.

41. *By mental exertion.* am-c.

66. *After dinner.* ana.—cof°.a°. —pet.

86. *By speaking, heat in face immediately.* sep.

100. *During siesta.* kre.M.z.v°.

117. *After washing: heat and red spots.* pho.—sil°.

CONCOMITANTS.

α³. *Hypochondriac mood.* lyc.

Anxious mood. cof.66.

β. *Vertigo and confusion.* cam^o.

γ¹.

γ. *Head: confusion in: and compression of brain.* al-s^(m).

—, — and sweat of forehead. pho^o.

—, rush of blood to. con.ζ.

—glo.

—, heat of. ana-c^b.—ag-n^o.

hh.—bry.—cb-a.4.—cro⁴.—hep.—

mrl.c^o.σ.—mo-m.—pet.—pla.—sep.5.

Headache, violent and indescribable. bel⁴.

—, throbbing. glo-p¹.

— pla.c^o.δ¹.κ.5.

Forehead, sweat on. cch⁴.—

pho^o.

δ. *Eyes, heat of.* lyc.r¹.—ni-x.c^b.

ω⁸.—pet.—pla.c^o.δ.γ.κ.

δ¹. *Pupils dilated.* nyo^o.c^o.

Vision troubled. msc.

Giddy quivering before eyes.

pla.c^o.δ.γ.κ.

ζ. *Coryza, sensation of.* con.γ.

Nose red. sul.

— cold. arn.δ.

ι. *Throat and palate dry.* oln.

κ³. *Thirst and dry mouth.* pla.c^o.

γ.δ¹.

—, bel³.—M.Tg.rhs.II⁷.

Without thirst. arn.δ.ζ.

ρ³. *Frequent desire to urinate.*

kre.M.z.100.

π. *Chest, heat in.* sar.VI².I^o.σ.

π¹. *Dyspnœa and faintness.* kre.

6.ω⁸.

ρ. *Palpitation.* glo.γ.

σ. *Back, flushes as if sweat would break out.* mrl.γ.

—, heat in. sar.VI².I^o.π.

τ¹. *Heat in palms of hands.* aco.

—al-s.—grt.—lyc.

— — and cheeks. aco.—

grt.

Trembling of hands. cam^o.β.

Cold hands and feet. aco⁸.

υ¹. *Feet cold.* aco^o.—bel^o.—k-ca^o.
sep^o.

φ. *Inclination to yawn.* dph.

χ. *Pulse quick and full.* cam⁴.

ω³. *Faintness and dyspnœa causing him to seek the open air.* kre.

ω⁸. *Trembling.* nix.c^b.δ.

SOME VARIETIES (verbatim).

bel. *Creeping feeling of heat below skin.*

sul. *Burning heat and several red spots between eye and ear.—Heat of face with burning at malar bone, and redness of nose.*

q. Heaviness.

asr. *Heavy feeling in throat like the pressure of a tight cravat.*

rs-v. *Sensation of heaviness in the swelling of face.*

r. Horripilation, (rigor).

M.arn.(IV).—C.str.

Horripilation of left cheek extending to occiput. arn.

Inflammation and Suppuration.

ana.; ii^o.—bel.—bor.—ca-c.—ctn.

—eub.ii^o.—grp.II¹.VI³.—hep.—

lah.—ni-x.VI³.—pho.—rs-r.; II⁸.

rhs.—rut.—str.

—, erysipelatous. ana.—bor.

—ca-c.—grp.II¹.VI³.ζ.—hep.—

lah.—rs-r.—rhs.—rut.—str.

VARIETIES.

ana. *Suppuration below the chin in the seat of an old boil.—Erysipelas: face swollen and burning, covered with pock-like vesicles which broke and the serum hardened into a yellowish transparent mass.*

bel. *Dark red painful swelling of one cheek.*

cau. *Inflammatory swelling under chin as if an abscess would form.*

ctn. *Erysipelatous inflammation of whole face.*

eub. *Red inflamed swelling of cheek, lasting several days, with gnawing*

- in the muscles from the cheek to the ear: on the decline of the pain there is itching.
- grp. Erysipelas on both sides, with burning shooting pain followed by coryza and shooting in the gums.
- hep. Erysipelatous swelling of cheek in the morning.
- lah. Erysipelatous swelling below right eye, with itching redness and swelling, and beating headache on stooping.
- mez. Inflammatory redness. — Sore burning pain of lower lip by touch.
- ni-x. Inflammatory swelling of left cheek, with shooting pain, nausea, and shivering, followed by heat: the shivering returns on sitting up in bed.
- pho. Necrosis of the jaw-bones, commencing with toothache and passing into inflammatory swelling of the face with suppuration. The pus flows from many fistulous openings, and on using the sound it strikes against necrosed bone. — The necrosis spreads far and causes death by tubercles in the lungs.
- rs-r. Erysipelatous redness, burning, and smarting of left side of face.
- rhs. Phlegmonous erysipelas which kept him in bed four weeks. His face and head were swollen to twice their natural size. — Erysipelatous swelling of face and neck. — Swelling of the lip and nose, then pale swelling of the face. This increased on the third day, with burning pain, closure of the eyes and lachrymation. On the 4th and 5th days the face was covered with vesicles full of yellow serum, which burst and discharged little. The swelling lasted eight days and ended in desquamation.
- rut. Erysipelas on forehead and hands.
- str. Erysipelas on face, cheeks, and nose.

t.

Insensibility. aco.

- v. Itching, tickling. aga.c°. — agn. — alm. — amb. — am-c. — am-g. — ana.cc. — ant. — arn. — L.ars.ii. — ars. — ar-m. — asa.II¹. — aur.I². — ca-c. — can.; g.II⁶. — cau. — cha. — cnb^(m). — cod.p. — col. — con^(m). — dig.2. — dul. — glo. — grt.ii⁴.II¹. — hep. — ind^(v). — k-ca.ll.II¹. — lah.c°.ii.; s. — lyc. — mrl.k. — na-m. — nit. — ni-x. — nx-v. — pet.p. — pho. — ph-x. — pla. — pb-a. — pru. — pul.5. — rs-r.; c°.ii.; c°.II¹. — rhs.VI¹.². — rut^(m). — sbd.p. — sar.p. — sep. — sil. — spo. — sul. — stp.VI². — trx. — thu^(m). V⁸. — ver. — zin.5.; ii. — zin.c°.
- Burning itching.** k-ca. — sbd. — Bu.sul. — spo.
- Pricking itching.** L.ars.II. — aur. — L.ca-c. — con. — sar.p. — spo. — stp.
- Creeping itching.** amb. — ana.cc. — L.ca-c. — can. — nx.v.
- Painful itching.** C.mrl. — M.thu. V³.

LOCALITY OF ITCHING.

- ^(s). Here and there. can. — cau. — col. — ind. — ver.
- ^(r). Wandering. ind.
- F. Forehead. cha. — con. — sil. — led.
- M. Cheeks. agn. — asa.II¹. — dig.2. — dul. — pru. — spo. — stp.VI². — thu. — zin.ii.
- ^(m). One side. cnb. — con. — rut. — thu.V³.
- L. Lips. am-c. — arn. — ars.II¹. — ca-c.VI². — con. — glo.ii. — k-ca. mrl. — ni-x.ii. — pho. — vin.
- C. Chin. agn. — ca-c. — con. — dig.2. — ind. — k-ca. — lyc. — mrl.k°. pul.5. — sul. — trx. — zin.c°.
- Neck or Throat. am-g. — ana. — ars. — ant. — bry. — cb-v. — ni-x. 8-81. — pul.k¹. — rhs. — squ. — sil.dd. ii. — sul.

Throat-pit. agn.

Neck and forearms. rhs.

CONDITIONS.

2. Night. C.dig.

5. Evening. C.pul.—zin.
8-31. Walking in open air. Om.
ni-x.

VARIETIES (verbatim).

- aga. Burning itching as after being
*frozen.
cod. Itching and heat of face and
head, spreading gradually over the
whole body.
pho. Itching so that he scratched all
raw.—Itching spot on left lower
jaw which he scratched raw.
rhs. Insupportable itching of the swell-
ing of face, eyes, and ears.
sar. Fine pricking itching of face,
scalp, neck, and shoulders, with
heat in those parts.
sep. Itching in upper cheek, burning
after scratching.
sil. Burning itching round mouth.

w. Movements.

- aco. Involuntary pressure of lower
against upper jaw with flow of
saliva into the mouth.
ign. Involuntary inclination to open-
ing and shutting the jaws, hinder-
ing speech.
msc. Movements in lower jaw as in
chewing.
plb. Impetuous movements of the
muscles.
pb-a. Powerful loud movements of the
lower jaw, and frightful grinding
of the teeth.
lyc. The lower jaw is involuntarily
pushed forwards and backwards.
sul. Jerkings of lower jaw when falling
asleep.

x. Numbness.

- Mx.aco.—M.asa.ff.—L.ca-c.V⁶.—
L.cyc.—Mx.fi-x.—Mx.grn.—M.
mrl.VII⁵.—L.na-m.g.2.—oln.—
M.ohn.V¹.—pla.; M.IV¹.; I^a.VII⁵.
—M.sam.VII⁴.—tab.
fi-x. Slight numbness and warmth in
one max. joint.
oln. A singular numb sensation rises

up from the neck to the head; all
round.

- pla. Feeling of coldness, numbness and
creeping of whole side of face.—
Tensive numb feeling in the chin
as if screwed in.
tab. Transient feeling of deadness.
2. Night. L.na-m.g.
y. Paralysis. arn.—bis.—grp.—mer.
—ol-a.
arn. Incipient paralysis of lower jaw.
grp. Incipient palsy of left side of face
after slight swelling of it, and
toothache: the muscles become
drawn and speech difficult.—Pain
hinders the opening of the jaws as
if they were paralyzed.
mer. Partial paralysis of one side of
the face.
ol-a. Paralytic sensation of left half of
face.—Spasmodic ditto ditto.
sng. — one side of face.

- z. Pulsation, throbbing, (not pain).
aga.I^a.VI⁵.M.ii⁴.c⁶.—M.arn.—cau.
—kre.—lah.—oln.
Throbbing in the cheek and heat
of face. kre.100.².
— perceptible. arg.c⁶.ii⁴.
— full and slow in carotids. oln.
—lah.

cc. Roughness, harshness.

- alm.—Bu.ana.v.—L.arn.k⁴.—lyc.
—ni-x.—Bu.pho.—Tg.rhe.—L.
sep.IV¹.p.
lyc. Rough and impure skin as from
fine eruption.
ni-x. Scurfy skin of the whole face.
pho. Roughness of skin round both
lips.
sep. Eruption like rough redness of
skin.—Roughness of forehead.
dd. Sensibility, sensitiveness.
ac-s.—Tg.ant.—cb-a.—cly.—Mx.
fi-x.—B.hep.—B.k-bi.—k-cl.—
lah.—lyc.—B.ni-x.—Mx¹.na-m.—
Tg.pul.—Mx¹.sbd.—Om.sil.v.ii.—
Mx.spo.—Tg.squ.

ant. *Sensitiveness of skin of neck, which is easily made raw by rubbing.*

ely. *Painfulness of the whole of left side of face.*

k-cl. *Increased sensitiveness of the whole face, irritation in the nose, and jerking at corners of eyes.*

lah. *Neck very sensitive. — A tight cravat causes nausea.*

lyc. *Sensitiveness of one side of face.*

pul. *Painful sensibility, as if raw, of the skin of face and lips on touch.*

squ. *Skin of neck sensitive to the friction of the cravat, showing red, almost excoriated, places.*

ff. *Stiffness, tension. (Collective).*

aco.c^o.p.—alm.p.^(m).5.—am-c.ii^d.3-99.
—aps.i^a.—Tg.ag-n.; ii^f.g.—M.arn.
p.ii^f.—ar-m.—M.asa.x.—ba-a.—bel.
f.—Om.bry.—Om.ber.; II¹.VII⁵.
—ca-c.ii^d.—Mx.cau.—Ms.cic.—cch.—
Om.chd.—crt.—eup.p.III².60.86.
—Mx.glo.—grt.ii^d.—M.hyp.—
k-cl.—lah.—la-v.g.—Om.man.ii^d.
—Ms.msc.—mrl.—Mx.mer.—Om.
mer.ii.—ni-x.—nx-v.i^a.—Tg.pho.—
pul.—rhe.—Mx.san.—F.sam.—
sep.e; Mx.—Om.spo.—C.stp.—
thu.—Tg.vrb.

lah. *Stiffness in malar bones as if from cervical glands.*

Stiffness hindering opening mouth.

bel.—cau.—cch.—crt.—glo.—mer.
—thu.

— *painful.* bel.—cau.—mer.
—thu.

ff^b. *Tension, stretching.* aco.c^o.p.—
alm.p.^(m).5.—am-c.ii^d.3-99.—Tg.
ag-n.—M.asa.x.—ba-a.κ⁵.μ.—Tg.
bry.21.—ca-c.ii^d.—Ms.cch.—grt.
ii^d.—M.hyp.—k-cl.—la-v.g.—Ms.
msc.—Tg.ni.x.8.—nx-v.i^a.—Tg.
pho.—pul.—Tg.rhe.—F.sam.—
sep.e.—stp.—vrb.

k-cl. *Tension in the face with forcing towards the eyes.*

msc.Ms. *As if too short.*

LOCALITY.

^(m). *One side.* alm.p.5.—arn.—
asa.—eup.p.III².60.86.—hyp.

CONDITIONS.

8. *Morning.* Tg.ni-x.ff^b.

21. *On moving the muscles.* Tg.
bry.ff^b.

60. *By chewing.* eup.86.p.III².

86. *By speaking.* eup.60.p.III².

CONCOMITANTS.

γ. *With same in head.* mrl.ff^b.

θ². *Inclination to spit.* ba-a.

κ⁵. *Nausea and diarrhœa.* ba-a.

τ¹. *Same in fingers.* pul.

VARIETIES.

ba-a. *Tension in face drawing down the eyelids, with inclination to spit.*

ber. *Tensive stiffness here and there in neck. — Painful stiffness in neck.*

pul. *Tension of face and fingers as if the parts would swell.*

spo. *Stiff neck on stooping or turning the head.*

stp. *A tensive sensation below chin as if a knot would form.*

vrb. *Strong tension of integuments of chin, masticatory muscles and neck, not hindering movements of the jaws.*

sep. *Stretching of neck: straining of the muscles, and drawing of the muscles of face.*

hh. **Sweat.**

aco.—æth.p^e.—ag-n.p^e.—bel.—F.
cch.p^e.—dro.2.—fi-x.—k-bi.—kre.
—lo-i.—mr-v.a^b.—mr-c.ii.c^o.—
mo-a.—msc.c^b.—pho.b.κ⁵.—pul.
[Mx.III¹].—rho.c^e.—sam.—str.—
val.—ver.a^d.c^b.

Cold sweat. æth.—k-bi.—mr-v.
a^b.—ox-x.b.—pul.—F.sam.—ver.

Sweat only on the face. bel.—
dro.2.

CONDITIONS.

2. *Night.* dro.

κ⁵. *Nausea.* lo-i.—pho.b.

- aco. *Sweat of the cheek lain on.*
 ag-n. *Sweat and flushing of face and head.*
 kre. *Feeling as if sweat would break out, though the face is dry.*
 mo-g. *Sweat in drops.*
 pul. *Sweat on face and scalp.—Cold sweat and shivering with contractive pain in the jaws.*
 rho. *Redness and sweat without thirst.*
 val. *First dry heat of face; then, sweat of face and body.*

ii. Swelling. Collective.

- * aco.c^b; c^c.—æth.—al-s.c^c.—am-c.
 ff^b.—aps.ff.; c^c.—arg.z.—ag-n.c^c.
 —arn.III.VIII.—ars.c^c.—asa.—ast.
 c^c.—aur.Mx.VI.—bel.p.c^c.; II¹; k^b.
 —bor.k.—bry.c^c.p.; II.—ca-c.ff.
 VI.—cai.c^c.p.—cth.—M.cb.v.VIII.
 —chi.c^c.—ch-h.c^c.—cic.—cin.c^c.—
 cnb.p.—cof.c^b.—con.c^c.; VII.—
 cop.k.—cro.c^c.—ctn.—cu-a.c^c.p.—
 dig.k.—grp.—gui.c^c.—gym.p.—
 hel.—hep.—hy-x.æ^b.—hyo.c^c.—
 k-ca.VI.; c^c.k.—kre.c^b.—lah.v.p.c^c.
 —lyc.c^c.k.—mer.p.—mr-c.c^c.—
 nat.c^c.—ni-x.s.; k^c.—nx-v.ff^b.—
 plb.—pul.—rap.c^c.—rs-r.c^c.v.—
 rhs.v.; s.VII.; s.k^b.II.—rs-v.; q.—
 sec.—sep.—sil.; v.dd.—stn.IV.—
 spi.a^d.c^b.—so-n.c^c.—sul.VI.; c^c.—
 str.æ.c^c.; p.; d.—teu.c^c.—thu.k^c.
 —urt.—ver.—vin.k¹.—zin.v.—
 ziz.p., &c.
- ii^a. —, *hard.* M.am-c.s.u.—ag-n.
 —F.ars.5.—bel.—grp.—B.k-bi.—
 Mx¹.lyc.y.—Om.pho.11.—stp.
- Tumours:—A kind of encysted tumour on cheek.* grp.
- Thick painless tubercle on lower jaw, tensive and painful by chewing.* sul.
- Hard lump below chin painful to touch.* stp.—pho.
- Tumour the size of a nut on lower jaw, hard and elastic.* k-bi.
- *frontal eminence.* ars.
- ii^b. — *inflammatory.* ana.s.—
 ag-n.—bel.—cau.—eub.—hep.3.—

- G.mg-m.—ni-x^c.s.—rhs.II¹.
- ii^c. — *oedematous.* æth.—aps.ð.
 —ars.9.—bis.r¹.—eub^c.—urt.k^c.
- ii^d. — *sensation of.* aco.c^c.—
 am-c.ff^b.8-99.—L.aps.—M.arg.z.
 ar-m.—ba-a.—bel.P.—ca-c.ff^b.—
 M.gam.—M.grn.—glo.—grt.ff.;
 M.g.II¹.—Mx¹.jun.VIII⁴.—gym.p.
 —Om.lah.—F.lyc.—mrl.^(m).—pul.
 r¹.—san.—C.stp.
- i^a. — *fulness, puffiness.* aco.—
 æth.88.—al-s.c^c.—aps.ff.—ars.c^c.
 [L.ii].—ar-m.—bel.—bry.c^c.p.—
 ca-c.c^c.p.—cam.—cnc.c^c.p.γ.χ.—
 cha.r¹.—chi.c^c.—cin.c^c.—cof.c^c.—
 cro.c^c.—cu-a.c^c.p.—dig.—hyo.; c^c.
 —hyp.—kre.c^b.—lah.—lyc.c^c.k.—
 mr-c.—mo-a.—nat.—ni-x.8-99.—
 nx-v.ff^b.—opi.—pho.; ^(m).—pb-a.—
 rap.c^c.—sep.—so-n.c^c.—spi.a^d.c^b.—
 str.æ.c^c.—ziz.p.
- Face feels bloated.* ar-m.
- ii^e. — *painful.* ana.s.—aps.c^c.—
 ag-n.M.VIII⁴.I^m.—bel.21.—bor.—
 eub^c.—gui.c^c.—k-ca.; VI⁴.—ni-x^b.
 s.—nx-v.—Mx¹.pet.^(a).12.29.—M.
 pul^c.—rhs.VII⁵.—M.sep.—M.stn.
 IV¹.(IV).—Mx¹.sul.; Mx¹.; L.5.—
 vrb.
- *painless.* Om.ars.—Oc.
 ca-c.—pho.—sul.c^c.
- ii^f. — *red.* M.arn.^(m).p.c^c.ff.—
 ag-n.^c.ff.—ars.—bel^c.—bor.88.—
 bry.—Oc.ohn.—M.pul^c.—L.mer.
 mm.—Oc.ohn.—Om.vrb.
- *shining.* ag-n^c.ff.^(m).
- *pale.* lah.v.—sep.c^b.—eub.
- ii^g. — *hot.* ag-n^c.ff.—bor.88.—
 bry.—rhs.

Violent burning of the swelling round eyes, face, and ears. rhs.

LOCALITY OF SWELLING.

- F. *Forehead.* ars^a.5.—hel.—
 lyc^d.—nx-v^c.—rs-v.
- M. *Cheeks.* am-c^c.s.u.—am-m.
 —arg^d.—arn^c.—aur.L.ii.; Mx.VII⁴.
 θ¹.—bel.c^c.—bor^c.88.M.B.VI⁴.
 ca-c.—cap.r¹.v¹.—cb-v.L.VIII⁴.
 con.VII⁵.—eub^c.II¹.—grn.—grt.g.
 —k-ca.VI⁴.—ni-x.k^c.θ¹.—pho.—

sep.—stn^o.—spo.—stp.—str.c^o.—
sul.VI^o.11.—ust.—zin.^(m).v.

Oc. Round or below eyes. aps^c.
δ.—ars.—bel^c.—bry.—ca.c.—ni.x.
—nx.m.—oln^c.—pho.—plb.—rhs.
s.II^o.—urt.

Mx. Jaws. aur.VI^o.θ¹.—k.ca.—
Mx¹.pet^o.12.29.—sul^c.—Mx².stn.
VI^o.M.c^o.

Mr^c. Angle of jaw. lyc^c.γ.

P. Parotid region. bry.II^o.—
See also Sect. VI. Parotid.

Bu. Round mouth. asa. See
also Sect. VI. Lips.

C. Chin. cb.v.—spi.—stp.—
Under chin. cau^b.

Throat, and front part of neck.
ars.—cth.—con.—lah^d.—mer.ff.—
nat.—ni.x.—pho^c.11.—ol.a.e.—
rhs.—sil.v.dd.—sul^c.—vr^b.

^(m). On one side. M.arn^c.p.ff.—
ag.n.c^o.VIII^o.γ.v¹.; ii^o.—aur.Mx.
VI^o.—ba.a.e.—bel^c.—bry.μ².
dig.k.—hep.3.—k.ca.—lyc.—mrl^d.
—mer.p.—na.m.—pho.—pb.a.e.—
sng.—Cspi.—zin.v.

First on one side, then the other.
bel^c.

One side of face and lips. mo.m.

On the side lain on. pho.

^(a). On both sides of lower jaw.
pet^o.12.29.

^(o). Continued for several days.
ver.

^(v). Periodically puffed and co-
vered with red spots. æth.

CONDITIONS OF SWELLING.

3. Morning. ars^c.—ca.c.—hep^b.
s.;^(m).—L.lyc.—L.klm.j.ff.—L.pho.
—L.sep.—Ms spi.

Every morning. L.pho.

3-99. Morning on awaking. am-
c^d.ff^o.—ni.x.i^o.

4. Afternoon. bel.

5. Evening. F.ars^c.—L.lyc.χ.—
L.sul^o.

11. By touch. H.pho^c.—H.stp^c.
—sul^c.VI^o.

12. By pressure. Mx. pet^c.29.—
Om.vrb^c.

15. By rubbing. L.glo^d.v.x.

21. By motion. bel^c.

29. By stooping. Mx.pet^o.12.

60. By chewing. Mx¹.sul^c.

62. By empty deglutition. pb.a.e.

83. During menses. æth.i^o.

88. By laughing. bor^c.VI^o.

98. In siesta. Cspi.^(m).

CONCOMITANTS OF SWELLING.

β. Head, confusion of. bel.k^p.δ.χ¹.

β¹. Vertigo. acc.—ars.ω².

γ. Headache. acc.σ^b.—M.ba.c.—
cnc.i^a.χ.

Head, heat of. ag.n.—M.arn.
c^c.VIII^o.I^m.v¹.—Mx².lyc.ii^o.

—, swelling of. rhs.s.

δ. Eyes, swelling of. bry.—rhs.e.
str.c^o.—urt.

—, „ around. ars.—
pho.i^a.—plb.λ.v¹.—rhs.s.

—, protrusion of. ch.s.

—, redness of, rs.v.—bel.
k^p.β.χ¹.

Eyelids, smarting and burn-
ing of. aps^c.

δ¹. Sight, dimness of. bel.k^p.β.χ¹.

ε. Ear, swelling behind. ba.a^(m).

ε. Earache, severe. pb.a.62.

Ear, drawing into. Om.ol.a.

Ears, swelling of. am.c.i.—
rhs.δ.—urt.

ζ. Nose, swelling of. aur.M.L.ii.
—, pimples on. bor.; [L.k¹.]

θ. Swelling and redness of face
and tongue. str.

θ¹. Gums swelled. M.con.VIII^o.
—pho.—L.sil.ii^o.

Gumboil. k.ca.

Toothache. aur.^(m).Mx.VI^o.—
ni.x.k¹.

ι. Cervical glands. am-o.e.

Swelled tonsils. sil.

λ. Belly, swelling of. plb.δ.v¹.—
sec.

μ². Diarrhœa. bry.^(m).

τ¹. Edema of hands. bis^c.—
cha.i^o.

Heat of hands. M.cap.v¹.

Swelling of hands. rhs.

— of fingers. pul.ii^d.

ϕ¹. Feet hot. M.am^o.c^o.I^o.VIII⁴.
γ.—M.cap.r¹.

—, cold. sil.

—, swollen. plb.δ.λ.

χ. Fever. enc.i^o.γ.—L.lyc. (evening fever for several days.)

χ¹. Shivering. bel.k^p.β.δ.

ψ². Swelling of a gland below the angle of the jaw, with throbbing. M.am-m.

ω². Fainting. ars.β¹.

ω. Swelling of the whole body. crt.

VARIETIES OF SWELLING.

ag-n. Red swelling of one cheek with beating pain, swelled lip and heat of the head; body cold, except the feet.

ars. Swelling of face of elastic character, mostly at eyelids.

bel. Full swollen face with many small irregular dark red spots on it; with sudden shivering and confusion of head and dimness of vision.—On awaking in the morning, a small livid spot was on left cheek, which spread gradually till the hard swelling occupied the whole cheek with burning and shooting in the red part, and boring and beating in the rest, greatly increased by motion. After some days the other cheek swelled in the same way.—Large hard swelling near nose and eyes, with swelling of parotid gland.—Swelling near nose and eyes, coming on in the afternoon, and increasing with heat next day: it lasts five days.

ca-c. Painless swelling below eye, and sensation of swelling round nose.

lah. Swelling beginning at lips and going gradually over the whole face, pale and itching.

oln. Red swelling below eyes as if an eruption would appear.

opi. Red, turgescient distended injected face, and fullness of veins in the head.

rhs. Face and hands greatly swollen;

he could not open his eyes for five days, and his face lost all human appearance.

rs-v. Sensations of heaviness in the swelling of face.—Swelling of face with red patches and wheals, itching and burning after scratching.

str. Swelling of face with very red cheeks and lips.

urt. The face is monstrous: the eyelids quite closed from two transparent swellings brownish here and there, of the size of hen's eggs. The upper lip, nose and ears are also swollen in the same degree; without fever or any constitutional disturbance. Desquamation followed.

Thickening.

bel. Thickening of the skin of face as if an eruption would come out.

vi-t. The skin of face is thick and hard.

Tingling.

aco. Tingling heat of jaws, so that the teeth feel as if they would fall out.

Trembling.

amb. Spasmodic trembling in the muscles.

hep. Trembling and jerking of left side of upper lip.

ni-x. Heat of face and trembling in the evening.

rhe. Wellng or gushing drawing sensation in right lower jaw up to temple.

str. Trembling of lips, hands and feet.

II. Twitching, quivering, jerking.

aco.—aga.—al-s.—amb.δ.—ang. 48.—ant.—ars.; u.L.f.97.—bor.—bro.—ca-c.—can.—L.cb-v.—cau.

—ch-h.—C.col.—L.dul.—L.grp.; Mx.Ms.grp.—L.hep.—M.hyo.—L.ind.δ.—Ms.ioc.—k.ca.v.II¹—

lyc.—men.—L.mer.—mez^(c)(m).—nat.

Ms.na-m.—Ms.ni-x.—nx-v.5-10.
 —opi.—Oc.; Om.pho.—L.pla.
 8-10.—Ms.pul.—Ms.sel.—sul.—
 Ms.tar.—M.thug.—M.val.—ver.
 (IV).

—, spasmodic. amb.5-10.—lyc.
 L.pla.
 —, convulsive. bro.a.—tar^(r).
 —, visible. mén.31.

LOCALITY OF TWITCHING.

(c). *Long continued* (8 weeks). mez^(m).
Between eyebrows. ang.43.
 (r). *Every muscle of face*. tar.
 (s). *Here and there*. can.—ni-x.—
 sul.

(m). *One side*. l.ant.—l.ch-h.—L.up.
 hep.—lyc.—mez.—nx-v.5-10.
 —especially. mén.

M. *Cheeks*. lyc.—mez^(c)(m).—l.val.
 —, below eye. pho.

L. *Lips*. ars.—up.cb-v.—dul.—
 up.hep^(m).—ind.—la-v.—mer.—up.
 nat.—pla.3-10.—sul.
 —and eyelids. dul.

Bu. *Angles of mouth*. ant.—bor.—
 oln.

Masticatory muscles. ni-x^c.
Lower jaw. sul.
Neck. pho.

CONDITIONS.

3-10. *Morning in bed*. L.pla.
 5. *Evening*. amb.—L.ind.
 5-10. —in bed. amb.—nx-v^(m).
 31. *By walking*. mez^(m).
 43. *By reading*. ang.
 97. *On falling asleep*. L.ars.f.—
 Mr¹.sul.

CONCOMITANTS.

a. *Throat, tearing in*. bro.
 w. *Extremities, jerking in*. opi.

VARIETIES.

can. *Gentle palpitation of muscles in
 various parts of face*.

hep. *Jerking and trembling of one side
 of upper lip*.

nx-v. *Jerking as if a thread were drawn
 in right side of face in the even-
 ing, in bed*.

opi. *Jerking in face and extremities*.

sul. *Quivering, now at malar bone,
 now at chin*.

tar. *Convulsive twitching of every
 muscle of the face*.

val. *Rapid painless quivering from
 time to time under the skin of left
 cheek, not visible to another*.

mm. **Ulcers, ulcerative Eruptions.**

—, face. ars.

—, lips. arn.II¹.—ars.—bel.

v.II³.—cap.—cb-a.II¹.—cb-v.—

con.—hep.—k-ca.—k-bi.—mer.ii.

—mez.—na-m.k¹.—ni-x.—nx-v.—

—sil.—sul.II¹.—stp.VI³.

—, angles of mouth. am-c¹.

arn.II¹.—bel.; VI⁴.—ca-c.—cb-a.

—cb-v.—grp.—hep.—mer.—man.

—ni-x.k^c.—nx-v.—sil.

—, Chin. *Ulcers and vesicles
 on r. side, with burning feeling*. hep.

SOME VARIETIES (verbatim).

ars. *Ulcers on lower lip like watery
 cancer, with thick crust and lar-
 daceous base*.

grp. *Scabby painless ulcer at each cor-
 ner of mouth*.

mez. *Ulcers on upper lip spreading to-
 wards the nose*.

nat. *Small ulcers round mouth*.

na-m. *Ulcerated lips*.

sep. *Painful ulcers inside lower jaw,
 relieved by cold water*.

sil. *A spongy ulcer on inside of lower
 jaw*.

nn. **Weakness.**

*Feeling of weakness in muscles of
 neck*. mén.

*Weakness and pain in the lower
 jaw in the evening*. ni-x.

*Hanging down and great mobility
 of lower jaw*. opi.

Pains. Collective.

aga.—aga.z.—am-m.—ana.—arn.

mm.; ii.—asa.v.—aur.—ba-m.f.—

bel.ii.—ber.c¹; b.—bor.ii.—bry.ii.

—ca-c.f.; ii.—c-cs.ii^d.—cam.—can.

—cap.—cth.—cb-v.ii.—chi.—cin.

—cle.—cof.—cch.—con.—col.—

ctn.—cup.—eub.ii.—exp.p.ff.—
 evo—grp.s.—grt.g.ii.—ign.—ind.
 —jun.ii.—k.bi.—k.ca.v.ii.l.—kref.
 —led.—mag.ii.—man.—mrl.p.; x.
 —mer.ii.—mez.—ni-x.—nx-v.—
 ol-a.g.—ph-x.—pla.x.—plb.—pul.
 —rn-s.b.—rhe.kk.—rhs.p.ii.—rs-r.
 c°.s.v.—sam.x.—san.p.c°.—sar.f.; p.
 —sep.ii.—spi.—stn.; ii°.—stp.v.; k.
 —sul.p.c°; ii.—thu.—ver.—vrb.—
 zin. &c.

Pains, their general order and direction within the Face,

For course and progress otherwise,
 see Sect. IV.

I^a. **Violent.** Mx¹.aga.VI³.—Mx.arg.
 VI³.I³.5-10.—am-c.I^m.—P.bel.I⁷.
 VI³.—M.cau.I³.V⁶.(IV).—Oc.cor.
 V⁶.—Om.gui.VI³.I^c.^a.—Mx¹.mil.
 VI⁴.I^m.v.(IV).—ni-x.I^m.VIII⁴.; B.
 VI⁴.2.98.; M.VII².I^c.—Mx².nx-m.
 —Mx¹.opi.—L.ph-x.—Ms.Om.sar.
 VI³.I^m.11.21.—Mx².spi.I^c.(IV).—
 M.vrb.V¹⁰; M.VI³.I^c.

I^b. **Transient.** M.cau.I^c.V⁶.(IV).—
 M.msc.II¹.V¹.—M.ph-x.V⁶.I^c.—
 M.val.I⁴.VIII³.—Mx¹.val.VIII³.

Frequent transient aching at malar bone. msc.

Repeated transient jerking like electricity. Mx¹.val.

I^c. **Continued.** M.ca-c.VI³.—M.col.
 V¹.δ.—ctn.II¹.—Om.gui.VI³.I^a.^a.
 —Mx¹.ni-x.VI³.—G.ni-x.—M.spi.
 II¹.; L.II¹.VII⁵.

Lasts all day. M.ca-c.VI³.

I^d. **Paroxysmal.** Mx-ana.VI⁴.—G.
 V⁶.5.—Mx.asa.V⁶.—cb-v.II¹.V³.I^m.
 —led.I^m.v.VI⁴.2.(IV).—M.man.I³.
 V³.2-10.—Mx².thu.V³.—M.Mx¹.
 val.I³.VIII³.

*Frequent. mil.I^m.VI⁴.5.(IV).—
 msc.V¹.I³.*

*Gradually increasing and then
 going off. Tg.su-x.VI³.*

I^e. **Intermittent.** Mx¹.asa.5.—Mx¹.
 aur.VI³.—M.bis.V¹⁰.—Mx².cof.
 VI⁴.—M.evo.VI³.—M.mer.VI³.5.
 31.—M.nit.VIII³.(IV).—H.pla.
 VIII¹.(IV).—M.vrb.V⁷.; M.VI³.I^c.

Each lasting 5 minutes. mer.VI³.

I^f. **Whole face.** ca-c.II¹.—chi.V¹.δ.
 —stp.VIII³.V¹⁰.(IV).

I^g. **Here and there.** H.ana.VI³.—
 H.ant.VI³.—ca-c.ii.VI³.—ob-v.
 VIII³.—G.chi.VI³.—B.grp.—Om.
 k.bi.V⁶.I^c.—k.cl.VI³.—lyc.VI⁴.—
 M.B.mrl.VI⁴.θ¹.ε.—Ms.ni-x.VIII³.
 —Tg.pb-a.VI³.—sam.k².—Mx¹.
 su-x.VI⁴.—Mx¹.zin.IV¹.

*Now in right and now in left
 side of inf. max. lyc.VI⁴.*

I^h. **In a small spot.** M.ber.b^a.VI⁴.
 —C.dul.III².—Mx¹.fl-x.I³.II¹.—
 M.man.I^c.V³.2-10.—M.mrl.II¹.VI⁴.
 —ol-a.VII³.IV³.—Om.ph-x.III².
 —M.ph-x.II¹.—M.rhs.v.VI¹.—L.
 lo.stn.VI³.4.

*Spasmodic tensive drawing in
 small spots in the face. ol-a.*

Iⁱ. **Upper part.** amb.VI⁴.—M.B.dro.
 V⁶.

I^j. **Sudden.** Mx¹.bel.—M.dro.VIII³.

I^m. **On one side.** Mx¹.aga.VI⁴.—
 am-c.I^c.—ag-n.I^c.VI⁴.; Mx.V².;
 Om.Ms.VIII³.—Om.ang.VI³.VII⁵.
 20.—M.arn.ii.c°.VIII⁴.γ.v¹.—M.aur.
 VI⁴.; VI².; M.VIII⁵.ε.—cb-v.II¹.
 V³.I⁴.—cnb.θ¹.—ccs.g.V⁶.—Mx.
 cch.θ¹.; VI⁴.(IV).—col.VI⁴.VIII⁴.
 (VI).; II¹.V³.—con.VI³.—cup.VI³.;
 VIII¹.—dig.k.—evo.VI⁴.—Mx¹.
 glo.V¹.—grn.III³.; VI⁴.—grt.VI⁴.
 —Ms.gui.IV¹.—hæm.θ¹.Mx¹.—M.
 hel.—k.bi.VI⁴.—k.ca.VII⁴.—klm.
 V¹⁰.4.—lah.—led.VI⁴.I³.2.(IV).—
 lyc.11.—B.mg-s.VI⁴.4.—Om.mer.
 VII⁵.; VI⁴.ε.—mil.VI⁴.I⁴.5.(IV).—
 nat.Mx².V¹⁰.—ni-x.VIII⁴.I^c.; G.I^c.
 —oln.V¹⁰.21.—ol-a.VII⁵.5-10.—
 rs-r.II¹.—Ms.rhs.I^c.V⁶.—Ms.sar.
 VI⁴.; VI³.I^c.11.21.—Mx¹.sil.IV¹.I^c.
 —Mx².spo.VI³.5-10.(IV).—Ms.stn.
 IV¹.; V⁶.; B.V⁶.; B.III¹.θ¹.—M.
 stp.II¹.96.—Tg.sul.V⁶.3.(IV).; VI⁴.
 —B.ter.V⁶.5.—ver.VII⁵.—vrb.
 VII⁵.Mx¹.V⁷.(IV).—vi-o.VI⁴.I^c.—
 Mx¹.zin.VI⁴.

k.bi. *Painful sensibility of one side of
 face, now right, now left, especi-
 ally in the malar bone.*

Whole right side and ear. ver.
VII².

Whole cheek. vrb.

I². *On both sides.* asa.V¹.; Mx².V⁶.
(IV).—M.aur.VI⁴.4.; VII².ε.—M.
boy.V².—M.ca.a.VIII⁴.—cau.V⁶.
(IV).—M.Mx.cb-v.V⁶.γ.cin.III².12.
—Mx¹.ctn.V¹⁰.—B.Mx¹.fl-x.V⁸.—grt.
M.g.III¹.(IV).—M.hep.—M.B.ign.
V¹⁰.; Mx¹.V¹⁰.—M.ind.Öc.—Mx.man.
IV¹.66.—mer.VIII².—M.ni-x.VIII².I².
—M.nit.VI⁴.; M.VIII².—M.B.ohn.
V⁷.—M.pho.VII².—M.pla.—M.
rut.II².; V⁸.2.—M.sil.VI⁴.(IV).—
M.B.spi.V⁷.—M.sul.III¹.c².—M.
stp.v.VI².; V⁶.; VI⁴.I².—Mx.thu.
V⁶.VI².4.—Mx¹.vrb.III².—M.vin.
VI⁴.—B.ziz.V³.

*In both malar and upper jaw
bones.* nit.VIII².

*Both malars and mastoid processes
seem screwed together.* pla.

vrb. *Feeling as if the articular pro-
cesses of temp. b. both sides were
squeezed together with pincers.*

I². *Superficial. Outside of l. j. right.*
fl-x.I².III¹.—led.I².VI⁴.2.(IV).

I². *Deep-seated.* Ms.cch.VIII².—
Oc.fl-x.I².—M.mrl.VI¹⁰.—M.ni-x.
VI⁴.2.98.—stn.III¹.

*Numbing pressure extending deep
into head and root of nose.* oln.

Inwardly below left cheek. stn.
III¹.

I². *Wandering.* M.B.cin.VI⁴.I².12.
B.grp.

I². *From within outwards.* M.mer.
VII².—sar.p.VI².x.ε.—L.stp.VI¹.

I². *From without inwards.* Mx.arg.
VI².I².5-10.—H.C.cup.V⁶.11.; Mx¹.
VI².ε.—Mx¹.led.V¹⁰.—M.ohn.V⁷.

I². *From above downward.* Oc.aco.
I².VI².5.12.o¹.(IV).—aga.z.VI².—
ag-n.VI⁴.I².(IV).—M.ccs.VI⁴.(L.
ii²).—cth.IV¹.ε.—cb-v.V⁶.—Mx¹.
cau.V⁶.—M.evo.V⁶.—Oc.fl-x.I².—
Om.gui.I².VI².—ind.VIII².—k-cl.;
IV¹.—lyc.V⁶.—mrl.VI⁴.—mez.V⁶.
—Om.na-m.VI².2.—ol-a.IV².—
ox-x.—rn-s.b.V⁶.5.—F.rhs.V⁶.—

rut.V².—F.sep.VI⁴.—M.stn.VI⁴.
—Mx¹.spo.III².5.68.—stp.VI⁴.I².
—teu.VI⁴.

From head to teeth and jaws. rut.V².

— — — — — *teeth.* stp.VI⁴.

— — — — — *vertex to upper jaw.* mrl.V¹⁰.

— — — — — *forehead to lower jaw through
cheeks, muscles, and teeth.* rhs.V⁶.I².

— — — — — *ala nasi.* sep.VI⁴.

— — — — — *brow to chin.* cth.IV¹.ε.

— — — — — *malar bone.* ol-a.IV².

— — — — — *angle of mouth.* rn-s.b.
V⁶.5.

— — — — — *ocular region to cheek and teeth.*
aco.I².VI².5.12.o¹.(IV).

— — — — — *inner orbital angle to upper lip.*
c-cs.VI⁴.L.ii².

— — — — — *orbit to upper jaw.* fl-x.

— — — — — *temple to upper jaw and teeth.*
ag-n.VI⁴.I².(IV).

— — — — — *lower jaw.* ind.VIII².—
ox-x.

— — — — — *bone to eye-teeth.* k-cl.

— — — — — *max. joint to angle of mouth.*
cau.V⁶.

— — — — — *down cheek.* spo.III².5.
68.

— — — — — *ear to lower jaw.* mrl.VI⁴.

— — — — — *mastoid process to lower teeth.*
mez.V⁶.

— — — — — *malar bone to lower jaw.* evo.
V⁶.—k-cl.IV¹.—stn.VI⁴.

— — — — — *to teeth.* rut.VIII².—teu.
VI⁴.

— — — — — *angle of mouth to chin.* cb-v.
V⁶.

— — — — — *right side of face through neck
and arm to fingers.* lyc.V⁶.

— — — — — *larynx to left clavicle.* gui.I².
VI².

I². *From below upwards.* Oc.aco.I².
VI².5.12.o¹.(IV).—Mx.aga.VI².—
C.ana.II¹.—C.asa.V⁷.—Mx¹.bel.
VII².—M.ber.VI⁴.—cb-v.VI⁴.—
M.col.III².—Mx¹.cle.VI².VIII⁴.—
C.con.VI².—Mx¹.ind.V².(15).ε.—
M.k-cl.VII².—Mx¹.k-bi.VI².I².—Mx¹.
kre.VI⁴.I².—Mx¹.lam.VI².—Mx¹.
man.VI².88.—Mx¹.mil.VI⁴.I².md.—
Mx¹.na-m.VI⁴.—M.nit.I².VIII².—

Mx^a.*ni-x*.*VI*⁴.—*M*.*oln*.*V*¹⁰.—*Mx*¹.*ol-a*.*VI*⁴.—*Mx*¹.*sab*.*VI*³.—*sar*.*VI*³.11.—*Mx*¹.*sil*.*IV*¹.—*M*.*spi*.*VI*³.—*stp*.*VIII*⁴.*V*¹⁰.—*Mx*¹.*sul*.*VI*³.—*Mx*^a.*thu*.*VI*⁴.—*M*.*vi-o*.*I*^m.*VI*⁴.
Glands. *am-g*.*VI*³.—*ign*.*V*⁶.—*la-v*.*V*⁶.—*rho*.*V*⁶.

From eyebrow to scalp. *aco*.*VI*³.*I*^a.
 (IV).

— *malar bone to temple*. *am-g*.*V*⁶.
ber.*VI*⁴.—*ind*.—*k-cl*.*VII*⁵.—*man*.
 —*mil*.—*na-m*.

— — *to eye*. *col*.*III*³.

— — *to vertex*. *nit*.*VIII*³.*I*^a.—

**spi*.*VI*³.

— — *to nose and head*. *oln*.*V*¹⁰.

— *upper jaw towards eye*. *thu*.*VI*⁴.

— — *upwards*. *cle*.*VI*³.(IV).—

spi.—*stp*.

— *lower jaw upwards*. *aga*.*VI*³.—

vi-t.*VI*⁴.

— — *to temple*. *alm*.*VI*³.—*ind*.

—*kre*.*I*^m.*VI*⁴.—*man*.*VI*².88.—

na-m.*VI*⁴.

— *angle of jaw to temple and parietal bone*. *ind*.*V*³.(15).*e*.

— *lower jaw to ear*. *bel*.*VI*³.*VII*⁵.

—*k-bi*.*VI*³.—*kre*.*VI*⁴.—*mil*.*VI*⁴.—

ol-a.*VI*⁴.—*sul*.*VI*³.—*thu*.*VI*³.—

vi-o.*VI*⁴.*I*^m.

— — *to behind ears*. *lam*.*VI*³.

—*spi*.

— — *to malar bone*. *alm*.*VI*³.

—*sab*.*VI*³.

— *teeth to eyes*. *stp*.*V*¹⁰.*VIII*⁴.

— *max. joint to vertex*. *mil*.*VI*⁴.*I*^a.

— — *to temple*. *sil*.*IV*¹.

— *angle of mouth to cheek*. *cb-v*.
*VI*⁴.

— — *of lower jaw to upper jaw*.

ni-x.*VI*⁴.

— *chin up to nearest tooth*. *asa*.*V*⁷.

— — *to jaw*. *con*.*VI*².

— *submax. gland to cheek*. *rho*.*V*⁶.

— — *into lower jaw*. *ign*.*V*⁶.

— — *mouth and tongue and ears*. *la-v*.*V*⁶.

— — *mouth*. *am-g*.*VI*³.

— *throat to ethmoid bone*. *k-bi*.*V*⁶.

I^a.

From clavicle to hyoid. *sar*.*VI*³.11.26.

I^v. *Across*. *bel*.*VI*³.60.—*cha*.*IV*¹.—

*VI*³.—*ccs*.—*col*.*VI*⁴.*VII*⁴.—*Mx*^a.

eup.*V*⁶.—*grn*.*III*³.—*hyp*.*V*⁶.—*k-cl*.

*VII*⁵.—*lah*.*VI*³.—*mu-x*.*VI*³.—

nx-m.*V*¹⁰.—*na-m*.*VI*⁴.—*ph-x*.*I*^a.*V*⁶.

—*sep*.*VI*⁴.—*spo*.*VI*³.*VIII*³.—*Mx*^a.

spo.*VI*³.—*sul*.—*vrh*.*I*^a.*V*¹⁰.

From left ear towards malar bone.
hyp.*V*⁶.

— *upper jaw to inner ear*. *bel*.*VI*³.
 60.—*Mx*^a.*spo*.*VI*³.*VIII*³.5-10.

— *jaw to ear*. *cha*.*IV*¹.*VI*³.—*ol-a*.
*VI*⁴.

— *max. joint to ear*. *bel*.*VI*³.60.—

ind.—*ni-x*.*VI*³.—*nx-m*.*V*¹⁰.

— *cheek towards ear*. *cha*.*VI*³.*IV*¹.

—*col*.*VI*⁴.*VII*⁵.—*k-cl*.*VII*⁵.—*lah*.

*VI*³.—*nx-m*.*V*¹⁰.—*ph-x*.*I*^a.*V*⁶.—

spo.*VI*³.*VIII*³.—*sul*.—*vrh*.*I*^a.*V*¹⁰.

— *upper lip to ear*. *na-m*.*VI*⁴.

— *tragus to zyg. process*. *ccs*.

— *root of nose to zyg. region*. *grn*.
*III*³.

I^a. **Diagonally.**

Through cheek to corner of mouth.
con.*VI*³.

From lower jaw to right side of head. *vi-t*.*V*⁶.

I^v. **Periodic.**

P.*bel*.*I*^a.*VI*³.—*M*.*B*.*cin*.*VI*⁴.*I*^a.12.

I^a. **Backwards.** See also above *I*^v.

Mx^a.*asa*.*V*⁶.—*con*.*VI*³.—*k-ca*.*VI*⁴.

—*Mx*¹.*lyc*.*V*¹.—*sep*.(IV).—*spi*.

To muscles of nape. *Mx*^a.*asa*.*V*⁶.

—*spi*.

From chin through jaw. *con*.*VI*³.

From M. bone to palate. *k-ca*.
*VI*⁴.

I^m. **From behind forwards.** *Mx*¹.

eup.*VI*³.63.; *H*.*VI*³.11.—*ni-x*.*V*⁶.;

*VI*⁴.; *VIII*⁴.—*nx-m*.*V*¹⁰.

Cheek to nose. *ni-x*.*V*⁶.

Angle of jaw to sup. max. *ni-x*.

*VI*⁴.

From before ear to lower jaw.

ni-x.*VIII*³.

— *both max. joints forwards*..

nx-m.*V*¹⁰.

Pains in classes, their specific character.

II¹. Burning. Mx¹.aco.s.—C.ana.I.
—C.ant.—M.aps.; Oc.; C.—Bu.
arn.mm.56.—M.asa.v.—bel.ii.⁽⁶⁾.
—M.ber.c^o.M.bry.ii.—M.cld.VI³.
—ca.c.I¹.—cb.v.I².V³.—Mx¹.cau.
—Tg.cle.—col.—ctn.I².—M.eub.
ii^o.—Mx¹.fl-x.I².p.—grp.s.—M.grt.
g.I².(IV).: M.g.ii⁴.—k-ca.v.11.—
kre.f.—lah.—M.mag.2-10.(80).a².
—L.mg-s.j.5.—M.mrl.; I².VI⁴.
—Tg.mer.—M.msc.—M.nit.VI².
—ol-a.l.—L.pho.—Tg.ph-x.; I².—
M.pla.—rs-r.c^o.v.; s.I².—rhs.ii³.
M.III¹.θ¹.—L.sbd.—san.p.c^o.—
Om.sar.VI³.—Oc.stn.—stp.—M.
spi.; M.I².; Tg.Mx¹.—Bu.spo.23.
—Bu.sul.p^o.; M.c^o.I².; M.V¹.—
su-x.—ver.y.

Burning pricking. C.ant.—M.
pla.—in face and rest of body. stp.

Burning smarting. rs-r.s.I².

Burning stinging as of fire. M.
aps.; O^o.; C.

Digging burning. col.I².

Burning shooting. grp.s.—asr.
M.

Burning as if before eruption.
cau.

*Burning in cheeks which are red
but not hot.* mrl.

Transient cooling burning. msc.

Cooling burning. su-x.—M.arg.
z.c^o.ii⁴.

II². Sore corrosive. pla.—rut.

pla. *Sore erosion round mouth as
from a blunt razor.*

rut. *Eroding gouty pain in both
cheeks.*

II³. Raw, as if. Tg.pul.11.—L.rs.v.

II⁴. As if sore. Bu.ant.k¹.—C.ant.k¹.
11.—Ms.bry.26.61.—Tg.con.117.
—Bu.grp.—Bu.k-ca.11.—Mx¹.
man.; C.—Bu.mez.5.—Tg.pho.—
L.pla.I².8.—Mx¹.ver.; Om.

II⁵. Siting, pricking. can.g.v.—
Om.cau.94.—rhs.

II⁷. Ulcerative. Z.aco.—Mx¹.cap.—

Bu.lyo.—M.man.; Bu.—M.rh.p.
z².—M.stp.I².96.—C.spo.11.

III¹. Contractive. M.sar.VIII¹.θ¹.—
H.hyp.—kre.f.Bu.—Ms.lyc.—Mx.
pul.x¹.s.—M.rhs.II¹.θ¹.—B.stn.I².
θ¹.; B.I².V².; M.I².—B.zin.V².θ¹.s.

Contractive pain as from acids.
pul.x¹.s.

III². Pinching. M.ana.—M.arn.
VIII¹.ii.—Mx¹.bry.21.—C.dul.I².
—eup.p.68.86.—Om.ph-x.I².—M.
rut.—spo.I².5.68.—Tg.su-x.

III³. Squeezing. Ms.ag-n.I².—M.
bel.—M.cin.I².12.—B.col.(IV).δ.—
grn.I².; Mx¹.; (IV).—M.k-ca.(IV).;
Mx¹.—Mx¹.na-m.56.—Mx¹.nx-rl.
I².—M.pho.I².VII².—Ms.squ.V².
—Om.sul.86.—Mx¹.vrb.I².

*Feeling as if the articular pro-
cesses of temp. b. on both sides were
squeezed together with pincers.* vrb.

IV¹. Cramp-like. C.aga.—Ms.ang.
20.(56).—M.arn.96.—M.ca-c.f.—
cth.I².u.—Mx¹.cb-v.—Ms.cha.19.—
Mx.cha.VI³.I².—Ms.coc.56.—Z.
dig.(12).—Ms.gui.3.—k-cl.I².—B.
mg-m.—Mx¹.man.I².66.—M.men.
f².20.—B.mez.VI⁴.—Mx¹.mu-x.
(IV).—Mx.ni-x.—M.ol-a.—M.pla.
x.; Mx¹.—Tg.rhe.cc.p.x².—Mx¹.
rhs.(12).(67).—M.rut.VI⁴.γ.—B.
sep.; Mx¹.—Mx¹.sil.I².v.—M.Ms.
stn.—Mx¹.spo.—Mx.sul.—M.thu.
20.—M.val.—Mx¹.zin.I².

Spasmodic shooting. cth.I².u.

Cramp-like drawing. Ms.gui.3.—
M.k-cl.I².—Mx.sul.—M.val.

—tearing. M.rut.γ.—Mx¹.
zin.I².

—burning. M.stn.ii².

*Fine burning cramp in right
cheek.* Tg.rhe.p.cc.

IV². Spasmodic. ol-a.I².; I².VII².

V¹. Aching. Mx¹.aco.—Mx¹.ars.—
M.asa.I².—chi.I².δ.—M.col.I².δ.—
Mx¹.glo.—lah.I².—Mx¹.lyc.I².—
M.msc.I².—M.rhs.VI³.—M.sab.
11.—M.sol.—Om.spo.87.—M.sul.
II¹.; p.c^o.—Mx.ziz.

V². Bruise-pain. Mx¹.ag-n.I².—
Mx¹.ber.11.—M.cor.11.—B.k-bi.—

- Mx^a.man.**—**M.na-m.11.**—**M.ni-x.**
—**Mx^a.rha.21.**—**M.rut.I^a.**—**Mx^a.sil.11.60.**—**M.su-x.(IV).**—**Ms.ver.68.**—**B.zin.; B.11.**
- V². Digging.** **C.aco.**—**col.I^a.**
Boring. **M.bov.I^a.**—**cb-v.I^d.m.**
II^a.—**Mx^a.cau.**—**A.chd.**—**B.Mx^a.dro.56.**—**Mx^a.ind.I^a.(IV).15.e.**—**M.mag.2-10.(30).a².**—**M.man.I^d.b.**
2-10.—**M.thu.(11).**—**M.ziz.I^a.**
Gnawing boring. **Mx^a.thu.I^a.**
Boring tearing. **A.chd.**
Boring itching. **M.thu.**
- V⁴. Broken, as if.** **Mx.sar.**
- V⁶. Drawing.** **M.aga.**—**Mx^a.al-s.**—**M.am-g.(IV).**—**M.am-c.**—**M.ana.; Mx.5.**—**Ms.arg.Mx^a.I^a.(IV).e.**—**Mx^a.asa.I^a.**—**Ms.ba-m.^a.**—**L.bel.ii^a.**—**Ms.bel.**—**L.ca-c.x.**—**M.can.**—**M.cb-v.; Mx.y.; I^a.**—**M.cau.I^a.b.**
(IV).; I^a.—**cos.g.I^a.**—**M.cof.(IV).**—**Oc.cor.I^a.**—**Mx^a.ctn.**—**C.cup.I^a.11.**—**M.dig.**—**B.dro.I^a.**—**Mx^a.eup.I^a.**—**evo.I^a.**—**Mx^a.grp.**—**Mx^a.gui.-hyp.(IV).**—**B.k-bi.; I^a.**—**Ms.k-ca.-M.k-cl.ç.**—**lah.I^a.**—**Mx.lyc.**—**Mx.mez.(IV).**—**B.na-m.; Mx^a.**—**M.ni.x.I^a.**—**Mx^a.nx-m.**—**Ms.nx-v.**—**Hy.ol-a.(IV).**—**Mx^a.pet.**—**Mx^a.pho.-M.ph-x.I^a.w.(IV).**—**rn-s.b.I^a.5.**—**rho.I^a.**—**Ms.rhs.I^a.w.**—**Mx^a.sbd.θ^a.**—**Mx^a.sab.**—**Ms.sar.f.**—**sep.ii.**—**M.sil.11.e.**—**B.stn.I^a.III¹.**—**M.stp.I^a.**—**Ms.squ.III³.**—**Tg.sul.I^a.(IV).8.**—**M.tar.V⁷.**—**B.ter.I^a.5.**—**Mx^a.vi-t.I^a.**
Shooting drawing. **M.aga.**—**Mx.rho.I^a.**
Fine drawing. **Ms.arg.**
Paralytic drawing. **M.dig.**—**Om.coc.**
Drawing ending like a stitch. **Mx^a.gui.**
Drawing pressure coming in shocks. **B.stn.**
- V⁷. Dull.** **Oc.cin.12.**—**Mx^a.gui.**—**Mx^a.oln.—ph-x.Mx^a.**—**M.pla.—MB.spi.I^a.**—**M.stp.; VI³.**—**M.tar.V⁶.**
Numb pain. **C.asa.I^a.**—**C.can.θ^a.**—**M.coc.**—**A.grn.**—**M.oln.I^a.**—**M.oln.(IV).**—**M.pla.I^a.**—**stn.—M.vrb.I^a;** **Mx^a.57.**
- Blunt pressing sensation.** **Zy.vrb.**
- V⁸. Gnawing.** **M.arg.**—**eub.ii.(IV).**—**B.Mx^a.fi-x.—M.k-bi.—rut.I^a.**—**stn.I^a.**—**B.san.VII⁵.**
Gnawing arthritic pain. **rut.I^a.**
- V⁹. Pecking.** **Mx^a.cau.(IV).**—**M.chi.θ^a.**
- V¹⁰. Pressive.** **Mx^a.aco.**—**C.aga.—M.am-c.—M.bel.; Om.12.**—**Mx.ber.2.**—**M.bis.I^a.**—**M.bry.(12).**—**Mx^a.ca-c.60.**—**Z.cau.**—**B.con.5.**—**Mx^a.ctn.I^a.**—**P.cup.; Mx^a.11.—Z.ery.—M.evo.—M.B.ign.I^a.97;** **Mx^a.I^a;** **Mx^a.**—**Mx^a.iod.**—**Mx^a.jun.VIII⁴.ir^a.**—**B.k-bi.—Ms.k-ca.—M.k-cl.—klm.I^a.4.—kre.I^a.VI⁴.**—**Mx^a.lah.—Mx^a.led.I^a.**—**M.mrl.I^a;** **Oc.; M.p.x²;** **Mx^a.(IV).**—**Oc.mez.**—**B.nat.8-31.**—**Mx^a.B.; Mx^a.I^a.**—**B.na-m.e.—M.na-n.—M.nx-m.I^a.3.—M.B.oln.I^a;** **Mx^a.**—**B.oln.I^a.21.**—**B.pho.7.67.**—**M.sab.11.—M.sep.—stp.VIII⁴.I^a.**—**Mx^a.spi.—Oc.sul.—M.trx.—M.vrb.I^a;** **M.3-99.5.12.(IV).**—**B.zin.III¹.β.—Mx^a.zin.**
As if the flesh were pressed under the jaw. **Mx^a.ign.I^a.**
Paralytic pressure. **Mx^a.ign.**
Numb pressure. **M.ana.**—**M.B.oln.I^a.**
Shooting pressure. **Mx.amb.**
Spasmodic pressure. **Mx^a.k-cl.θ^a.**—**Mx.nx-m.I^a.**
- V¹¹. Rheumatic.** **ac-s.**—**Ms.chi.**—**Mx.nat.**
- V¹². Screwing.** **M.lah.**—**C.pla.x.VII⁵.**
- V¹⁴. Creeping.** **M.aco.**—**Mx^a.mu-x.**
- V¹⁶. Pressure as with a blunt piece of wood.** **Ms.ver.**
- VII¹. Cutting.** **aur.**—**C.cau.**—**Mx.cha.(IV).**—**Mx^a.chi.—M.gui.—Bu.mér.—M.rhs.III¹.I^a.**—**M.stp.**
—**burning.** **Mx^a.chi.**
—**like knives.** **M.gui.**
- VII³. Pricking.** **Mx^a.aga.I^a;** **C.—H.ant.I^a.**—**M.arg.—aur.I^a.**—**Om.bry.—ca-c.ii.I^a.**—**chi.—M.eup.p.f.f.—man.I^a.88.—Oc.mrl.—M.nit.II¹.**—**ni.x.—Tg.pb-a.I^a.**—**sar.p.I^a.π.σ.**

—Mx¹.sep.11.—Mx².spo.—M.stp.
v.—Tg.su-x.—Mx¹.thu.—zin.

Fine needle pricks. H.ana.I⁶.

Mx¹.cup.I⁶.68.—ni-x.—M.nit.II¹.

—M.rhs.—sar.p.P.α.ε.—Mx².spo.

—M.stp.—Mx¹.thu.—zin.

— in shocks. zin.

Itching pricking. aur.I⁶.—Om.

try.—man.I⁶.68.—M.stp.I².

Single pricks. H.ant.I⁵.

*Very small needle pricks in face
and whole body.* stp.

VI².Shooting. Oc.aco.I⁶.v.5.11.0¹.

(IV).—aga.I⁶.; z.I².—Mx.amb.—

Om.ang.VII².I⁶.20.—asr.—M.

aur.; Mx¹.I⁶.—ba-a.—bel.(IV); P.

I⁶.; C.bel.; Mx¹.I⁶.(IV).—M.ber.

(IV); Mx¹.θ¹.—M.cld.II².—M.ca-c.

I⁶.1.—Z.can.—B.cap.11.97.M.cb-v.

—M.cau.VI⁴.; Mx¹.—Mx.cha.IV¹.

(IV).—M.chi.—Mx².cle.I⁶.VIII⁴.—

Tg.coc.—ccs.(IV).—con.I⁶.; I⁶.—

cup.I⁶.; I⁶.—cyc.—Mx¹.dig.—H.

eup.I⁶.11.; C.p.—M.evo.I⁶.—M.

gui.; Om.I⁶.—M.ign.[L.11].—

Mx².L.ind.; M.19.—Mx².k-bi.(IV).

—M.k-ca.ii.—Mx.la-v.—Mx¹.lam.

(IV).—Mx².man.(IV).—Oc.mrl.—

Mx².mer.; M.I⁶.5.31.—M.mil.—

Mx¹.na-m.; Om.2.—Mx¹.ni-x.(IV).

Mx¹.nit.21.61.—C.nx-m.—L.nx-v.

3.—Bu.ohn.—M.pho.—M.pla.—

Bu.rn-b.—M.rhs.V¹.—Oc.rhs.—

Mx¹.sab.I⁶.—Om.sar.I⁶.; Ms.Om.

I⁶.11.26.—M.so-l.—Mx².spi.I⁶.

(IV).—Mx².spo.5-10.(IV).—M.

stp.; V¹.—M.stn.; C.; M.c⁶.[Mx².

ii⁶].—M.sul.ii.11.; Mx¹.(IV).—M.

trx.—Mx².thu.(11); Mx¹.(IV).—M.

ver.θ².x.; Mx¹.56.—M.vrb.I⁶.—

Mx¹.zin.12.21.57.

Fine stitches. C.aga.—M.arg.—

M.asr.—Om.bel.—M.chi.(12).—

Om.coc.—con.I⁶.—C.eup.p.—M.

ign.—M.mil.—M.spi.—Om.spo.

Single stitches. Mx.cha.I⁶.—Mx¹.

cin.12.—con.I⁶.—M.gui.—Mx.

k-cl.; I⁶.—Mx¹.k-cl.—M.mer.I⁶.5.

81.—M.trx.

Blunt stitches. Mx¹.aur.I⁶.—Mx¹.

cin.—Mx¹.cup.I⁶.—Mx².mer.—

Mx¹.na-m.—Mx¹.nit.21.61.—Mx¹.
sab.—M.stp.

Sharp stitches. bel.

Burning, itching shooting. M.
stn.

Burning stitch. stp.

Gentle hot shooting.

Shooting as of an owl. M.ind.

*Itching stitch, leaving a burning
on cheek.* cyc.—pru.

Broad cutting stitches. C.stn.

*Burning pricking causing scratch-
ing.* pla.

Jerking stitch. Mx².spo.(IV).
5-10.; Om.

Shooting pinching in neck. ph⁶.
8-31.

Shooting pressure. Mx¹.sab—M.
stp.

A drawing stitch. Mx².cle.I⁶.—
Mx².thu.(11).

VI⁴.Tearing. æth.—Mx¹.aga.—Mx¹.

agn.—Mx.alm.θ².—amb.I⁶.—C.

am-m.—Mx¹.ana.—M.arg.—M.

aur.; Mx¹.(12).—M.bel.—ber.b².I⁶;

I⁶.; M.ber.(IV); Mx¹.θ¹.—M.bor.

ii.88.—B.ca-c.y.; M.; Mx².—M.

c-os.; L.I⁶.ii⁴.—B.cap.11.97.—

cb-v.; M.; Bu.I⁶.—M.cau.; VI².

Mx¹.; C.—Mx.chi.2.—Mx¹.chi.—

M.cin.I⁶.v.12.—Mx¹.coc.—Mx².cof.

I⁶.—cch.I⁶.(IV); Mx¹.θ¹.—col.I⁶.

VII².(IV).—M.con.5.—B.dro.—

M.dul.—evo.I⁶.—M.gam.; Mx¹.—

grn.I⁶.—grt.I⁶.—B.Mx¹.ind.θ¹.—

C.ind.Mx¹.—k-bi.I⁶.—M.k-ca.I⁶.—

M.k-ca.ii.(IV).—kre.I⁶.v.2.98.(IV).

—M.lah.(IV).—led.I⁶.v.2.(IV).y.—

M.B.lyc.—Mx¹.lyc.I⁶.—M.mag.

2-10.(80).a².—mg-s.2.; B.I⁶.4.—

Mx².men.—M.mrl.; B.I⁶.θ¹.s.; M.

II¹.I⁶.—Ms.mer.; I⁶.s.; Mx¹.5.—

B.mez.IV¹.—mil.I⁶.5.(IV).—Mx².

mu-x.—Mx¹.na-m.(IV).2.—Mx².

ni-x.I⁶.; B.I⁶.2-98.—M.nit.I⁶.—

ol-a.I⁶.—B.pho.5.16.(21).(63).—

Mx¹.pul.—M.rhs.—M.rut.IV¹.y.—

Ms.sar.I⁶.—M.sep.(IV); I⁶.; Mx¹.

M.sil.I⁶.(IV).—stn.I⁶.—M.stp.I⁶.

—Mx¹.spi.VII⁴.; Mx¹.(IV).—Z.

spo.—sul.I⁶.; Mx².5.—Mx¹.su-x.

I^a.—M.ten.^θ.—Mx^a.thu.I^a.—M.
vin.I^a.—Mx¹.vi-o.(IV).—B.zin.—
C.H.zin.; Mx¹.12.21.57.

Drawing tearing. ssth.—Mx.
alm.4.6².—M.arg.—ag-n.I^a.ⁿ.—
aur.I^a.—bel.—Mx¹.thu.5.

Tearing shooting. C.am-m.—
M.con.5.—Mx¹.dro.—L.na-m.(IV).
—L.lo.stn.I^a.—C.H.zin.

Repeated tearing. Mx¹.ana.

Cramp-like tearing. rut.M.IV¹.γ.

Tearing pressure. Mx.aur.(12).—
M.mrl.I^a.—M.stp.^θ.

Tearing digging. Mx¹.coc.

A strong tear. B.Mx¹.ind.^θ.

**Tearing and boring as if with a
red-hot iron.** M.mag.2-10.(80).a².

Tearing and pulling. stp.I^a.

**Tearing in shocks, now in left,
now in right inf. max.** lyc.

Squeezing tearing. M.k.ca.I^a.

VII². **Expanding.** B.cch.VIII⁴.—
Z.k-bi.4.—M.mer.I^a.—M.ni-x.
I^a.ⁿ.

*As if pressed asunder by single
drawing painful shocks.* cch.

VII³. **As if screwed together, or
asunder.** Mx.amb.

— MB.ohn.—MB.
pho.—MB.pla.

VII⁴. **Pain as if swollen.** M.amb.
Mx¹.spi.VI⁴.—Om.spo.—M.sam.x.

VII⁵. **Tensive.** Mx¹.alm.56.60.—M.
amb.—Om.ang.VI³.I^a.20.—M.aur.
I^a.ε.—Mx¹.bel.(IV).L.bel.ii.59.F.
bry.; Ms.—Ms.cam.C.cau.—M.chd.
16.—col.VI⁴.(IV).—M.con.ii.^θ.—
Bu.ctn.—L.hep.20.ii^a.—M.k-cl.;
Oc.(IV).—M.mg-m.—Mx.men.—
Om.mer.I^a.—M.mrl.x.—M.nit.c^a.
γ.—ol-a.I^a.5-10.; I^h.—Mx¹.pet.—
M.pho.I^a.—M.pla.x.; C.V¹².—rhs.
ii.—stp.k.—M.sam.B.V⁸.—Mx¹.
spi.—ver.I^a.ε.—M.vrb.Mx¹.V⁷.;
M.Z.107.—M.vi-t.

As if from swelling. M.amb.

Tensive numb feeling. C.pla.—
M.vrb.

Tensive drawing. alm.Mx.^θ.—
ver.I^a.ε.—M.vi-t.

VIII¹. **Blows, as of.** M.asr.III¹.^θ.

—cup.I^a.—Hy.pla.I^a.—MB.rut.
I^a.(IV).—Mx¹.zin.

pla. *Slow intermittent blunt blows
under the chin.*

VIII². **Jerking.** Mx¹.aco.—Mx¹.arn.
ber.—Oc.ca.a.—Mx.cb.v.; I^a.; M.
5.; B.; M.L.ii.; Mx¹.—Ms.cau.—
Mx¹.chi.—Mx¹.cin.—Ms.cch.I^a.—
M.dro.I^a.—Ms.eub.—Om.grt.—
ind.I^a.—Mx¹.k-cl.—Mx¹.lyc.5.—M.
nit.2; M.I^a.(IV).; M.Mx^a.nit.—Ms.
ni-x.I^a.—Mx¹.ol.a.g.—Ms.pho.—
C.pla.; L.8.—B.stn.—Z.spi.—
Mx¹.sul.97.—Ms.thu.8-81.—M.
val.I^a.; Mx¹.I^a.—M.ver.1.VIII².
k².a³.—zin.

Spasmodic jerking. lyc.Ms.5.

Jerking tearing. spi.Z.

✓ **Jerking blunt stitches.** Mx¹.chi.

Shock like a slap in the face. ber.

Tearing shocks. Mx.cb.v.—Ms.
eub.—Mx¹.lyc.I^a.5.

Shooting jerks. Mx¹.aco.—Mx.
spo.5-10.

Jerking boring. ind.I^a.

Jerking pricking. Ms.thu.8-81.—
zin.

Drawing jerks. Om.grt.

A drawing shock. sul.

Blunt shocks. C.pla.

Drawing pressure in shocks. B.stn.

VIII⁴. **Throbbing.** M.arn.ii.c^a.γ.v¹.

—M.arn.III².ii.—Mx¹.bel.

M.ca-a.I^a.—Ms.cau.; M.ii.—Mx^a.

cle.I^a.—B.cch.VII³.—Mx¹.jun.ii⁴.

—Mx¹.lyc.I^a.—A.mag.Mx^a.ii.—Mx¹.

mil.—ni-x.I^a.; Mx¹.I^a.—stp.V¹⁰.
I^a.(IV).

**Drawing stitches synchronous with
pulse** Mx¹.cle.VI³.I^a.

Single shocks. B.cch.VII³.

VIII⁵. **Undulating.** rhe.kk.

IX. Pains, peculiar.

cap. *Pains in the face partly as bone-
pains, excitable by touch; partly
fine stitches penetrating the nerves,
worse on falling asleep.*

cau. *Gouty pains in lower jaw.*

cyc. *Itching stitch leaving a burning
on cheek.*

- sup.* Paralytic pain about malar bone.
gru. Painful cracking in max. joint as if dislocated.
msc. Pain as if the neck muscles were torn from their insertions.
ni-x. Pain in the jaws as from quick-silver.
ph-x. Pain as if the jaws were dislocated; when chewing.
pla. Spasmodic painful numb sensation in left malar bone, and in both malars and mastoid processes.—Painful cold sensation on chin.
- rhs.* Pain as if the jaw were dislocated on yawning.
sab. Paralytic pain at malar bone.—Neuralgic pain.
spi. Pain as if the lower jaw were wrenched out of the socket, only while chewing.
su-x. Bruise pain in M. bones, gradually increasing and going off quickly.
thu. Pain in the muscles of jaw as if dislocated.—Painful boring itching in cheek.
 Creeping pains. M.aco.

SECTION II.—CONDITIONS OF PAINS.

1. *By day.* All day. M.ca-c.VI³.
 At noon. M.ver.VIII³.ω³.κ⁵.
2. *Night.* Mx.ber.VI¹⁰.—Mx.chi.VI⁴.
 —con.—kre.VI⁴.(IV).—led.I^{m-p}.
 VI⁴.(IV).—M.mag.II¹.V³.VI⁴.(30).
 α².—mag.20.—M.mg-s.VI⁴.—Mx¹.
 G.na-m.VI⁴.(IV).(I8^a).—B.Ms.ni-x.
 VI⁴.—M.nit.VIII³.
Interrupts sleep. kre.VI⁴.(IV).—
 L.na-m.ii.II¹.
All night. led.I^{m-p}.VI⁴.(IV).—Om.
 na-m.VI³.
- 2-10. *Night in bed.* mag.II¹.V³.VI⁴.
 (30).α².—M.man.I^a.V³.
3. *Morning.* L.bor.II¹.—Ms.gui.IV¹.
 —Mx¹.ign.—M.nx-m.V¹⁰.(IV).—L.
 nx-v.VI³.—L.pla.VIII³.—Tg.sul.
 V⁶.I^m.—M.vrb.V¹⁰.5.12.
- 3-10. *Morn. in bed.* Mx¹.ign.—L.pla.
 VIII³.
- 3-99. *Morn. on awaking.* M.vrb.V¹⁰.
 5.12.
5. *Forenoon.* M.mer.VI³.I^o.31.
 —GLarg.V⁶.I^a.
4. *Afternoon.* M.alm.VI⁴.θ¹.—klm.I^m.
 V¹⁰.—M.k-bi.VII³.—B.mg-s.I^m.VI⁴.
 —GLarg.V⁶.I^a.
5. *Evening.* Oc.aco.I^{m-v}.VI³.12.α¹.(IV).
 —Mx¹.ana.V⁶.—Mx.arg.V⁶.I^o.—
 Mx¹.asa.I^o.—L.bor.II¹.—M.cb-v.
 VIII³.—ch-v.—B.con.V¹⁰.; M.VI⁴.
 —Mx¹.lyc.VIII³.—L.mg-s.j.II¹.—
 Mx¹.mer.VI⁴.—L.mez.II¹.—Bu.
 mez.II⁵.—mil.VI⁴.I^m.—M.ol-a.V⁶.;
 I^m.VII⁵.—B.pho.VI⁴.16.(21).(63).
 —rn-s.b.I^a.V⁶.—Mx¹.spo.VI³.(IV).
 —Mx¹.spo.II².I^a.63.—Mx¹.sul.VI⁴.
 —B.ter.V⁶.I^m.—Mx¹.thu.VI⁴.—M.
 vrb.V¹⁰.8-99.12.
Every evening. Mx¹.mer.VI⁴.
Before falling asleep. M.vrb.V¹⁰.
 3-99.12.
- 5-10. *Even. in bed.* M.arg.c.ii^a.z.II¹.;
 Mx.VI³.I^a.—M.cb-v.VIII³.—ol-a.
 VII⁵.I^m.—Mx¹.pet.I.—Mx¹.spo.
 VI³.VIII³.(IV).
7. *In a warm room.* B.pho.V¹⁰.67.
- 8-81. *By walking in the open air.* B.
 nat.V¹⁰.—Om.pho.VI³.
Only by walking in the open air.
 Ms.thu.VIII³.
8. *In the open air.* L.pla.I^b.II⁵.
11. *By touch.* C.ant.k.II⁵.—Mx¹.
 ag-n.V³.I^m.—Om.bel.V¹⁰.26.—Mx¹.

ber.V³.—B.bry.m.—B.cap.VI³.97.
—M.cor.V³.—Mx¹.cup.V¹⁰.; O.V⁶.
F.—H.sop.VI³.I^m.—L.hep.B.VII³.
20.—L.ign.VI³.—Bu.k.ca.II³.—
lyc.I^m.—Bu.man.—L.mer.II¹.—
L.mez.s.II¹.—M.na-m.V³.—L.
nx-v.mm.II¹.—Om.pho.21.—Om.
pla.—L.pla.k'.VI³.—Tg.pul.II³.—
M.sab.V¹.; Mx¹.V¹⁰.—Ms.sar.VI³.
I^r.26.—Mx¹.G.sep.VI³.—sil.; M.
V⁶.ε.; Mx¹.V³.60.—C.spo.II⁷.; Mx¹.
dd.; Mx¹.ii.VI³.—M.thu.V³.—
Mx¹.thu.VI³.—B.zin.V².

By touching a hair. L.ign.VI³.

Glands. arn.26.—ars.—aur.V².—
ca-c.VI³.—chi.26.—cle.VIII⁴.61.—
grp.ii¹.—k.ca.ii¹.—led.ii¹.—ni-x.ii¹.
26.—ph-x.—sep.V².—sil.—spo.
—stp.VII⁴.20.

12. *By pressure.* Oc.aco.VI³.I^m.5.o¹.
(IV).—Mx¹.aur.VI⁴.—Om.aru.—
Om.bel.V¹⁰.—M.bry.V¹⁰.—M.chi.
VI².—Oc.cin.V⁷.; M¹.I^a.; VI⁴.I^r.7.;
Mx¹.VI³.—Z.dig.IV¹.—Mx¹.pet.ii¹.
(^a).29.—Mx¹.rhs.(87).IV¹.—M.vrb.
V¹⁰.3-99.5.—Mx¹.zin.VI³.21.57.
Gl.sul.VI².

By pressure of the hand. M.vrb.
V¹⁰.3-99.5.97.

— — — *the finger* Mx¹.zin.
VI³.21.57.

*Pressure renews the squeezing pain
in M. bones, and when it is removed
the pain continues.* cin.

*Pressure on the swollen submax.
gland causes pain in a tooth.* sep.

13. *Any thing tight round the neck
excites nausea.* lah.

14. *By biting up the cheek.* Mx.G.
na-m.VI⁴.2.

15. *By rubbing.* Mx¹.ind.V³.ε.(IV).

By scratching. L.arn.v.II¹.—Om.
bry.VI².v.—L.pho.v.—L.stp.v.
VI³.

16. *When lying down.* MB.chd.VII⁵.
—B.pho.VI⁴.5.(21).(63).

Only when lying. chd.

19. *When sitting.* M.ind.VI³.—Ms.
cha.IV¹.

20. *At rest.* Om.ang.VI³.VII⁵.I^m.;
Ms.IV¹.(56).—L.hep.ii¹.VII⁵.—L.

ign.VI³.—mag.—Ms.men.^f.IV¹.
—Ms.squ.III³.V⁶.—M.thu.IV¹.—
G.pul.V³.—rhs.V³.—stp.VII⁴.11.

*mag. When she is quiet the pain re-
turns, so she must move about from
room to room all night for relief.*

*Continuing whether at rest or in
motion.* dro.V³.

21. *By moving the eyes.* F.bry.VII⁵.
— — — *the lips.* arn.II¹.—bel.VII⁵.
—ign.VI³.

— — — *the jaws.* Mx¹.bry.III³.—
Mx¹.nit.VI³.61.—B.ohn.V¹⁰.I^m.—
Om.pho.11.; B.pho.VI⁴.5.16.(63).
—Mx¹.rhs.V².—P.trx.—Ms.trx.—
Mx¹.zin.VI³.12.57.

23. *By stretching the chin.* Bu.spo.
II¹.

26. *By moving or turning the head.*
G.arn.ii.—Om.bel.V¹⁰.11.—B.bry.;
Ms.fl.t.—G.chi.11.—G.cor.ii¹.—G.
ign.—Om.hep.VI³.—mag.20.2.—
G.ni-x.ii.11.—Ms.sar.VI³.11.—
Mx.spi.I^r.

By shaking the head. mag.20.2.

By drawing back the head. Om.
bel.V¹⁰.11.—Om.lah.

29. *By stooping.* G.na-m.—Mx¹.pet.
ii¹.(^a).12.

30. *By sitting up.* M.mag.II¹.V³.VI⁴.
2-10.a².

31. *By walking.* G.lyc.VIII⁴.—M.
mer.VI³.I^a.5.

56. *By opening the mouth.* Mx.alm.
ii.VI³.; Mx¹.VII⁵.60.—Bu.arn.
mm.II¹.—Ms.ang.IV¹.20.—L.bel.
ii.VII⁵.—Mx.Ms.cha.(IV).—Mx.
Ms.coc.IV¹.—Mx¹.cor.57.96.—B.
Mx¹.dro.V³.—grp.63.—L.ign.VI³.
Mx¹.mer.VII⁵.; Ms.—Mx¹.na.m.
III³.; Bu.—Mx.Ms.thu.ff.—Mx¹.
ver.VI³.

57. *By biting.* Ms.ang.20.(56).Mx.
bel.—Mx¹.cor.56.96.—Mx¹.vrb.V⁷.
—Mx¹.zin.VI³.12.21.

*Retraction of lower jaw with pain
on biting and drawing it forwards.*
bel.

*By biting the teeth together, blunt
pressive pain in the condyle of tem-*

- great bones before the ear.* vrb.
By closing the jaws, great pain in joint. ha-c.
80. *By chewing.* Mx¹.aco.—Mx¹.alm. VII⁵.56.—Mx¹.bel.VI³.—Ms.bry. II³.26.—Mx¹.ca-c.V¹⁰.—Mx¹.ccs. 61.—Mx¹.ph-x.IX.—Mx¹.sil.V³.11.—Mx¹.sep.IX.—Mx¹.spi.IX.
Glands. Sm.ca-c.ii.V¹³.
Hinders chewing. Mx¹.eup.VI³. I³.68.
61. *By swallowing.* Ms.bry.II³.—Mx¹.ccs.60.—Mx¹.nit.VI³.21.
Glands. aur.V⁷.—cor.ii⁴.26.—rhs.ii.VI³.—sil.ii.V⁶.i.
- sil. *By swallowing, sore throat and pain in the swollen submaxillary gland.*
63. *While eating.* Mx¹.eup.VI³.I³. (hinders chewing).—Ms.grp.—B.pho.VI⁴.5.16.(21).—Mx¹.spo.III². I³.5.—Ms.ver.V³.
66. *After eating.* G.lyc.VIII⁴.—Mx.man.IV¹.I³.
After breakfast. Mx¹.k-bi.V¹⁰.
67. *By hot things.* B.pho.V¹⁰.7.—Mx¹.rhs.IV¹.(12).
86. *After much speaking.* Om.sal. III³.
87. *By singing.* Om.spo.V¹.
88. *By laughing.* bor.ii⁴.M.B.VI⁴.—man.VI³.I³.
94. *By deep inspiration.* Om.can.II⁶.
96. *By yawning.* M.arn.IV¹.—Mx¹.cor.56.57.—Mx¹.rhs.IX.—M.stp. I³.III⁷.
By spasmodic yawning in the evening. rhs.IX.
Pain as if to dislocate in right maxillary joint. stp.
97. *On falling asleep.* B.cap.VI³.11.—M.B.ign.I³.V¹⁰.—Mx¹.sul.VIII³. M.vrb.V¹⁰.5.12.
98. *Interrupts sleep at night.* kre.VI⁴. (IV).—B.Ms.ni-x.VI⁴.I³.2.
101. *By warmth.* G.mer.ii.III¹.V¹.
The contact of woollens excites cough. mer.
102. *By cold.* G.mer.ii.III¹.V¹.
107. *By a draught of air.* M.Z.vrb. VII⁵.
116. *By applying cold water.* L.sep. mm.I.
117. *By washing.* Tg.con.II⁵.

SECTION III.—CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS.

- a.
a³. *Frightful anxiety driving him out of bed.* M.mag.II¹.VI⁴.
- β. *Confusion.* Mx.cb-v.V⁶.—B.zin. III¹.V¹⁰.
- γ. *Tearing in bones of head.* B.ca-c. VI⁴.
Drawing and confusion in head. M.Mx.cb-v.V⁶.I³.
Pain in side of head and neck. led.I³-v.VI⁴.2.(IV.)
Throbbing headache. M.nit.c⁶. VII⁵.
Stupefying pressure in forehead. M.rut.IV¹.VI⁴.
- δ. *Burning in face and head.* ver.
Drawing together of eyelids. chi. V¹.I³.
Aching in eye. B.col.III³.; M.I³. V¹.
- ε. **Ears.**
Burning pain in ear. Mx¹.aco.II¹.
Beating deep in the bone about the ears. Mx¹.ind.V³.I³.(15).(IV.)
Tearing in ear and cheek. lah.—mrl.; B.I³.θ¹.—mer.VI⁴.
Pain in the ear. B.na-m.V¹⁰.—ol-a.—VI⁴.Mx¹.ii.
Drawing behind the ears. M.sil.V⁶. 11.

- Tension in ear.* ver.VII³.I^a.
Tensive pain in ears. M.aur.VII³.
Same pain in ears. B.na-m.VI⁰.
Increased heat of cartilage. P.arg.
 I.⁰.V⁰.5.
Pains extending to ear. See Sect.
 IV.
- ζ. *Drawing in cheek and gums, with inclination to sneeze.* k-cl.
Burning in nose. pho.L.
- η. *With sensation as if the right half of lower lip were drawn to one side.*
 Bu.kre.II.VII³.
- θ. *Mouth. Sensation of a splinter between gums and cheek.* M.stn.ii^a.
 ♂I¹.IV¹.
- θ¹. *Gums, pain in.* M.alm.VI⁴.4.
 —, *swelled.* M.con.VII³.ii.
Drawing pain in a molar. asr.
 III¹.VIII¹.
Toothache and elongated feel. aur.
 ii.Mx.VI⁴.
Toothache. Mx.aur.VI⁴. — Mx¹.
 ber.VI³.4. — C.can.V⁷. — M.chi.V⁹.
 — G.cle.VIII⁴.11. — G.ccs. — cnb.
 I^a. — hæm.I^a.Mx¹. — B.Mx¹.ind.VI⁴.
 — M.B.mrl.VI⁴.I^a.ε. — M.rhs.II¹.
 III¹. — Mx¹.sbd.V⁶. — M.stp.VI⁴. —
 M.teu.VI⁴. — B.stn.III¹. — L.val.
 V¹.
Drawing pain alternates with toothache. M.cof.
Elongated feel of teeth. aur. — Mx.
 cch.VI⁴.I^a. — Mx.cof.I^a.VI⁴.
Looseness of teeth. k-ca.G.ii.
Single stitches in teeth. Mx¹.k-cl.
 V¹⁰.
Toothache on same side. C.can.V⁷.
- θ². *Saliva, increased flow of.* M.Mx.
 alm.VI⁴.4. — M.ver.VI³.π. — G.chi.
 III³. — G.ccs.
- θ³. *Tongue, burning in.* L.al-s.II¹.
- Tongue, swelling of tip.* L.na-m.
 II¹.2.
 —, *burnt feeling in.* G.su-x.s.
 ii.VI³.
- ι. *Burning and heat in palate.* cth.
 IV¹.I^a.
Tonsil, shooting in, worse by external touch. Mx¹.cup.VI³.I^a.
Tension in muscles of neck. Mx¹.
 k-bi.VII³.
Rawness in throat on swallowing.
 Ms.bry.ff.—sil.G.V⁶.ii.
Sore throat. G.ni-x. — G.ph-x.VI³.
 — G.sil.ii.V⁶. — G.ver.ii.61.
Pain of inward swelling on swallowing. Om.Ms.hep.V².
- κ³. *Much thirst.* Tg.rhe.IV¹.p.cc. —
 M.rhs.II⁷.
- κ⁵. *Vomiting of froth.* M.ver.VIII³.
 ω³.(IV).
- ο¹. *Constant cough.* Oc.aco.I^a.v.VI³.
 5.12.(IV).
Frightful cries. hyo.f^a.
- π. *Chest, stitches in right side of.* M.
 ver.VI³.θ².
 —, *heat in.* sar.I^a.VI³.
- σ. *Neck, stiff.* G.grp.ii^a.11.
Back, heat in. sar.I^a.VI³.
- τ. *Pain in wrist.* M.nit.VIII³.I^a.
Knots on forearm, painful when stroked. G.coc.ii^a.
- χ¹. *Shivering.* Mx.pul.III¹.χ³.
- χ². *Pressure and heat in cheek, with heat all over body.* mrl.
Heat, inward feeling of, at chin.
 eup.VI³.
- χ³. *Cold sweat on face.* Mx.pul.III¹.
 χ¹.
Gnawing in malar bone and bones of extremities. k-bi.
Very small needle-pricks in face and whole body. stp.
- ω³. *Faintness.* M.ver.VIII³.κ⁵.(IV).

SECTION IV.—COURSE, PROGRESS, AND DIRECTION OF SYMPTOMS.

ANALYSIS.

Pains or other symptoms extending upwards out of the face.

For pains within the face extending upwards see Sect. I., Pains I'.

From right supra-orb. ridge to scalp. aco.

From malar bone to temple. am-g.—ber.—ind.—k-cl.—man.—mil.—na-m.

— *cheek to head.* cch.—col.—ind.—mil.—nit.—oln.

— *eye.* ool.

— *sup. max. to vertex.* spi.—stp.

— *chin to teeth.* asa.—con.

— *submax. gland to mouth.* am-g.

VI³.

— *to cheek.* rho.VI³.

— *to jaw.* ign.

— *to ears.* la-v.

— *lower jaw to ear.* k-bi.—kre.—lam.—ol-a.—spi.—thu.—vi-o.

— *to nape.* spi.

— *to temple.* man.—na-m.

— *vi-t.* sil.

— *to vertex.* mil.

Pains or other symptoms extending downwards.

See also Pains, Sect. I. at I'.

From vertex to sup. max. mrl.

— *right supra-orb. ridge to teeth.* aco.

— *temple to upper jaw or teeth.* ag-n.—stp.

— *to lower jaw.* ox-x.

— *malar bone to lower jaw.* evo.—k-cl.—stn.

— *bone to teeth.* rut.—teu.

— *cheek to arm and fingers.* lyc.—nit.

From ear to lower jaw. mrl.—mez.

— *mastoid process to teeth.* mez.

— *chin to throat.* zin.

— *larynx to left clavicle.* gui.

Pains or other symptoms extending laterally or inwards.

See also Pains, Sect. I., I'. across.

Towards occiput. arn.—asa.—sep.

Malar bone to palate. k-ca.

Cheek to ear. bel.—cau.—cha.

— *ccs.*—cch.—col.—eub.—hyp.—

k-cl.—lah.—mu-x.—na-m.—nx-m.

— *ph-x.*—spo.—sul.—vrb.—vi-o.

Max. joint to ear. bel.—ind.—nx-m.

Nose to zygoma. grn.—oln.

Pains or other symptoms alternating with, or followed by,

Flushing and feeling of tension.

aco.

Swelling. ars.—bel.—ca-c.—

ign.—k-bi.—mr-c.

Pains in occiput. onb.

— *cheek.* grt.

Itching. eub.—k-ca.—rhs.

Coryza. grp.

Sneeze, inclination to. k-cl.

Toothache. cof.—grp.

Pain in temple. ind.—k-cl.

Shuddering. led.

Teeth on edge. sil.

Cessation of pain. ca-c.—su-x.

Sweat. val.

Vomiting. ver.

Symptoms changing character.

ind.—k-ca.—led.—mrl.—mu-x.—

nit.—stp.—tar.—vrb.

— *changing sides.* bel.—grt.

SYMPTOMS (verbatim).

- acc. In right supra-orbital ridge shooting pain extending upwards to scalp, and downwards and laterally to the temple and two or three of the teeth; increased by pressure and becoming more violent towards evening, when it was accompanied by a cough so constant as to obscure all other sensations: next day the ridge was swollen.—Paleness, with trembling and faintness, followed by flushing and feeling of tension.
- *am-g. Drawing in malar bone towards temple.
- ag-n. Drawing tearing extending from temple to upper jaw and teeth.
- arn. Horripilations on left cheek extending towards occiput.
- ars. Pricking, burning, itching on upper lip, which swelled next day.
- asa. Drawing in the angles of the jaw, spreading to the muscles of nape.—Numb aching pain from chin to nearest tooth.
- bel. Dark red swelling of one cheek and then of the other (see Swelling). Shooting pain from the max. joint into the ear when chewing.—Stitches from upper jaw to inner ear.—Stitches and tensive pain in lower jaw towards ear.—Stitch from Par. G. to outer ear.—Drawing in upper lip followed by red swelling.
- ber. Shooting and tearing in malar bone extending to temple.
- ca-c. Pains in the face followed by swelling of the cheek, whereupon the pain ceased.
- cau. Short violent drawing in cheek and then in ear.—Drawing from ramus to joint and back to angle of mouth, on both sides.
- cha. Single stitches and crampy pain in the jaw extending into the ear.
- cnb. Heat and swelling of face, followed by pains in the occiput.
- ocs. Single stitches extending from tragus to zyg. process.
- cof. Drawing in malar bone, alternating with toothache.
- och. Tearing on one side of the face, extending to the ear and head.
- col. Tearing and tension on one side of face, extending to ear and head.—Aching and squeezing in cheekbones, drawing into the eye.
- con. Fine stitches extending from chin through the jaw.
- cor. Most painful drawing in outer border of orbit, extending to below cheek bone in the course of the malar nerve.
- eub. Red inflamed swelling of cheek lasting several days, with gnawing in the muscles from the gums to the ear. On the decline of the pain there is itching.
- evo. Pain extends from malar bone to lower jaw.
- grn. Squeezing extends from root of nose to zyg. region, as if inwardly in the sinuses.
- grp. Erysipelas with burning shooting pain on both sides, followed by coryza and shooting in the gums.—Drawing in submax. gland going into jaw, followed by swelling of glands.
- grt. Creeping and burning in the right malar bone, and half an hour afterwards, also in the left.
- gui. Violent continued stitches from larynx to left clavicle.
- hyp. Drawing from left ear to malar bone.
- ign. Pressing drawing in submax. gland going into jaw, followed by swelling of the glands.
- ind. Tickling in cheek, soon followed by drawing in the temple.—Strong tearing in the middle of lower jaw bone, going into the teeth, and there becoming gnawing.—Boring and tearing before the ear and at angle of jaw up to temple and parietal bone,

- spreading now into one ear, and now into the other, with beating deep in the bone, relieved by rubbing.
- k-bi. Stitches in left lower jaw towards the ear. — Digging pains in ramus max., followed by hard elastic tumor.
- k-bi. Slight drawing pains here and there between hyoid and lower jaw, then at cribriform plate of ethmoid, reaching to ear.
- k-ca. First quivering, then itching, then burning after scratching. — Tearing in the malar bone, then inside cheek. — Squeezing tearing from malar bone into palate. — Swelling of cheek changing to a gumboil without previous toothache.
- k-cl. Tensive pain from the malar bone towards ear. — Tensive drawing in orbital border right side of face, followed by inclination to sneeze. — Pressing pain in right malar bone below orbital border, then tensive pain in whole cheek and temple. — Tearing in malar bone, then inside cheek.
- kre. Tearing along the edge of lower jaw into the ear, disturbing sleep.
- lah. Tearing pain in malar bone into the ear.
- la-v. Drawing pains from right submaxillary gland to tongue and ears.
- lam. Stitches in right lower jaw, extending to behind ears.
- led. After several big stitches in a tooth, external tearing pain in right side of cheek, head and neck, during the whole night; all which went off after a few more stitches in the tooth, but returned from time to time: each attack ending with shuddering, deep sleep, and adipsia.
- lyc. Drawing pain from right side of face, through neck to arm and fingers.
- man. Violent itching pricking from right side of lower jaw upwards over the temple, when laughing. — Neck as if swollen and stiff with pains in muscles from the teeth.
- mrI. Pressive feeling coming from the crown of head into upper jaw. — Burning pain in small spots in left cheek in region of inf.-orb. for., passing into deep, tearing pain. — Tearing pain extending from ear to lower jaw.
- mr-c. Tearing in the antrum near eye, followed by swelling.
- mez. Drawing from the right mastoid process, deep in the lower jaw bone into the teeth.
- mil. Tearing in left side of face into the temple, frequently in the evening. — Tearing in lower jaw, going now to the ear and now to the teeth. — Violent tearing from right max. joint, extending to crown of head.
- mu-x. Cramp-like pain near the left max. joint, extending on pressure into the ear, as shooting. — Tingling in lower jaw, passing into teeth, as creeping.
- na-m. Tearing shooting pain from upper lip across cheek into ear. — Tearing in left lower jaw, extending to temples and into parotid and submax. glands, with burning and pinching in the bones, worse at night, relieved by binding up the cheek.
- nit. Needle pricks in cheeks followed by burning pain. — Jerking intermittent pain in malar bones, extending to the crown of head, at times also in the wrist.
- nx-m. Pressing in the right cheek towards ear and max. joint, in the morning.
- oln. A numbing pressure on malar bone, extending deep into the head and root of nose.
- ol-a. Swelling below lower jaw with tearing extending into ear.

- ox-x. Pain from temple to lower jaw.
 ph-x. Fine transitory drawing from left cheek to ear.
 rho. Drawing stitches from submax. gland to cheek.
 rhs. In a small spot on the cheek cutting pain, followed by itching pricking, relieved by scratching.
 rut. Pain in bones of face as after a blow or fall, going to teeth and jaws.
 sep. Tearing in left cheek, extending over left ear to occiput.
 sil. Tearing in both cheeks, afterwards a molar is on edge.—
 • Cramp in left max. joint, and then in the temple.
 stn. Burning cramp-like pain in the right cheek in the evening, painful on drawing the face, as if a splinter were between the gums and cheek.
 spi. Violent drawing stitch from upper jaw to vertex.—In the lower jaw tearing towards and round the ear to the nape, causing pain in turning the head.
 spo. Jerking stitch from right upper jaw behind into the right inner ear.
 sul. Drawing as in the skin on left side of face into the ear-lobe.—Shooting pain in lower jaw, going out through the ear.
 stp. Tearing and tugging from the head downward through the teeth.—Throbbing and pressing pain in the whole face, from the teeth into the eyes, for sixteen days.—Shooting drawing pain in an ulcer on the lip, changing after scratching into blunt shooting.—Ulcers secreting at first pus, and then greenish water.
 su-x. Pricking in skin of cheek, gradually increasing and then going off.—Bruise-pain in malar bones, gradually increasing and then going away.—Pain from submax. glands into tongue.
 tar. Painful drawing, and finally blunt pressure in malar bones.
 teu. Pressive tearing in right malar bone, extending into the teeth.
 thu. Sticking in lower jaw, going out at ear.
 val. Heat and redness of cheeks in the open air without sweat; quarter of an hour afterward, sweat covered the whole body, and especially the face.
 ver. At noon, jerking in the cheek, sparks before the eyes, paleness and faintness: then vomiting of much white froth. This attack returned three days following.
 vrb. Sensation of violent pressure in the malar bone toward the ear, increased by pressure with the hand. The blunt pressure in the max. joint spreads over the whole cheek and becomes a numbing tension.
 vi-o. Tearing in left lower jaw and at ear.
 vi-t. Drawing tearing from lower jaw to right side of head.
 zin. Tearing stitches in chin and throat, going from one to the other.

SECTION V.—IRREGULAR SYMPTOMS.

alm. *Shortening of lower jaw: the upper teeth project beyond the lower.*
 hyd. *Neuralgia of the facial branches of*

the trifacial nerve.
 chi. *Sensation in throat-pit, as if it would ache when he swallows.*

SECTION VI.—ANATOMICAL REGIONS.

F.—FRONTAL.

For Forehead see *Pathog. Cycl.*, Part I. Its symbol F. is used in this Chap. to refer to a few symptoms occurring incidentally, and obviously connected with the face.

Eruptions on Forehead, see under Eruptions k. in Sect. I., and more fully in *Path. Cyc.*, Part I.

Oc.—OCULAR REGION;
ROUND EYES.

For a complete list of symptoms in this region see Chap. Eyes. The symbol Oc. is retained for the reason stated at F. Region. A few symptoms obviously connected with Face are retained here.

Pains around eyes. ind. — mez. V¹⁰.

— in infra-orb. ridge and below eyes. cin. V⁷.12. — cor. — k-bi. — k-cl. V⁶. — mrl. VI². — rhs. VI². — stn. II¹. — sul. V¹⁰.

Infra-orb. foramen. *Pressive pains in region of, and shooting in the for.* — Deep tearing in ditto. mrl.

MALAR REGION OR CHEEKS.

For symptoms other than pains
See Sect. I.

Pains. Collective.

aco. — aga. — amb. — ana. — ang. — arg. — arn. — asa. v. x. — asr. — aur. — bel. — ber. b⁴. c⁶. — bor. p. c⁶. ii. — ca. c. — cb. v. ii. [L. ii]. — cau. — chi. — cin. — col. — cor. — cyc. — evo. — grt. g. — gui. — hep. — ign. — ind. — k-bi. — k-cl. — lyc. — mag. — mrl. x. p. — mer. — msc. — ni. x. — nit. c⁶. — oln. — pho. — pla. — rhs. — rut. — sam. x.

— sep. — spi. — stn. ii⁶. — stp. — sul. — thu. — ver. — vrb., &c.

Pains in the Cheeks.

[So stated, probably more especially in the fleshy parts].

aco. — aga. V⁶. — alm. VI⁴. θ¹. — amb. VII⁴. 5. — ana. III². — arn. IV¹. 96. — VIII⁴. ii. — asa. v. II¹. — V¹. — asr. II⁴. VI². — III¹. VIII¹. θ¹. — aur. I². VI⁴. — VII². — bel. VI⁴. — ber. c⁶. II¹. — b⁴. VI⁴. I². — bry. V¹⁰. (12). — cld. VI². — ca. c. F. IV¹. — V¹. — cb. v. VI². — Mx. V⁶. — VIII². [L. ii]. — cau. VI². 4. — chi. F. VI². — cor. V⁶. I². — cyc. VI². — dul. V⁶. VI⁴. — evo. I⁶. VI². — V¹⁰. — gam. VI⁴. — gui. VI¹. — hep. — hyp. V⁶. (IV). — ign. VI². — Oc. ind. — k-ca. III². — VI⁴. — k-cl. V⁶. — lah. V¹². — lyc. VI⁴. — mg-m. IV¹. — Ms. man. IV¹. 20. — mrl. x. VII². — V¹⁰. I². — II¹. I². VI⁴. — V¹⁰. p. x². — na-m. V². — na-n. V¹⁰. I². — ni-x. V⁶. I². — VI⁴. I². q. — nit. c⁶. VII². y. — oln. V⁷. — ol-a. IV¹. — pho. VI². — pru. VI². — rhs. V¹. VI². — I². m. VII¹. 2. (15). — II¹. III¹. — rut. V⁸. I². — sab. V¹. 11. — sam. x. VII⁴. — sep. VI⁴. I². — sil. VI⁴. I². — so-l. VI². — spi. VI². — II¹. I². — spo. VI². — Ms. stn. IV¹. I². — III¹. I². — V⁶. I². — ii⁶. II¹. IV¹. θ. — stp. II⁷. 96. — VI². I². — sul. V¹⁰. — II¹. — trz. V¹⁰. — VI². — teu. V¹⁰. — thu. IV¹. 20. — ver. VI². π. θ². — vrb. VII². — vi-t. VII².

Pains at or in the malar bones.

[So stated].

am-g. I². V⁶. — am-c. V⁶. — V¹⁰. — ana. V⁷. — V⁶. — aga. VI². — ang. IV¹. — aps. II². — arg. VI⁴. — V⁶. — VI². — asa. x. VII². — aur. VI². — VI⁴. — bel. III². — VI⁴. — ber. VI⁴. I². — bis. I². — bor. ii⁶. 88. VI⁴. — bov. V². I². — ca-c. VI⁴. — VIII⁴. I². — c-cs. I². VI⁴. — can. V⁶. ;

10.—*cau.* VI^{3.4}.—*chd.* VII⁵.—*chi.* V^{3.6}; VI³.(12).—*cin.* III³.12.; VI⁴. I⁷.—*coc.* IV¹.—*cof.* V⁶.(IV).—*col.* III³.I⁷.—*con.* V¹⁰.—*F.cor.* V³.11.—*dro.* I⁷.V⁶.—*evo.* V¹⁰.—*grt.g.* III¹.I^m.(IV).—*gui.* VI³.—*hel.* I^m.—*hep.*—*hyp.*—*ign.* V¹⁰.97.—*ind.*—*k.bi.* V⁸.—*k-ca.* III³.I⁷.; VI⁴.—*k-cl.* V¹⁰.; VII⁵.—*lah.* VI³.4.81.—*mag.* V³. VI⁴.2-10.—*mg-m.* VII⁵.—*man.* V³. I².2-10.—*mrl.* VI⁴.I⁶.e.—*mer.* VI³. 4.81.—*msc.* III¹.I⁷.; VI¹.I⁶.d.—*na-m.* V³.11.—*ni-x.* IV¹.; VII³.I⁷.a.—*nit.* VI³.(IV).; VIII³.I⁷.(IV).—*oln.* V⁷.; VII⁵.; VII³.—*pho.* VII³.I⁷.—*pla.* V⁷.I⁷.; V¹⁰.; VII³.—*rhs.* VI⁴.—*rut.* IV¹.VI⁴.γ.; V³.I⁷.; VII³.I⁷.—*sab.*—*sep.* V⁶.ζ.; IV¹.—*sil.* V⁶.—*so-l.* V¹.—*spi.* V⁷.I⁷.; I⁶.II¹.—*stn.* IV¹. I^m.; VI³.—*stp.* VI⁴.I⁷.θ¹.; V⁶.I⁷.; VI³.II¹.; VI³.—*sul.* II¹.—*su-x.* I⁴. V³.—*tar.* V⁶.10.—*teu.* VI⁴.(IV).—*thu.* V³.(11).—*val.* VII³.I⁷.; IV¹.—*vrh.* I⁷.V¹⁰.3-99.12.; VII⁵.107.; VI³. I⁷.e.—*vin.* VI³.I⁷.—*ziz.* VI³.I⁷.

Pains in Zyg. pro. and region; and "before ear."

aco. II⁷.—*can.* VI³.—*cb-v.* VIII³.5.—*cau.* V¹⁰.—*F.chi.*—*ccs.* VI³.—*con.* VI^{3.4}.—*cor.* V⁶.—*cup.* V¹⁰.—*dig.* IV¹.(12).—*ery.* V¹⁰.—*evo.* VI³. I⁷.—*k.bi.* VII².—*mg-s.* VI⁴.2.—*mil.* VI³.—*oln.*—*ol-a.* V⁶.; VI⁴.—*Mx¹.* *ph-x.* IX.60.—*rhs.* IV¹.—*spi.* VIII³.—*spo.* VI⁴.—*vi-t.* VII⁵.—*vrh.* V^{1.7}.; VII⁵.107.F.—*zin.* VI⁴.; III¹.β.; V³.

ccs. *Single stitches.*

cor. *From edge of orbit in course of malar nerve.*

chi. *In cheek and forehead.*

evo. *Below zygoma.*

vrh. *Blunt pressing.*

Pains in Classes.

II¹. **Burning.** *Cheeks.* *asa.* v.—*asr.* VI³.—*ber.c⁶.*—*mrl.* I⁷.VI⁴.—*rhs.* III¹.—*spi.* I⁷.—*stn.* ii⁷.IV¹.θ.—*sul.*—*malar bones.* *aps.*—*grt.g.*

I^m.(IV).—*msc.* I⁷.—*spi.* I⁷.—*stp.* VI³.—*sul.*

II⁷. **Ulcerative.** *Zyg. pro.* *aco.*

III¹. **Contractive.** *Cheeks.* *asr.* VIII¹. θ.—*rhs.* III¹.—*stn.* I^m.

Zyg. pro. *zin.* β.

III². **Pinching.** *Cheeks.* *ana.*

III³. **Squeezing.** *Cheeks.* *k-ca.*

—*malar bones.* *bel.*—*cin.* 12.

—*col.* I⁷.—*k-ca.* I⁷.

IV¹. **Cramp-like.** *Cheeks.* *arn.* 96.—*ca-c.F.*—*mg-m.*—*Ms.men.* 20.—*ol-a.*—*Ms.stn.* I^m.; ii⁷.II¹.θ.—*thu.* 20.

—*malar bones.* *ang.*—*coc.*—

ni-x.—*rut.* VI⁴.γ.—*sep.*—*stn.* I^m.—*val.*

—*zyg. pro.* *dig.* (12).

V¹. **Aching.** *Cheeks.* *asa.*—*rhs.* VI³.—*sab.* 11.

—*malar bones.* *msc.* I⁷.d.—*so-l.*

V². **Bruiſe-pain.** *Cheeks.* *na-m.*

—*malar bones.* *cor.* 11.—

na-m. 11.—*rut.* I⁷.—*su-x.*

—*Zyg. zin.*

V³. **Boring.** *Malar bones.* *bov.* I⁷.—*mag.* VI⁴.2-10.—*thu.* (11).

V⁶. **Drawing.** *Cheeks.* *aga.*—*Mx.*

cb-v.—*cor.* I⁷.—*dul.* VI⁴.—*hyp.*—*k-cl.*—*ni-x.* I^m.

—*malar bones.* *am-g.* I⁷.—

am-c.—*ana.*—*can.* V¹⁰.—*cof.* (IV).

—*dro.* I⁷.—*sil.*—*stp.* I⁷.—*tar.* V¹⁰,

—*zyg. pro.* *cor.*—*ol-a.*

V⁷. **Dull.** *Cheeks.* *oln.*

—*malar bones.* *ana.*—*oln.*—

pla. I⁷.—*spi.* I⁷.

—*zyg. pro.* *vrh.*

V⁸. **Gnawing.** *Cheeks.* *rut.* I⁷.—*stn.* I^m.

—*malar bones.* *k.bi.*

V⁹. **Pecking.** *Malar bones.* *arg.*—*chi.* θ¹.

V¹⁰. **Pressive.** *Cheeks.* *bry.* (12).—*evo.*—*mrl.* a⁴.e.; p.χ².—*na-n.* I⁷.—

sul.—*trx.*—*teu.*

—*malar bones.* *am-c.*—*can.*

V⁶.—*con.*—*evo.*—*ign.* 97.—*k-cl.*—

pla.—*tar.* V⁶.—*vrh.* I⁷.3-99.12.

Painless pressure. *dul.*

Exsiccative. *Zyg. pro. cau.*—ery.

V¹². Screwing. *Cheeks.* lah.

VI¹. Cutting. *Cheeks.* gui.—rhs.VI².
(15).

VI¹. Pricking. *Cheeks.* rhs.VI¹. (15).
—stp.I¹.

— *malar bones.* arg.—nit.
(IV).

VI¹. Shooting. *Cheeks.* asr.II¹. —

old.—ca-c.—cb-v.—cau.VI⁴.—chi.

12.—cyc.—evo.I¹.—ign.—pho.—

pru.—rhs.VI¹.—so-l.—spi.—spo.—

trx.—ver.6².x.

— *malar bones.* aga.—aur.—

cau.VI⁴.—gui.—lah.4.81.—mer.4.

81.—stp.; II¹.—vrb.I¹.—vin.I¹.

ziz.I¹.

— *zyg. pro. can.*—ccs.—evo.
I¹.

VI⁴. Tearing. *Cheeks.* alm.4.6¹. —

aur.I¹.—bel.—ber.b¹.I¹.—cau.VI³.

—dul.V⁸.—gam.—k-ca.—lyc.—

mrl.II¹.I¹.—ni-x.I¹.—sèp.I¹.—

sil.I¹.

— *malar bones.* arg.—aur.—

bel.—ber.I¹.—bor.ii¹.88.—ca-c.—

c-cs.I¹.—cau.VI³.—cin.I¹.—k-ca.

—mag.V³.2-10.—mrl.I¹.—rhs.

(IV).—rut.IV¹.y.—stp.I¹.6¹.

— *zyg. pro. mg-s.2.*—ol-a.—

spo.—zin.

VII². Expanding. *Malar bones.* ni-x.
I¹.

— *zyg. pro. k-bi.*

VII². Stretching. *Malar bones.* oln.

—pho.I¹.—pla.

VII⁴. Swollen, as if. *Cheeks.* amb.

VII⁵.—sam.x.

VII⁵. Tensive. *Cheeks.* amb.VII⁴.—

aur.—mrl.x.—nit.c¹.y.—vrb.—vi-t.

— *malar bones.* asa.x.—chd.

—k-cl.—mg-m.—oln.—vrb.107.

— *zyg. pro. vrb.107.F.*

VIII¹. Blows, as of. *Cheeks.* asr.
III¹.6¹.

— *malar bones.* rut.I¹.

VIII¹. Jerking. *Cheeks.* cb-v.[Lii].

— *malar bones.* nit.2.—val.I¹.

— *zyg. pro. cb-v.5.*—spi.

VIII⁴. Throbbing. *Cheek.* arn.ii.

— *malar bones.* ca-c.I¹.

LIPS AND ANGLES OF MOUTH.

Complete Repertorial Arrangement.

Bleeding, see *Hæmorrhage.* n.

Adhesion.

ca-c. *Angles of mouth scabbed together.*

k-ca. *Rawness of the red of lips: they stick together on awaking.*

str. *The lips stick firmly together, and are streaked with yellow as in bad fever.*

k⁴. *Boils.* up. nat.—lo. pet.

k¹. *Chaps, cracks, rhagades.* æth.—

am-c.n.II¹. [Bu].—am-m.; j.—ant

II¹.—arn.; cc.—ba-c.—bel.—ca-c.

—cap.I.—cb-a.—cau.I.—cha.; I¹.

—chi.—cro.; j.—ctn.j.—dro.—

grp.ζ.—gin.c¹.j.n.—hep.[to.k¹.II¹].

—ign.n.—k-bi.ii.—k-ca.ii.n.; I¹.—

kre.II⁵.—men.j.—mer.j.p.—mr-c.

j.—mez.ii.j.I¹.—na-m.I¹.; j.—nx-v.

—ol-a.—pet.—pho.—ph-x.II⁵.—

pul.ii.VII⁵.—sbd.I.—sul.—zin.j.

— *in upper lip.* ca-c.—cau.I.

—k-ca.ii.n.—kre.II⁵.—ph-x.II⁵.21.

—sbd.

— *in lower lip.* am-c.II¹.n.—

ba-c.—chi.—dro.—grp.—gin.j.n.

—hep.—k-bi.ii.—mez.ii.j.I¹.—

nx-v.—pet.—pho.—ph-x.—pul.ii.

VII⁵.

— *at angles of mouth.* ant.II⁵.

—mer.

CONDITION.

By coughing or sneezing. bel.

CONCOMITANTS.

6². *Cracked smarting tongue.* ca-c.

ζ. *Nostrils cracked as from frost.*
grp.

Colour and Appearance.

c. —, black. aco.—ars.—chi.

—, spotted. ars.

c¹. —, blue, livid, purple. aga.—

ars.—ba-c.c¹.w.—ch-s.—Bu.cin.—

och.—cup.c¹.—hyo.—mo-a.—

mu-x.—pho.—stu.ii.—sty.—tax.

Blue lips and pale tongue. cch.
Bluish and white round the mouth.
 cin.

—, *brown.* lo.olin.

Brown strip. lo.ars.l^b.

*Lips brown, especially the lower ;
 the rest of the face unchanged.* oln.

—, *pale.* ery.—fer.—k-ca.—
 lyc.—mo-a.—ox-x.

—, *red.* gin.k'j.n.—mr-c.ii.—
 lo.mez.s.II¹.ll.—tar.j.l^b.

*Yellow streak on red of lips as in
 bad fever: the lips are firmly stuck
 together.* str.

CONCOMITANT.

ω. *Ebullition of the blood.* ba-c.c^a.

e. *Contraction.* am-m.—cam.

— *of mouth and lips, closing
 the mouth.* cam.

f. *Convulsions, cramps, spasms.*

amb.m.—a.cs.—up.ars.ll.97.—bel.
 —cch.—hyo.—lyc.—mer.—pla.ll.
 3-10.—rn-b.5-16.

— *in muscles of face, neck, and
 angles of mouth.* cch.

Spasmodic sensation. up.ars.ll.97.
 —cau.—k-ca.—lo.kre.—rn-b.
 5-16.

— *as if lower lip were drawn to
 one angle of mouth.* kre.

f. *Distortion of mouth and lips.*
 hyo.

*Drawing up of corners of lips in
 succession.* lyc.

CONDITIONS.

3-10. *Morning in bed.* pla.ll.

5-16. *Evening when lying down.*

rn-b.

97. *Especially on falling asleep.*
 ars.ll.

g. *Creeping, crawling, fornication.*

ana.cc.—up.ant.—arn.—up.bel.k'.
 —bor.—ca-c.v.—cau.k'.—na-m.x.

2.—pæo.—lo.ph-x.VI³.I^a.

— *as if asleep.* arn.

Desquamation. See Excoriation.

j. *Dryness.* al-s.—am-c.k'.II¹.—
 am-m.k'.—ana.[Bu.j.]; II¹.—ant.

—aps.k.l^b.ii.—arn.—ba-c.—chi.—
 ood.—cro.—ctn.k'.—cye.—dro.—
 gin.c^a.k'.n.—grn.—grp.—hyo.—
 hyp.—iod.—k-bi.k'.—klm.ff.ii.3.—
 kre.—lah.—mg-s.p^a.5.—man.—
 men.k'.—mrl.—mer.k'.p.—lo.
 mer.cc.—mr-c.k'.—lo.mez.k'.l^b.ii.
 na-m.k'.—nx-m.—pla.cc.—up.pla.
 —rho.p^a.—rhs.k^a.—sul.; lo.k^a.
 VII⁵.—str.—tar.c^a.l^b.—tt-x.—ver.
 5.—vin.—zin.k'.

—, *without thirst.* chi.—kre.—
 man.—men.k'.

—, *painful.* iod.

— *of L. and tongue.* str.

— *and mouth.* k-bi.—

ver. 5.

— *and roof of mouth all
 day.* man.

—, *and inclined to chap.* cro.

—, *to burning like pepper.*
 ana.

*Dryness of L. and gums, not relieved
 by drinking.* ba-c.

— *and parched lips with wrin-
 kled cuticle without thirst.* man.

— *of lo. lip.* aps.ii.l^b.j.k.—
 mer.cc.—mez.k'.ii.—sul.k^a.VII⁵.

CONDITIONS.

Morning. klm.ff.ii.

Evening. mg-s.p^a.—ver.

Eruptions. See Sect. I. at k.

1. *Excoriation, rawness: sore lips.*—
 cth.—cau.k'.—cha.k'.—lo. chi.—
 up.cup.—k-ca.—up.kre.k'.—lo.lyc.
 —lo.nx-v.—mag.—up.rs-r.II¹.—
 tar.j.c^a.

Soreness of inner surfaces. lo.nx-v.

1^b. *Desquamation.* lo.aps.j.k.ii.—ars.
 —cha.k'.—iod.—k-ca.k'.—kre.
 VII⁵.—mez.j.k'.ii.—na-m.k'.—
 nx-v.I.—pla.n.II⁵.8.—pb-a.—pul.
 tar.

— *of lower lip.* aps.j.k.ii.—
 k-ca.—mez.j.k'.ii.

ars. *A strip of brown shrivelled cuticle
 in middle of lo. lip.*

— *angles of mouth.* am-c.

[L.k']—ca-c.—cb-a.—grp.—lyc.
—mez.II'.—nat.[L.k'].

m. **False sensations.**

amb. *As if lo. lip were pressed against the gum and torn off; with cramp.*

aps. *Prickling in lips, and sensation as if they had received a severe contusion, with sensation of swelling in a few hours.*

rhs. *In the morn. sensation in r. side of lo. lip, as if blood came from a point where there is pinching.*

rs-v. *Feeling of sand on lips.*

stp. *Sensation in lip as from fine cuts, or cracks.*

n. **Hæmorrhage.** lo.am-c.k'.II'.—lo. ars.66.—Bu.bry.k'.—cb-a.—gin. k'.j.c'.—ign.k'.—up-k-ca.ii.k'.—pla. I'.II'.8.

66. *After dinner.* ars.

p. **Heat.** amb.—arn'.—bel.—cth.—fi-x.—lah.—mg-s'.j.5.—mer.j.k'.—mez.—rho'.j.—sep.—sul'.VI'.2.; Bu.c'.II'.

— *of lips, as if they would desquamate.* bel.

p'. — *burning.* arn.—mg-s.j.5.—mez.—rho.j.—sul.VI'.2.

5. *Evening.* mg-s.j.

r. **Horripilation.** str.

s. **Inflammation.** mr-d.—lo.mez.

— *lips and tongue.* mr-d.

v. **Itching.** am-c.—ana.cc.g.—arn.—ars.II'.ii.—ca-c.VI'.2.; up.g.—up. con.—glo.ii'.15.—hep.k'.20.—k-ca.; kv.—mrl.II'.—ni-x.; ii.; kv.—pho.15.—sil.kv.—stp.mm.—vin.

— *and burning, with fine prickling as from a hair.* mrl.

— *in up. lip.* ca-c.g.—con.—

ni-x.—pho.—vin.

— *round mouth.* am-c.—ana.

g.cc.—cb-v.kv.—cau.—hep.—

k-ca.kv.—sil.II'.

— *at edges of lips.* k-ca.

CONDITION.

15. *By rubbing.* glo.ii'.—pho.

Jerking. See *Twisting.* II.

w. **Movements, spasmodic.** a-ca.—bel.—mer.—pla.

x. **Numbness.** ba-c.ii'.—ca-c.V'.—cyc.—glo.ii'.—na-m.g.2.

— *up. lip.* ba-c.ii'.—cyc. (as from an induration.)

— *on inner surface.* ba-c. ii'.

— *lo. lip.* ca-c.V'.—glo.ii'.

ca-c. *Drawing in lo. lip, which then became numb and dead.*

CONDITION.

2. *At night especially.* na-m.g.

ff. **Openness.** *Widely-opened lips.* nx-v.

y. **Paralysis, feeling of, in both lips.** rn-b.f.5-16.

5-16. *After lying down in the evening.* rn-b.f.

cc. **Roughness.** ana.—arn.k'.—lo. mer.j.—pho.—pla.j.

ana. *Skin round lips rough and scurfy, with creeping itching.*

— *round both lips.* pho.

dd. **Sensibility.** aps.ff.ii.

Slippery lips. am-m.—cap.

Greasy lips. am-m.e.

Sordes on lips. cch.—rha.j.

A reddish crust on the dry lips.

rhs.

ff. **Stiffness.** aps.dd.ii.—klm.j.ii.3.

—sep.

Tension. lo.sep.

CONDITION.

3. *Morning.* klm.j.ii.

hh. **Sweat on up. lip.** aco.—k-bi.

Moisture on lips, thick and viscid, without taste or smell. zin.

ii. **Swelling.** Collective.

alm.k'.—aps.j.k'.1'; dd.ff.—arg.—

arp.—ars.c'.a'.; v.—asa.II'.VI'.—

aur.—ba-c.x.ii'.—bel.; up.VII'.56.

—ca-c.—cap.—cb-a.—cb-v.VIII'.—

cau.k'.VI'.—cop.—ctn.II'.—dig.—

hep.I.11.VII'.20.—hyo.—iod.—

k-bi.k'.—k-ca.mm.—k-cl.—klm.j.

ff.8.—lah.—la-v.kk.—lyc.3.—mer.
 [M.mm].—mr-c.c.—mez.II¹.—
 msc.—na-m.θ³.II¹.2.—ni-x.v.; up.
 θ¹.—pho.8.—pul.k'.VII⁵.—sep.3.
 sil.θ¹.—sul.5.—str.c'.—vin.[Bu].
 —zin.
 • — cheeks, lips and nose. aur.
 — edges of lips. ctn.II¹.
 — up. lip and gums. ni-x.
 — lips and gums. lah.[θ.II¹].
 —sil.ii⁶.

VARIETIES.

aps. *Swelling of lips and sensation of swelling for several days, followed by a fine eruption round lips, and dryness and desquamation of lo. lip.*

ars. *Pricking, burning itching on up. lip, which swelled next day.*

bel. *Swelled face, especially lips.*

mr-c. *Lips swollen, red and prominent.*

— upper lip. afg.—ars.v.—
 ba-c.x.ii⁴.—bel.VII⁵.56.—ca-c.—
 c-cs.ii⁴.—cb.v.VIII³. [M].—hep⁶.
 11.VII⁵.20.—hyo⁶.—k-bi.k'.—lyc.
 5.χ.—mer⁶.mm.—mez.II¹.—msc.
 —ni-x.—na-m.—oln.ii⁴.—pho.8.—
 sil⁶.—sul⁶.—vin.—zin.

Inward swelling of up. lip. mer.

— lower lip. asa.II¹.VI³.
 col.ii⁴.II¹.—cau.k'.VI³.—glo.ii⁴.x.
 —k-bi.k'.—k-ca.mm.—lyc^(m).—
 mr-c.—mez.j.k'.—na-m.θ³.II¹.2.—
 ni-x.—pul.k'.VII⁵.—sep.3.—sil.—
 sul.k.

mr-c. *Lower lip swelled and everted, so that the edge of it rested on the chin.*

(m). *One half of lo. lip.* lyc.

— angles of mouth. asa.—
 oln.—vin.

— sudden. oln.

ii⁴. —, *sensation of.* aps.—ba-c.
 x.—c-cs.—col.II¹.—glo.x.v.—la-v.
 kk.—oln.

— — up. lip. ba-c.x.—c-cs.
 —oln.

— — lo. lip. col.II¹.—glo.
 v.x.

ii⁶. —, *painful up. lip.* bel.VII⁵.
 —cb.v.VIII³.—cop.—hep.k.—
 hyo.—mer.—sil.—sul.5.
 —, — lo. lip. asa.II¹.VI³.
 col.II¹.—pul.k'.VII⁵.
 —, — of lips and mouth.
 cop.
 ii⁶. —, red. mer.mm.

CONDITIONS.

2. *Wakes him at night.* na-m.lo.
 II¹.θ³.

8. *Morning.* klm.j.ff.—lyc.—
 up.pho.—lo.sep.

5. *Evening.* up.lyc.χ.—sul⁶.

11. *By touch.* hep.VII⁵.20.

20. *At rest, when not touched.*
 hep.VII⁵.

56. *By opening the mouth.* up.
 bel.VII⁵.

CONCOMITANTS.

θ. *Mouth, burning in, and swelling of gums.* lah.

θ³. *Tongue, swelling of tip.* lo.
 na-m.II¹.2.

—, *smarting vesicles on.*
 na-m.ii.mm.

χ. *Fever in the evening.* up.lyc.

Tension. See Stiffness.

kk. *Trembling.* arn.—ars.f.—con.
 la-v.; ii⁴.—rn-s.—str.—sul.

— upper lip. ars.f.

— lower lip. con.—rn-s.

— in lo. lip, and angle of mouth
 as before, vomiting. rn-s.

ll. *Twitching, quivering, jerking.*

ars.97.—cb.v.—dul.s.—hep.—ind.

5.—la-v.—mer.—nat.—oln.—pla.

3-10.—pul.—sul.

— upper lip. ars.97.—cb.v.

—dul.s.—hep.—nat.—pla.3-10.

— lower lip. ind.5.—pul.

— angles of mouth. left. oln.

CONDITIONS.

3-10. *Morning in bed.* up.pla.

5. *Evening.* lo.ind.

97. *Especially on falling asleep:
 crampy feeling and jerking in one
 side of upper lip.* ars.

CONCOMITANT.

4. Same in eyelids. dul.

mm. Ulceration. ulcers. ars. II⁵. 5.

II.—bel.; v. II².; VI⁴.—cap.—

nan.—gn-c. [M.c].—grp.—ign.—

k-bi.—k-ca.ii.—mer.ii.—mez.

na-m.a.—ph-x.—sil.—sul. II¹.—

stp.—zin.

— upper lip. k-bi. II⁵.—mer.

ii.—mez.—stp.—zin.

— spreading toward nose.

mez.

— lower lip. ars. II⁵. 5. 11.—

bel.—gn-c.—ign.—k-bi. II⁵.—k-ca.

ii.—mer.—nx-v.; II¹. 11.—sep.—

sil.—stp.v. VI³.

— inside lower lip. ign.—

k-bi.—mer. I.—nx-v. 11.; k^o. II¹. 11.

—sep. I. 116.

Ulcer which breaks. bel.

Spongy ulcer. sil.

— angles of mouth. am-c.—

arn. II¹. 21.—ars.—bel.; v. II².;

VI⁴.—ca-c.—cb-a. II¹.—cb-v.—

grp.—hep.—man.—mer.—nat.—

na-m.—ni-x. k^o.—nx-v.—sil.

ars. Ulcers on lower lip like watery cancer, with thick crust and lardaceous base.—An ulcer on the lip eroding all around; painful in the evening after lying down, and smarting on moving in the day: worse by touch and in the open air: it wakes him up at night.

bel. Ulcerated angles of mouth and nostrils without pain or itching.—Ulcer with red border, and eroding itching.

gn-c. Aphthous ulcer on lower lip. (IV).

k-bi. Ulcers with hard edges and smarting pain on the mucous surfaces of both lips.

mer. Swelling of upper lip and lower part of cheeks, which is soft and red.—Holes form in it apparently full of yellowish grey matter, but only yellowish water oozes from them: they smelt fetid and bleed at edges.—Soft red swelling

of upper lip, which separates from the gum: deep painful sores forming on inner lips and outer surface, itching at times.

stp. In middle of upper lip a scurfy ulcer.—A red shining ulcer on edge of lower lip, with drawing shooting pain, and at times agreeable itching.—After scratching there is blunt shooting.

Pains in Lips.

al-s. II¹. 6⁵.—am-c. k^o. n. II¹.—aps.

m. VI³.—ana. j. II¹.—ars. mm. II⁵.

5.—asa. ii. VI³. II¹.—bel. ii. VII⁵.;

V⁶.; IX.—bor. IX.; II¹.—bov. VI³.

—bry. II¹.—ca-c. V⁶. x.—cap. II¹.

—cau. II⁵.—chi. II⁷.—cle. VI³. II¹.

—col. ii⁴. II¹.—ctn. VII³.—grp. k^b.

VI³.—hep. VII⁵.; k¹. II¹.—ign.

VI³. 11.—k-bi. mm. II⁵.—k-ca. II¹.

—kre. II⁵. VII⁵.—lyc. II⁷.—mg-s.

k^b. II¹.—man. II³.; k¹. II³.—mer. II¹.

11.; k. II⁵.—mez. II¹.; s. II¹. 11.; II¹.

5.; ii. II¹.—mil. VI³.—nat. k^b. II⁵.

—na-m. VI³. 4. I^v.—ni-x. VI¹.; VI³.—

nx-v. VI³. 3.—oln. II¹.—pho. II¹. 7.

k^b.—ph-x. I^a. II¹.; VI³. g. I^a.—pla. k¹.

VI³. 11.; I^b. n. II⁵. 8.—pul. k¹. VII⁵.

rs-r. I^b. II³.—rs-v. II¹.—sbd. II¹.—

sep. II¹.; VI¹.; II⁵.—sil. k¹. VI³.—

stn. VI³. I^a.—spi. II¹.; II¹. I^a. ff^o.—

sul. mm. II¹. 11.—stp. mm. VI³. v. 15.

—val. V¹. 6¹.

— upper lip. am-c.—bel. ii.

VII⁵. 56.—bor. IX.; II¹.—chi. II⁵.—

hep. VII⁵.—ign. VI³. 20.—ind. VI³.

[Mx¹].—kre. k¹. II⁵.—lyc. k^b. II¹.—

man. II³.—na-m. II¹.—ni-x. VI¹.; VI³.

—pho. II¹. 7.—pb-a. V⁶.—pla.

VII³.—rs-r. II¹.—sep. II¹.; VI¹.—

sil. k¹. II⁵.—spi. II¹. I^a. VII⁵.—stp.

VI³. I^a.; II¹.

Painful as if chapped. am-c.

Corrosive acidity. man.

— lower lip. am-c. k^o. n. II¹.—

asa. ii. II¹. VI³.—bry. VII³.; II¹.—

ca-c. x. V⁶.—chi. II⁷.—cle. VI¹. 8.—

col. ii. II¹.—hep. k¹. II³.—ign. II⁵. VI³.

11.—mez. s. c^o. II¹. 5.; II¹. 5.—nx-v.

mm. II¹.—oln. II¹.—pho. k^b. II¹.—

ph-x.g.VI³.I².; I².II¹.—pla.I².a.II⁵.
—pal.k².ii.VII⁵.—sep.II⁵.—stp.
mm.VI³.v.15.—stn.VI³.4.I².—sul.
k².VII⁵.—val.VI³.9¹.

bry. Jerking between lower lip and gum.

— angles of mouth. ant.k².II¹.
—arn.mm.II¹.21.—ars.k.II¹.—
bel.IX.; mm.VI⁴.—bor.IX.—cb-a.
mm.II¹.—cb-v.ii.VIII³.—ctn.VII⁵.
L.—k-ca.II⁵.11.—kre.II¹.VII⁵.7.
—lyc.II⁷.—man.II⁷.—mer.VI⁴.
mez.I².II¹.—nat.II⁵.[L.k²].—na-m.
II⁵.—oln.II¹.VI³.—rn-b.VI³.—
spo.II¹.—stp.k².II¹.—sul.p.c.II¹.

Painful as if about to be sore or ulcerated. bel.—bor.—ign.

Conditions in Sect. II.

Concomitants in Sect. III.

C. CHIN.

For Character Symptoms (not Pains), see Sect. I.

Pains. aco.V³.—aga.V¹⁰.; VI².; IV¹.[Mx¹].—am-m.VI⁴.—ana.II¹.
I².—ant.II¹.VI³.—aps.II².—asa.
V⁷.(IV.)—arn.VI⁴.—bel.VI³.—
can.V⁷.—cau.VI¹.; VI⁴.; VII⁵.—
con.VI³.—cup.V⁶.I².—dul.III².I².
—eup.p.VI³.—ind.VI⁴.—man.II⁵.
—pla.I².VIII¹.; VIII³.; II⁵.—stn.
VI³.—spo.II⁷.—zin.VI⁴.

cau. Pain as if an abscess would form under the chin, with inflammatory swelling.—Tearing pain in the bone.

pla. Slow intermittent blunt blows under chin. Sore pain as if eroded, causing to rub.—Tensive numb feeling as if screwed in.—Small bluish red plexus of veins on chin as if from capillary varices, without pain.

stp. Below chin it feels as if a gland were swollen; there is a lump as hard as a hazel-nut, or like cartilage, painful by touching or rubbing it.

zin. Tearing stitches under the skin.

Mx.—MAXILLARY REGION: OR JAWS.

Retraction of lower jaw; biting and drawing it forwards cause great pain. bel.

The jaw is drawn spasmodically forwards while eating, from cramp under the zyg. arch. dig.

For other character Symptoms (not pains), see Sect. I.

Pains. Collective.

[NOTE.—As, to save repetition, the general order of pains, and the conditions and concomitants are not given in this Section, the rule of selects is not applied here].

aco.60.; V¹.; VIII³.; II¹.ε.; V¹⁰.; IX.—aga.VI³.I².; VI⁴.I².; I².VI³.
—agn.VI⁴.—al-s.V⁶.—alm.VI⁴.9².; ii.VI³.I².56.; VII⁵.56.60.—amb.
VI³.; VII³.—ana.V⁶.5.; VI⁴.I².—arg.I².V⁶.5.; VI³.I².5-10.—ag-n.
V².I².—arn.VIII³.—ars.V¹.—arn.
V¹.—asa.V⁶.I².5.; V⁶.I².—asr.VI⁷.
f.—aur.VI³.I².; VI⁴.(12).; VI⁴.9¹.
M.ii.—ba-c.57.—bel.VI³.; VI³.
I².; VI³.VIII³.60.; VI³.VII⁵.I².; VI³.VIII⁴.—ber.V¹⁰.2.; V².11.; VI³.4.9¹.—bry.III².21.—ca-a.V¹⁰.
60.; VI⁴.—can.V⁹.—cap.II⁷.—
cb-v.VI⁴.VIII³.; V⁶.I².β.; VIII³.
I².; IV¹.; VIII¹.—cau.VI³.IX.—
cha.IV¹.VI³.I².—chi.VI⁴.; VI⁴.II¹.; VI³.VIII³.—cin.VI³.; VIII³.—cle.
VI³.I².—coc.VI⁴.—ccs.60.61.—cof.
VI⁴.I².; III³.; VI⁴.I².—cor.IX.56.
57.96.—ctn.V⁶.; V¹⁰.I².—cup.I².
V¹⁰.11.; VI³.11.α.—cyc.II⁵.ii².f².—
dig.IV¹.—dro.V¹⁰.; V².56.—eup.
V⁶.I².; VI³.I².63.—fl-x.IV¹.; II¹.
I².—gam.VI⁴.—grn.VI⁴.; IX.; III³.
—grp.V⁶.—glo.V¹.—gui.V⁶.
I².; V¹.—hæm.I².9¹.—ign.V¹⁰.; 8-10.; V¹⁰.I².—ind.VI³.; VI⁴.I².
(15).—iod.V¹⁰.—k-bi.V³.; V¹⁰.66.; VI³.; V⁶.ff.; V².; III³.—k-cl.IV¹.
VI³.; VIII³.—kre.VI⁴.—lah.V¹⁰.
—la-v.VI³.—lam.VI³.—led.V¹⁰.I².
—lyc.VI⁴.; V⁶.; VIII³.—men.VI³.4.

VII².—*mal.* V¹⁰. I².; **VII³.**—*mer.* V¹².; **VII⁵.** 56.; **VI⁴.** 5.—*mil.* VI⁴.; **VIII².**; **I².** VI⁴. I².—*mu-x.* IV¹. VI³. I².; **VI⁴.**—*nat.* V¹⁰.; **IX.**—*na-m.* V⁶.; **III².** 56.; **VI³.**—*ni-x.* I². VI³.; **I².** 5.; **VIII².** I².—*nit.* VI³. 21. 61.; **VIII².**—*nx-m.* I².; V⁶.; V¹⁰. I².—*oln.* V¹⁰.—*ol-a.* VIII².—*opi.* IV¹. f. a.; I².—*pet.* I². IX. 5-10.; **VII².**—*pho.* V¹⁰. 7. 67. y. 61.; **B.** VI⁴. 5-16. (66). (21).—*ph-x.* IX. 60.; V⁷.—*pla.* IV¹.—*pul.* VI⁴.; **III².** x¹.—*rha.* IV¹. (12). (67); V². 21.; **IX.** 96.—*sbd.* 11.; V⁶. 61.—*sab.* V⁶.; **VI³.**; V¹⁰. 11.—*sar.* V².; **VI³.** 11.—*sep.* VI⁴.; **IV¹.**; **VI².** 11.—*sam.* V⁶. VII².—*sil.* V². 11. 60.; **IV¹.**—*spi.* VI⁴. 26.; **VI³.** I².; V¹⁰.; **VII².**; **IX.** 60.—*spo.* VI³. I².; **IV¹.**; **VIII².** VI³. I². 5-10.—*stn.* ii. [M. c^o. VI³].—*stp.* VI³. IX. 96.—*sul.* V⁶. **IV¹.**; **VIII².** 97.; **VI³.** I².; **VI⁴.**—*thu.* VI⁴.; V². 3.; **VI⁴.** V⁶.; **VI³.** (IV).—*val.* VIII². I².—*ver.* VI³. 56.; **II⁶.**—*vrh.* V¹⁰. 57.; **III².**—*vi-o.* VI⁴.—*vi-t.* V⁶. I².—*zin.* IV¹. VI⁴.; V¹⁰.; **VI².** 21. 57. 12.—*ziz.* V¹.

Pains in upper and lower jaw at the same time.

aur. VI⁴. 61. [M. ii].—*cb-v.* V⁶. I². 3.—*chi.* VI⁴.—*cof.* I². VI⁴. 61.—*k-cl.* VI³. 61.—*pho.* VI⁴. 5-16. (21). (66).

Pains in jaws and cheeks. *alm.* V⁶. VI⁴. 62.—*cb-v.* VIII². I².

— **in the bones of jaws.** *upper.*

aur. VI⁴. 61.—*cb-v.*; **VI⁴.** VIII².—*k-bi.* V².—*lah.* V¹⁰. 12.—*lyc.* VI⁴.—*mez.* VI⁴.—*mu-x.*—*na-m.* V⁶.—*pho.* VI⁴. 5-16. (66). (21).—*sam.* V⁶. [M. ff³].

— — — **lower.** *ag-n.* V².—*aur.* VI⁴. 61.—*cb-v.*—*dro.* VI³. 4.—[Mx².] *fi-x.* V⁶. I².—*ind.* VI⁴. 61.; **Mx².** VI⁴. VIII². (15).—*k-bi.* V². ii.; **VI³.**—*mez.* V⁶.—*pho.* VI⁴. 5-16. (66). (21).

Mx². Upper Jaw.

Collective of Pains.

aco. II². s.—*ara.* V¹.—*aur.* VI⁴. [M. ii]. 61.—*bel.* VI³. I². 60.—*ca-a.* V¹⁰. 60.; **VI².**—*B.* *cb-v.* I². VI⁴. VIII².—

caa. II².—*chi.* VI⁴.; **II².** VII².—*cl.* I². VI³. VIII².—*cof.* I². VI⁴. 61.—*cup.* V⁶. I².—*ign.* V¹⁰.—*ind.* VI³. [L.].—*iod.* V¹⁰.—*k-bi.* V².—*k-cl.* V¹⁰. VI³. 61.—*lah.* V¹⁰.; V¹².—*lyc.* VI⁴.—*men.* VI³. 4.—*mrl.* V¹⁰. I².; **VII².**—*mer.* VI³.—*mez.* VI⁴.—*mu-x.* VI⁴.—*nat.* V¹⁰.—*na-m.* V⁶.—*nx-m.* I².—*nit.* VIII². [M. B].—*oln.* V¹⁰.—*ol-a.* VI⁴. I².—*opi.*—*pho.* V¹⁰. 7. 67.—*sam.* V⁶. VII².—*sep.* VI⁴.—*spi.*; I². **VI³.**—*spo.* VI³. I².; **VI³.** VIII². I². 5-10.; **IV¹.**—*stn.* ii. [M. c^o. VI³].—*sul.* VI⁴.—*thu.* VI⁴. I².; I². V². 5.—*zin.* V¹⁰.

Malar process, paralytic pressure in. ign.

— *below M.B.* *oln.* V¹⁰.

Upper jaw and lip. *ind.* VI³.

— *near ala nasi.* *zin.* V¹⁰.

Mx¹.

Lower Jaw.

Collective of Pains.

aco. VI³. VIII².—*aga.* VI³. I².; **VI⁴.** I².; **IV¹.** [C].—*agn.* VI⁴.—*al-s.* V⁶.—*ana.* VI⁴.—*ag-n.* V². I². 11.—*arn.* VIII².—*asa.* V⁶. I². 5.; V⁶. I².—*aur.* VI⁴. (12). [M. ii].; **VI³.** I².—*bel.* I². **VI³.** VII².; **VI³.** VII². 60.; **VI³.** VIII².—*ber.* V¹⁰. 2.; V². 11.—*cap.* II⁷.—*can.* V⁶. 2.—*cb-v.* IV¹.; **VIII².** V⁶. I². 3.—*cau.* VI³.—*chi.* VI⁴.; **VI³.** VIII².—*cin.* VI³.; **VIII².**—*coc.* VI⁴.—*cof.* VI⁴. I². 61.—*ctn.* V⁶.; V¹⁰. I².—*cup.* VI³. I². 11. a.—*dig.* VI³.; **IV¹.**—*eup.* VI³. I². 68.—*fi-x.* II². I².—*gam.* VI⁴.—*glo.* V¹.—*grn.* III².—*gui.* V⁶. I².; V⁷. I².—*hara.* I². 61.—*ign.* I².—*ind.* VI⁴. 61.—*k-bi.* VI³.; **III².**; V⁶. [Ms. ff³].—*k-cl.* V¹⁰. VI³. 61.; **VIII².**—*kro.* VI⁴. 98.—*lam.* VI³. I².—*la-v.* VI³.—*led.* V¹⁰. I².—*lyc.* VIII². 5.—*mer.* VI⁴. 5.—*mez.* V⁶. I².—*mil.* VI⁴. (IV).; **VIII².**—*mu-x.* V¹⁴. (IV).—*na-m.* V⁶.—*ni-x.* nn. 5.; **VIII².** I².—*nx-m.* V⁶.—*ol-a.* VIII².—*oln.* V¹⁰.—*opi.* I².—*pet.* VII².—*pho.* V⁶.—*ph-x.* V⁷.—*pla.* IV¹.—*pul.* VI⁴.—*sab.* VI³.—*sar.* VI³. 11.—*sep.* IV¹.; **VI³.** G.—*spi.* VI⁴. I². 98. (IV).

—spo. VI³. I⁷. 5-10. —sal. VI³. I⁷.
VIII³. 97. —su-x. VI⁴. I⁸. —thu. VI⁴.
5.; VI³.; VI³. I⁷. —val. VIII³. I⁷.
ver. II³. —vrb. III³. —vi-o. VI⁴. I⁷.
vi-t. V⁶. I². —zin. VI⁴. I⁸.

*At posterior maxillary foramen
jerking in the nerves of lower jaw.*
k-cl.

*At exit of maxillary nerve, (for
ment.) la-v. VI³.*

*Jerking in shocks in lower jaw,
evening: now in right side, now in
left. lyc.*

Lower jaw and front of neck.
sep. IV¹.

*In lower jaw and submax. gland
fine pricking, painful to touch.*
sep.

Mx⁴. Angle of Jaw.

Pains. asa. I⁷. V⁶. 5.; V⁶. I². —cof.
I⁷. VI⁴. —fi-x. B. V⁸. I². —ind. V³. VI⁴.
I². (15). —oln. V¹⁰. —ph-x. V⁷. —sab.
V¹⁰. 11. —spi. V¹⁰. —thu. VI³. 11.

Ramus.

Pains. ana. VI⁴. —can. V⁶. 9. —grn.
III³. —ign. I². —k-bi. ii⁴. V³. —pet.
V⁶. VII³.

Repeated tearing. ana.

Lower border of jaw. bel. VI³.
VIII¹. —ber. V³. 11. —nx-m. V⁶. —
pla. IV¹. 21.

Pains in Classes.

II¹. *Burning.* up. aco. e. —cau. —
chi. VI¹.

—lo. cau. —fi-x.

II⁵. *Sore smarting.* lo. ver.

II⁷. *Ulcerative.* lo. cap.

III¹. *Contractive pressing.* joint.
zin. 3.

III². *Pinching.* joint. bry. 21.

III³. *Squeezing.* lo. k-bi. —vrb.

—joint. cof. —na-m. 56. —

vrb. VII³. I².

—ramus. grn.

IV¹. *Cramp-like.* up. spo. —zin.

—lo. aga. [C]. —cb-v. —dig.

—pla. —sep.

—joint. asr. f. VI¹. —fi-x.

I². —mu-x. 12. —rha. 20. 21. (12).
(67). —sil.

V¹. *Aching.* up. ars.

—lo. glo. I². —gui. I².

—joint. nit. VI³. 21. 61.

V². *Bruise-pain.* up. k-bi.

—lo. ag-n. I². 11. —ber. 11.

—joint. rha. IX. 21. —sil.

11. 60.

V³. *Digging.* up. k-bi. ii⁴.

Boring. up. thu. I⁴. V³.

—joint. dro. 56.

—angle. ind. VI⁴. I². (15).

—ramus. k-bi. ii⁴.

V⁶. *Drawing.* up. eup. I⁷. —na-m.

—lo. al-s. —can. V³. —ctn.

—gui. I². —k-bi. [Ms. ff^b]. —mez. I².

—na-m. —nx-m. —pho. —vi-t. I².

—angle. asa. I². 5.; I².

—ramus. can. V³. —pet.

VII⁵.

V⁷. *Dull.* lo. gui. I².

—angle. ph-x.

V⁸. *Gnawing.* up. sam. VII³. —thu.

V³. I⁴.

—angle. fi-x. B. I².

V⁹. *Pecking.* lo. can. V⁶.

V¹⁰. *Pressive.* up. ca-s. 60. —ign. —

iod. —k-bi. 66. —k-cl. VI³. 61. —lah.

—mrl. I². —nat. —oln. —pho. —zin.

—lo. ber. 2. —ctn. I². —

cup. 11. —k-cl. VI³. 61. —led. I².

Spasmodic pressure. k-cl.

—joint. dro. —k-cl. VI³. 61.

—vrb.

—angle. oln. —sab. 11. —

spi.

V¹². *Screwing.* up. lah.

V¹⁴. *Tingling.* lo. mu-x. (IV).

VI¹. *Cutting.* up. chi. II¹.

—joint. asr. f. IV¹.

VI². *Pricking.* up. spo. I⁷.

—lo. eup. I². 68. —sep. 11.

[G].

—joint. aga. I². —G. sep.

—thu.

VI³. *Shooting.* up. bel. I⁷. 60. —cle.

I⁷. —ind. [L]. —k-cl. V¹⁰. 61. —men.

VI⁴. —mer. —spi. I⁷.

—lo. aco. —aga. I⁷. —aur.

I². —bel. VII⁴. I⁷.; VIII³. 60.; VIII⁴.

~~ana.~~ ~~chi.~~ VIII³. — ~~cin.~~ ~~cup.~~ I¹.
~~ia.~~ ~~dig.~~ ~~k-bi.~~ ~~k-cl.~~ V¹⁰. ~~6¹.~~
~~lan.~~ I¹. — ~~la-v.~~ ~~sab.~~ ~~sar.~~ 11.
~~sul.~~ I¹. — ~~spo.~~ I¹. 5-10. — ~~thu.~~ I¹.
~~bel.~~ ~~chi.~~ ~~spo.~~ — *jerk*ing shoots. ~~aco.~~
~~—~~ ~~—~~ ~~—~~ *blunt stitches.* ~~aur.~~
~~—~~ ~~chi.~~ — *single fine stitches.* ~~cin.~~
~~—~~ ~~joint.~~ ~~bel.~~ I¹. — ~~con.~~ VI⁴.
~~5.~~ ~~k-cl.~~ V¹⁰. ~~6¹.~~ — ~~na-m.~~ ~~ni-x.~~ I¹. —
~~nit.~~ V¹. 21. 61. — ~~stp.~~ IX. 96. — ~~sul.~~
IX. — ~~ver.~~ 56. — ~~zin.~~ 12. 21. 57.
~~—~~ ~~fine stitches.~~ ~~bel.~~
~~—~~ ~~blunt ditto.~~ ~~na-m.~~ — ~~nit.~~
~~—~~ ~~angle.~~ ~~thu.~~ 11.
VI⁴. *Tearing.* ~~up.~~ ~~aur.~~ ~~6¹.~~ [M.ii]. —
~~ca-a.~~ — ~~B.~~ ~~cb-v.~~ I¹. VIII³. — ~~chi.~~ —
~~cof.~~ I¹. ~~6¹.~~ — ~~lyc.~~ — ~~men.~~ VI³. — ~~mez.~~
~~—~~ ~~mu-x.~~ — ~~pho.~~ — ~~ol-a.~~ I¹. — ~~sep.~~ —
~~spi.~~ ii⁴. — ~~thu.~~ I¹.
~~—~~ ~~lo.~~ ~~aga.~~ I¹. — ~~agn.~~ — ~~aur.~~
[M.ii.]; (12). — ~~chi.~~ — ~~cof.~~ I¹. ~~6¹.~~ —
~~gam.~~ — ~~ind.~~ ~~6¹.~~ — ~~kre.~~ 98. — ~~mer.~~ 5. —
~~mil.~~ I¹. ~~v.~~ (IV). — ~~ni-x.~~ I¹. — ~~pul.~~ — ~~spi.~~
I¹. ~~v.~~ 26. (IV). — ~~su-x.~~ I¹. — ~~thu.~~ 5. —
~~vi-o.~~ I¹. ~~v.~~ — ~~zin.~~
Tearing shocks. ~~cb-v.~~
Cramp-like tearing. ~~zin.~~ I¹.
~~—~~ ~~joint.~~ ~~ana.~~ — ~~con.~~ VI³. 5.
~~—~~ ~~grn.~~ — ~~mil.~~ I¹. ~~v.~~ — ~~B.~~ ~~zin.~~ I¹.
Single tears. ~~ana.~~
Tensive tearing. ~~grn.~~
~~—~~ ~~angle.~~ ~~cof.~~ I¹. — ~~ind.~~ V³.
I¹. (15).
~~—~~ ~~ramus.~~ ~~ana.~~
VII³. *Forcing pain.* ~~up.~~ ~~mrl.~~
VII³. *Joints as if screwed together.*
~~vr.b.~~
VII⁵. *Tensive.* ~~up.~~ ~~sam.~~ V³.
~~—~~ ~~lo.~~ ~~bel.~~ I¹. VI³. — ~~pet.~~
~~—~~ ~~joint.~~ ~~alm.~~ 56. 60. — ~~cyc.~~
~~fr.~~ ii⁴. [Tg.II¹]. — ~~grn.~~ — ~~mer.~~ 56.
~~—~~ ~~ramus,~~ ~~pet.~~
VIII³. *Blows, like.* *joint.* ~~B.~~ ~~zin.~~ I¹.
VIII³. *Jerking.* ~~up.~~ ~~B.~~ ~~cb-v.~~ I¹. VI⁴. —
~~nit.~~ [M.B.]. — ~~spo.~~ I¹. 5-10.
~~—~~ ~~la.~~ ~~aco.~~ VI³. — ~~arn.~~ —
~~cb-v.~~ — ~~chi.~~ VI³. — ~~cin.~~ — ~~k-cl.~~ — ~~lyc.~~
~~5.~~ — ~~mil.~~ — ~~ni-x.~~ I¹. — ~~ol-a.~~ — ~~sul.~~ 97.
~~—~~ ~~val.~~ I¹.

Jerking shocks. ~~lyc.~~ 5.

~~—~~ ~~like electricity.~~ ~~val.~~ I¹. ~~v.~~

VIII⁴. *Throbbing, synchronous with*
puls. ~~up.~~ ~~ole.~~ VI³. I¹.

~~—~~ ~~lo.~~ ~~bel.~~ VI³.

IX. *Rheumatic pains.* ~~nat.~~

Gouty ditto. ~~can.~~

Pain as of dislocation. ~~cor.~~ 56.

57. 96. — ~~grn.~~ — ~~pet.~~ 5-10. — ~~ph-x.~~ 60.

— ~~spi.~~ 60. — ~~stp.~~ VI³. 96.

~~—~~ ~~—~~ *in lower jaw as if it would*
drop off. ~~aco.~~

~~—~~ ~~—~~ *as if it would break*
or be bruised. ~~rhs.~~

For Conditions and Concomitants,
see Sections II. and III.

Max¹. MAXILLARY JOINT.

Painful spasmodic contraction in
both joints. ~~fi-x.~~

Cracking of joint. ~~ch-s.~~ — ~~grn.~~ IX.

— ~~ni-x.~~ 60. 63. — ~~rhs.~~ 21. 60. — ~~thu.~~
60.

Dislocation, easy. ~~pet.~~ I. 5-10.

Pains. Collective.

~~aco.~~ — ~~aga.~~ VI². — ~~alm.~~ VII⁵. 56. 60.

— ~~ana.~~ VI⁴. — ~~asr.~~ IV¹. VI¹. ~~f.~~ — ~~ba-c.~~

— ~~bel.~~ VI³. — ~~bry.~~ III². 21. — ~~cau.~~; Z.

V¹⁰. — ~~ccs.~~ — ~~cof.~~ III². — ~~con.~~ VI². 4. 5.

— ~~cor.~~ IX. — ~~cup.~~ V¹⁰. — ~~cyc.~~ fr³. ii⁴.

VII⁵. [Tg.II¹]. — ~~dro.~~ V³. 56.; V¹⁰.

— ~~fi-x.~~ I¹. VI¹. — ~~grn.~~ VI⁴. — ~~glo.~~ — ~~ign.~~

— ~~k-cl.~~ V¹⁰. VI³. ~~6¹.~~ — ~~mer.~~ VII⁵. 56.

— ~~mil.~~ VI⁴; VI³. — ~~mu-x.~~ IV¹. —

— ~~na-m.~~ III³. 56.; VI³. — ~~ni-x.~~ VI³. —

— ~~nit.~~ V¹. VI³. 21. 61. — ~~nx-m.~~ V¹⁰.

— ~~pet.~~ IX. — ~~ph-x.~~ IX. 60. — ~~rhs.~~ IV¹.

21. (12). (67); V²; IX. — ~~sep.~~ VI⁴. —

— ~~sil.~~ V². 11. 60. — ~~spi.~~ IX.; Tg.II¹. —

— ~~stp.~~ VI³. IX. 96. — ~~sul.~~ VI³. IX. — ~~ver.~~

VI³. 56. — ~~vr.b.~~ V¹⁰; III³. VII³. —

— ~~vi-t.~~ VII³. — ~~zin.~~ VI³; VI⁴; VIII¹; III¹. ~~β.~~

Glencoid cavity. ~~bry.~~ III³. 21.

Before ear. ~~can.~~ V¹⁰. — ~~con.~~ VI³. 4.

— ~~cup.~~ V¹⁰. — ~~mil.~~ VI³. — ~~rhs.~~ IV¹. —

— ~~spi.~~ II¹. — ~~vi-t.~~ VII⁵. — ~~zin.~~ VIII¹.

Pains in Glasses.

III¹. *Pressing, contractive.* ~~zin.~~ ~~β.~~

- III³. Pinching. bry.31.
 III³. Squeezing. cof.—na-m.56.—
 vrb.VII³.I³.
 IV¹. Cramp-like. asr.f.VI¹.—fl-x.
 I³.—mu-x.12.—rhs.20.21.(12).
 (67).—sil.
 V¹. Aching. nit.VI¹.21.61.
 V². Bruise-pain. rhs.IX.21.—sil.
 11.60.
 V³. Boring. dro.56.
 V¹⁰. Pressive. dro.—k-cl.VI³.6¹.—
 vrb.
 — spasmodic. k-cl.
 VI¹. Cutting. asr.f.IV¹.
 VI². Pricking. aga.I³.
 *VI³. Shooting. bal.I³.—con.VI⁴.5.
 —k-cl.V¹⁰.6¹.—na-m.—ni-x.I³.—
 nit.V¹.21.61.—stp.IX.96.—sul.
 IX.—ver.56.—zin.21.12.57.
Fine stitches. bel.
Blunt ditto. na-m.—nit.
 VI⁴. Tearing. ana.—grn.—con.
 VI³.5.—mil.I³.—B.zin.I³.
Single tears. ana.
 VII³. Screwed together, as if. vrb.
 III³.
 VII³. Tensive. alm.56.60.—cyc.II⁴.
 ff³. [Tg.II¹].—grn.—mer.56.
Tensive tearing. grn.
 VIII¹. Blows, like. B.zin.I³.

VARIETIES.

- ba-c. *He cannot close the jaw without great pain in the joint.*
 bel. *When chewing he feels a violent shoot in the joint and into ear, which continues as a jerking.*
 cyc. *Feeling of swelling, stiffness, and tension in the joint, with burning and smarting in the skin.*
 jun. *Unpleasant beating sensation in joint, leaving the feeling of swelling in the part.*
 k-cl. *Spasmodic pressure in joint, with single stitches in both jaws and in teeth.*
 nx-m. *Spasmodic pressure from both joints, forwards.*
 pet. *Easy dislocation of right max. joint: evening in bed, with great pain.*

- sep. *In chewing it feels as if the jaws would not open, and as if the joint would crack.*
 spi. *Pain as if the jaw were wrenched out of the socket, only when chewing. When not chewing there remains a dull pain in the joint.*
 stp. *Right max. joint inclines to be dislocated by yawning, with shooting pain.*
 ver. *In opening the jaw, shooting pain in the joint, which hinders the due depression of the jaw.*
 vrb. *Squeezing pain in both joints, as if the articular surfaces of both temp. bones were drawn together with pincers.*

ANTRUM.

- grn. *Pressive numbing pain in the frontal and highmorian sinuses.*
 mag. *Beating pain in the A. and swelling of sup. max.*
 mr-c. *Tearing in A. towards eye, followed by swelling.*

P. PAROTID, OR REGION BELOW EAR.

- arg. *In the evening intermittent drawing in the fossa below the ear-lobe, with increased heat of cartilage.—Ditto in bed two very violent lancinations in the fossa from without inwards.*
 aru. *Aching behind lower jaw and below ear.*
 pet. *Tensive drawing in lower jaw below the ear.*
 trx. *Pain in parotid region and in the muscles of neck, from the clavicle to the mastoid process, worse by moving the jaws.*

B. BONES.

- Oaries. mer.c³.
 Necrosis. pho.
 Heat, sensation of. cis.—fl-x.
 Knot on lower jaw, feeling of. bry.11.26.
 — ramus. k-bi.V³.
 Painless pressure. M.B.dul.

Sensitiveness: painfulness to touch, of facial bones. hep.—k.bi.—ni-x.

Swelling of sup. max. and beating in antrum. mag.

Pains "in the bones of face," so stated. ca-c.VI⁴.γ.; VIII⁴.I².—

c-os.VI⁴.—cb-v.[Mx].—cap.—coh.

VII³.—con.—grn.—grp.—k.bi.

V².; V⁶⁻¹⁰.; 86.—mg-m.—mg-s.

VI⁴.4.—nat.V¹⁰.8-81.—na-m.V¹⁰.s.

—ni-x.—ohn.31.—pho.—rut.I².—

sep.IV¹.—stn.III¹.; V⁶.—ter.I².

V⁶.5.

Pains in the facial bones.

(Collective).

M.aga.VI³.—M.am-g.V⁶.(IV).—M.

am-c.V⁶⁻¹⁰.—M.ana.V⁷.; V⁶.—M.

ang.IV¹.—M.aps.II¹.—M.arg.VI².;

V⁹.; VI¹.—Mx¹.ag-n.V².—M.asa.x.

VII⁵.—M.aur.VI³.—Mx¹.aur.VI⁴.

θ¹.η.—M.bel.III³.—M.ber.VI³.4.—

M.bis.I².—M.bov.V³.I².—ca-c.VI⁴.

γ.; M.VI⁴.; VIII⁴.I².—c-os.VI⁴.—

cap.—cb-v.[Mx].; Mx².VI⁴.VIII³.

—M.chd.VII³.16.—M.chi.VI³.

(12).; M.V⁹.θ¹.—M.cin.I².III².12.;

M.I².γ.VI⁴.—cch.VII².—M.col.

III³.I².(IV).—con.—M.cor.V².11.—

Mx¹.dro.V³.; Mx¹.VI³.4.—fi-x.; Mx².

V⁶.I².—grn.—grp.—M.grt.II¹.g.

(IV).—M.gui.VI³.—M.hel.—Mx¹.

ind.VI⁴.θ¹.; Mx².VI⁴.VIII⁴.I².(15).

—Mx¹.k.bi.V³.ii.; Mx¹.VI³.—k.bi.

V⁶⁻¹⁰.; Mx².V².; M.V⁸.—Mx².lah.

V¹⁰.; V¹².—Mx².lyc.VI⁴.—mg-m.

—mg-s.VI⁴.I².4.—M.man.I².V³.

2-10.—M.mer.VI³.5.31.—Mx.mez.

V⁶.; Mx².VI⁴.—Mx².mu-x.—nat.

V¹⁰.8-81.—na-m.V¹⁰.s.; Mx².V⁶.M.

V².—ni-x.IV¹.—M.nit.I².—ohn.

I².V¹⁰.; V⁷.(IV).—pho.; V¹⁰.7.67.;

Mx.VI⁴.5.16.(88).(21).—M.pla.

VII³.; V⁷.—M.rhs.VI⁴.—M.rut.

VI⁴.IV¹.γ.; rut.V².(IV).—Mx².sam.

V⁶.[M.f⁶].—M.sep.ζ.—sep.IV¹.—

M.stp.I².V¹⁰.θ¹.; M.V⁶.VI¹.I².—

stn.III¹.I².θ¹.; M.Oc.I².VIII³.—

ter.V⁶.I².5.—M.tha.V³.(11).—Z.

zin.VI⁴.; zin.III¹.β.; Z.V².

VALENTINE.

dro. Shooting tearing in lower jaw as if in the periosteum.

fi-x. Deep in the bones superior and posterior to left eye, pain occasionally extending to upper jaw.—Sensation of warmth and obtusion in upper jaw-bones.

grn. Squeezing pressure from root of nose into ryg. region as if inwardly in the sinuses.

grp. Pain in all the bones of the face in turn.

k.bi. Digging pain in ramus of jaw, and next day there appeared on the lower part of ramus an elastic circumscribed tumor the size of a hazel nut, under the periosteum.

mez. Drawing from right mastoid process deep in the bone of lower jaw into the teeth.

mu-x. Tearing in sup. max. close below orbit, as if in the bone.

ni-x. Violent tearing deep in the muscles or periosteum of malar bone wakes him up after midnight.

pho. Pressure in the sup. max. parietal bones and teeth, worse on going into a hot room, or chewing warm food.—Necrosis of the jaw-bones: it begins with tooth-ache and passes into inflammatory swelling of the face, and suppuration, The pus flows from many fistulous openings, and on sounding, the bone is found necrosed. The disease spreads far, and causes death by tuberculosis of the lungs.

pla. Spasmodic painful numb feeling in malar bones and in mastoid processes: also a feeling as if these were screwed together.

Ms. MUSCLES.

ANALYSIS.

Contraction. F.oyc.

Convulsions, cramps, spasms. See Sect. I.f.

Paralysis. bis.

— feeling of. grp.I.

Stiffness.

— as if too short. msc.

— painful. bel.—bry.

Twitching, quivering. See Sect. I.II.

• **Weakness, feeling of.** Om. men.

Pains.

ang.IV¹.—arg.V⁴.—Om.ag-n.IV¹.
—arn.VIII³.—ba-m.f^o.V⁶.—Om.
bel.V⁶.—F.bry.VIII³.21.; II⁵.26.
60.—cam.VII⁵.—cha.IV¹.56.(IV).
—chi.VII¹.—coc.IV¹.56.—cch.VIII³.
—eub.VI⁴.VIII³.—grp.y^o.—gui.
IV¹.8.—Om.hep.V³.—k-ca.V⁶.—
lyc.III¹.—men.IV¹.—mer.VI⁴.
—msc.—ni-x.VI⁴.2-99.; I⁵.VIII³.—
—nx-v.V⁶.—pho.—rhs.V⁶.I⁴.
—sab.V¹⁰.11.—sar.f^o.VI⁴.; Om.VI³.
I¹.11.26.—stn.IV¹.—Om.squ.III³.
—spo.IV¹.57.—thu.VIII³.8-31.—
ver.V¹⁶.; V².63.

IX.

ang. *Pain as if weary with chewing.*

arn. Om. *As if the cravat were too tight.*

msc. *As if the neck muscles were torn from their insertions.*

thu. *Pain as if dislocated.*

LOCALITY OF PAINS.

Frontal muscles. bry.VII⁵.21.

Facial. arg.V⁶.—ba-m.f^o.V⁶.—
chi.VII¹.—cch.VIII³.—gui.IV¹.8.
—lyc.III¹.—men.IV¹.—ni-x.VI⁴.
2.—stn.IV¹.

Masticatory. ang.IX.; IV¹.20.
(56).(57).—arn.VIII³.—bry.II⁵.26.
60.—cam.VII⁵.—cha.IV¹.56.(IV).
—coc.IV¹.56.—k-ca.V⁶.—mer.VI⁴.
—ni-x.I⁵.VIII³.—nx-v.V⁶.—sab.
V¹⁰.11.—sar.f^o.VI⁴.—thu.VIII³.
8-31; IX.; ff.56.—ver.V¹⁶.; V².63.

Tendons of ditto. mer.

Neck. ag-n.IV¹.—arn.IX.—bel.
V⁶.—bry.II⁵.26.60.—sar.VI³.I⁴.
11.26.—squ.III³.

VARIETIES.

bry. *On neck and face, left side of*

nape, and masticatory muscles, a sore pain on movement, hindering chewing and turning the head.—Painful stiffness of all the muscles of the neck when moving them, with rawness of throat on swallowing.

cis. *Sensation as if the muscles of face were drawn crooked.*

mer. *Affection of all the tendons of the jaw-muscles, so as to make it painful to open the mouth.*

ni-x. *Violent tearing deep in the muscles or periosteum of malar bone wakes him after midnight.*

G. GLANDS.**Parotid Glands.**

e. *Constrictive sensation in salivary glands, and salivation.* chi.

ii. *Swelling.* bel.[M.ii].—coc.—
hyo.—mer.; II¹.

ii^a. —, hard. rhs.

—, painful. mer.; II¹.

Pains. arg.I⁵.V⁶.5.—aur.V³.11.—
bel.I⁴.VI³.I⁴.—chi.I⁵.VI³.—ccs.6².
—ign.VI³.I⁴.—mer.ii^a.II¹.V¹.101.
(102).—na-m.VI⁴.[B.V³.III²].2.18^a.
—pul.VI³.—trx.[Ms.91].

Submaxillary Glands.

s. *Inflammation.* grp.π.dd.11.σ².—
su-x.ii.VI³.

dd. *Sensitiveness, soreness to touch or motion only.* grp.ii.—chi.—k-ca.—
na-m.29.—ni-x.ii.—sil.

ii. *Swelling.* amb.—am-m.VIII⁴.—
arn.11.26.—ars.V².11.—aur.—
ba-c.—ca-c.VII⁵.63.VI³.11.—chi.
III³.I⁴.11.26.—cle.VIII⁴.11.6¹.—
ccs.6².—coc.r.—cor.26.61.—grp.s.;
dd^b.σ².; VII⁵.—ign.V¹⁰.6.ii.—k-ca.
[Mr¹].6¹.—C.led.11.—lyc.V³.; VII⁵.
31.66.—mag^b.—nat.—ni-x⁴.; ii^a.
11.26.—pet.—pho.—pot.—rhs.;
VI³.61.—sep.6¹.—sil.V⁶.11.4.—
stn^a.—stp.V³.—spo^a.11.—sul.—
stp.—su-x.s.VI³.—ver.—zin.

ii^a. —, hard. ars.5.—ca-c.VII⁵.63.

VI³.11.—cle.VIII⁴.11.θ¹.—coc.r.
—rū.

ii³. **Swelling, inflammatory.** grp.dd.
θ¹.—mag.—su-x.VI³.

ii³. —, **painful.** amb.—am-m.
[M.ii].VIII⁴.—arn.11.26.—ars.V².
11.—ba-c.—ca-c³.VII³.63.VI³.11.
—cle.VIII⁴.61.θ¹.—cor.26.61.—
grp.dd.—ign.V³.—lyc.V³.—mer.
ni-x.11.26.—sil.VI³.—spo.11.—
stn.—stp.V³.—su-x.VI³.

ii⁴. —, **sensation of.** ni-x.

CONDITIONS OF PAINFUL SWELLING.

5. *Evening.* ars³.

11. *By touch.* arn.26.—ars.V².
—ca-c³.VI³.63.—chi.III³.I^m.26.—
cle³.VIII⁴.θ¹.—grp.—k-ca.—led.
—ni-x.26.—sep.V³.—sil.V⁶.u.—spo.

26. *By moving the head or neck.*
arn.11.—chi.III³.I^m.11.—cor.61.
—ni-x.11.

31. *By walking.* lyc.VII⁵.66.

61. *By swallowing.* cor.26.—rhs.
VI³.

63. *By eating.* ca-c.VII⁵.11.

66. *After eating.* lyc.VII⁵.31.

θ¹. *Toothache.* cle³.VIII⁴.11.—
sep.

Looseness of teeth. k-ca.[Mx¹].

θ². *Salivation.* ccs.

r. *Knots on forearm, sore to
touch.* coc³.

Pains. Collective.

amb.ii.—am-g.VI³.I^r.—am-m.
ii.VIII⁴.—arg.V⁶.4.—arn.ii.11.
26.—ars.ii.V³.11.—aur.V³.; VII⁴.
—ba-c.ii.—bry.III³.—ca-c.ii.
VI³.11.VII⁵.63.—chi.III³.11.26.—
cin.V¹⁰.—cle.ii.VIII⁴.11.θ¹.—ccs.
θ².—grp.V¹⁰.; ii.VII⁵.—ign.ii.V⁴.;
III³.—k-ca.11.—la-v.V⁶.(IV).—led.
11.—lyc.ii.V³.; VII⁴.31.66.—mez.
VI³.—na-m.VI⁴.[B.III³.V³].2.(13⁴).
—ni-x.V⁷.u.; I^m.—ph-x.11.—pru.
III³.—pul.VII⁵.; V³.20.—rho.VI³.
—rhs.ii.VI³.61.; V³.—sep.VI³.11.;
V³.11.—sil.ii.V⁶.11.u.; VI³.ii.—
stp.ii.V³.—sul.VI³.12.—su-x.s.ii.
VI³.; VII⁴.θ².—ver.III³.

Pains undefined. amb.ii.—arn.11.
26.—ba-c.ii.—cca.—k-ca.11.—
la-v.—led.11.—ph-x.—pul.—stp.

Pains in Classes.

III³. **Pinching.** bry.—pru.—ver.

III³. **Squeezing.** chi.11.26.—ign³.

V². **Bruise-pain.** ars.ii.11.—aur.
—sep.11.—stp.ii.

V². **Boring.** lyc.ii.—pul.20.—rhs.

V⁶. **Drawing.** arg.4.—ign.ii.—
la-v.(IV).—sil.ii.11.u.

V⁷. **Dull.** ni-x.u.

V¹⁰. **Pressive.** cin.—grp.

VI³. **Pricking.** sep.11.—sul.12.

VI³. **Shooting.** am-g.I^r.—ca-c.ii.11.。
VII⁵.63.—mez.—rho.—rhs.ii.61.
—sil.ii.—su-x.s.ii.θ³.

VI⁴. **Tearing.** na-m.[B.III³.V³].2.
(13⁴).

VII⁴. **Swollen, as if.** aur.—lyc.31.
66.—na-m.V².—su-x.θ².

VII⁵. **Tensive.** ca-c.63.ii.VI³.11.—
grp.ii.—pul.

VIII⁴. **Throbbing.** am-m.ii.[M.ii].—
cle.ii.11.θ¹.

Glands at angle of jaw.

Swelling. am-m.ii³.VIII⁴.[M.ii].—
coc³.—grp.VII⁵.—mer.—pho.—
spo.—sul.

Pains. am-m.ii.VIII⁴.—aur.V⁷.61.
—grp.ii.VII⁵.—ign.26.—pho.11.
ph-x.VI³.—rhs.V³.—spo.11.

Glands under Chin.

Swelling, painful. led.

— in a gland near thyroid
cart. sul.

— **painless.** coc.—grp.

For the Cervical Glands, see Chap.
Back and Neck.

Conditions of Pains in Sect. II.

Concomitants of Pains in Sect. III.

VARIETIES.

am-m. *Painful swelling and throbbing
in a gland below angle of jaw,
with swelling of the cheek.*

bel. *Large hard swelling near nose
and eyes, and swelling of the*

- parotid.*—Violent stitch in P. gl., towards external ear, returning at the same hour.
- ca-c. Hard swelling of one submax. gland as large as a hen's egg, with tensive pain on chewing, and shooting on touch.
- chi. A choking or squeezing pressure in one submax. gland, worse by touch or moving neck.—Constrictive sensation in salivary glands and salivation.
- cle. Swelling of submax. gland with hard knots, tense and throbbing as if they would suppurate.—They are painful to touch and excite toothache.
- coc. Swelled hard glands under jaw with knots on the fore arm, painful when stroked.
- cos. Pain in right parotid followed by pain in right submax. gland, with salivation.
- grp. Inflammation and swelling of right submax. gland, which in a few days hardens and scales off.—Swelling of submax. gland with pain to touch, and stiff neck.—Swelling and tensive pain of gland below ear.
- ign. Pressive drawing pain in submax. gland going into the jaw, followed by swelling of the glands.—Pain as if squeezed, from without, in the front submax. gland.
- k-ca. Swelling of the lower jaw and submax. gland, and looseness of teeth.
- lyc. Drawing in lower jaw and heaviness and beating in the glands below, as if from swelling; worse after eating and walking.
- mer. Painful swelling of the salivary glands.—Swelling and burning aching in the parotid gland, going off in the cold and returning in the warmth; the contact of swollen things excites cough.—Swelling of the parotid and cervical glands, so that the jaws cannot be opened.
- na-m. Tearing in left lower jaw, going into the temples and parotid and submax. gland, with boring and pinching in bones, worse at night; relieved by binding up the cheeks.
- ni-x. Dull aching of submax. gland and throat.
- ph-x. Pain on touching the gland at angle of jaw, like a broad stitch, with sore throat.
- pul. Boring pain in submax. gland, even when the parts are not moved.—A small painful gland rises between the antitragus and maxillary joint.
- rn-a. Affects the salivary glands.
- rho. Drawing stitches from submax. gland to cheek.
- rhs. Aching and boring pain in gland at angle of jaw, even when at rest.—Swelling and hardness of parotid and submax. gland.
- sep. Swelling of submax. gland, on pressing which there is pain in a tooth.—Fine pricking in lower jaw and submax. gland, worse on touch.
- sil. Swelling of the submax. gland, painful to touch, with drawing, and sore throat by swallowing.
- spo. Sensation in the thyroid body and cervical glands as if air passed up and down in them on breathing.
- stp. Swelling of tonsils and submax. gland.
- su-x. The submax. glands are painful into the tongue, as if swollen, and the tongue feels as if burnt.
- ver. The submax. glands swell: at the same time there is sore throat causing a sort of choking, on swallowing.

Tg. INTEGUMENTS, OR SKIN.

ANALYSIS.

Contraction. chi.—sep.

Hardness. vi-t.

Sensibility. ant.—pul.—squ.

Tensive feel. bry.—rhe.—vrb.

Tightness, stretching. ag-n.—
nit.—sep.
Pains. M.cle.II³.—M.coc.VI³.—
con.II³.117.—M.mer.II³.—pho.II³.
—ph-x.II³.—ph-a.VI³.I².—pul.dd^h.
II³.—rhe.p.co.IV¹.a³.—Z.spl.II³.—
sul.V³.(IV).—M.su-x.VI³.; III³.—
Om.Tg.ver.II³.

VARIETIES.

- ag-n. *The skin of the face is more tightly stretched, and the outline of the muscles more marked.*
coc. *Stitches externally on skin and muscles of cheek.*
pho. *Burning smarting as if from cold air.*
ph-x. *Burning pain in skin near the mouth.*
rhe. *Fine burning cramp in right cheek as if it would ulcerate, whereby it becomes hot and rough as if from an eruption coming out, with thirst.*
sep. *Tension and contraction especially of skin on forehead.*
su-x. *Pricking in skin of cheek gradually increasing and then going off.*

Neck.

Hyoid region: *between lower jaw and hyoid bone.*
Omo-hyoid: *between hyoid bone, sterno-mastoid, and clavicles.*

ANALYSIS.

- Congestion.** k-ca.
Convulsions. See Sect. I.
Eruptions. See Sect. I.
Goitre. con.—lyc.—nat.—ni-x.—
pla.—spo. See infra. verbatim.
Hardness. spo.
Heaviness. asr.
Itching. See Sect. I.
Pressive sensation. oln.
— beside larynx. aria. — bel.
12.
Pulsation above clavicle. lah.
Sensibility. lah.dd^h.—Ms.pho.11.
21.
Stiffness. ber.; II¹.VI⁴.—Ms.bry.
—man.ii⁴.—mer.ii.—spo.

Swelling. See Sect. I.
Tension. ohd.—M.k-bi.[Mr¹.V³].
—sep.
Veins distended and blue. thu.
Weakness. Ms.men.

Pains.

am-g.VI³.—ana.V¹⁰.; VI³.I².—ang.
VI³.VII³.20.—ant.VI³.I².—arn.12.
—Ms.ag-n.IV¹.—bel.VI³.V¹⁰.; V⁶.
—ber.II¹.VI⁴.—bry.v.VI³.—cap.
—cb-v.V¹⁰.—cau.II³.—coc.V⁶.;
VI³.—H.cup.V⁶.I¹.11.—eup.VI³.
I².(11).—gui.VI³.—grt.VIII³.—
hep.V³.VII⁴.; VI³.—H.k-bi.V⁶.—
lyc.VIII⁴.—man.—H.mer.VII³.—
na-m.V⁶.; VI³.—pho.VI³.8-81.—
ph-x.I³.III³.; V¹.—H.pla.VIII¹.—
sar.VI³.11.26.; VI³.I².—sep.VI³.
k⁴.; IV¹.—spo.V¹⁰.; V¹.; VI³.; VII⁴.
—squ.III³.V⁶.—sul.III³.—Ms.trx.
21.—thu.V¹⁰.—ver.II³.—zin.VI³.4.

Classes of Pains.

- II¹. **Burning.** ber.VI⁴.
II³. **Raw, as if.** Tg.ver.
II³. **Stinging.** cau.94.
III³. **Pinching.** ph-x.I³.—hep.
III³. **Squeezing.** squ.V⁶.—sul.86.
IV¹. **Cramp-like.** Ms.ag-n.—sep.
V¹. **Aching.** ph-x.—spo.
V³. **Bruise-pain.** Ms.hep.VII⁴.61.
V⁶. **Drawing.** Ms.bel.—coc.—H.
cup.I¹.11.—k-bi.—na-m.—squ.
III³.
V¹⁰. **Pressive.** ana.—bel.VI³.—
cb-v.—spo.—thu.
VI³. **Pricking.** ana.I².—ant.I².—
Tg.bry.v.; v.(15).—hep.
VI³. **Shooting.** am-g.—ang.VII³.
—bel.; V¹⁰.11.26.—coc.—eup.I².
(11).—gui.—hep.26.—na-m.I¹.2.
—pho.—sar.I².; 11.26.—sep.k⁴.—
spo.—zin.VI⁴.
VI⁴. **Tearing.** ber.ff.—zin.VI³.
VII⁴. **Swollen, as if.** spo.
VII⁶. **Tensive.** ang.VI⁴.—H.mer.
VIII¹. **Blows.** H.pla.I⁴.
VIII³. **Jerking drawing.** grt.
— stitches. spo.
VIII⁴. **Throbbing.** lyc.

Conditions in Sect. II.

Concomitants in Sect. III.

Throat-pit.

Feeling of swelling. lah.

Pains. bel.VI^s.—cau.II^s.94.—
chi.(V).

Hyoid Bone.

Pains. mer.VII^s.f.

Thyroid Cartilage.

Swelling. sil.

Pains. cup.—sar.—sil.

HYOID REGION.

VARIETIES (verbatim).

chd. Strong tension on and in throat above larynx, as if the part were constricted, whereby only the swallowing is affected.

k-bi. Slight drawing pains here and there between hyoid bone and lower jaw, then at the cribriform plate of ethmoid, reaching to ear.

OMO-HYOID.

asr. Heavy feeling, as if the muscles were pressed by a tight cravat.

con. Apparent thickening of the neck.—Increase of the goitre.

gui. Violent continued stitches from larynx to left clavicle.

k-ca. Rush of blood to the neck; the cravat feels too tight.

lah. He cannot wear any thing tight, it excites nausea.

lyc. Beating and jerking in the goitre.

man. Neck as if swollen and stiff with pains in the muscles, from the teeth.

nat. The goitre increases.—Strong pressure on goitre.

ni-x. Goitre-like swelling of right side of neck.

oln. A pressive pushing upwards in the front muscles of neck with choking feeling, so that he must untie his cravat.

pla. In the goitre slight tickling and pain, especially by touch.

rhs. Swelling of head, neck and breast, down to navel.

sar. Painful stitches in thyroid cartilage, not affected by swallowing.

sep. Stretching of neck, straining of the muscles of the neck, and drawing of the muscles of face.

sil. The thyroid cartilage swells up, itches, and is painful to touch.

spo. Induration of the region of thyroid body.—Feeling in the goitre as if it shook, and as if every thing moved about as if alive, especially on swallowing.—Feeling in the goitre of working and puffing up, and pushing as if the contents would be forced out.—Painful pressure above the thyroid cartilage, worse by touch.—In the goitre stitching pains while swallowing, otherwise slight pain.—Sensation in thyroid body and cervical glands, as if air passed up and down in them on breathing.

CHAPTER VIII.

TEETH AND GUMS,

BY

DR. DRYSDALE AND DR. STOKES.

INDEX TO CHAPTER VIII.

TEETH AND GUMS.

SECTION I.

	PAGE
Adhesiveness, see Sect. V.....	189
Appearance (see Colour)	166
Bleeding (see Hæmorrhage)....	167
Blood, rush of (see "Congestion," under Inflammation).....	191
Buzzing, see Sect. V.....	189
Caries	165
(List and varieties, verbatim)	
Clenching (see Grinding).....	167
Coating of mucus, collective ...	165
—, brown and fetid	"
—, yellow.....	"
Coldness (List and verbatim)...	"
Cold stream, feel of	"
Colour and appearance, verbatim	166
—, black.....	"
—, yellow	"
Congestion (see Inflammation)..	191
Cracking, breaking, splitting ..	166
Creeping, collective	"
— as if asleep.....?	"
—, painful	"
Edge, teeth set on.....	"
Ecchymosis (see Fungous Gums)	190
Elongation, feeling of	166
—, feeling of enlargement	"
—, painful elongation.....	"
Excoriation.....	190
Eruptions, see Gums, Sect. VI.	"
False sensations, verbatim	167
Fungous Gums, see Sect. VI. ..	190
Grinding, collective	167
—, clenching	"
—, spasmodic.....	"
—, chattering	"
Hæmorrhage, collective	"
—, copious	"
—, easy	"
Heat, feeling of.....	"
Inflammation, see Gums, Sect. VI.	191
Insensibility, numbness.....	167
Conditions	168
Itching, tickling	"
Looseness, not pain, collective..	"
—, sensation of, verbatim	"
—, painful	"

	PAGE
q. ^c — and falling out, verbatim	168
Numbness (see Insensibility) ..	167
z. Pulsation, throbbing, not pain..	169
dd. Sensibility, vague painfulness..	"
dd. ^a — to cold	"
dd. ^b — to stream of air, open cold air	"
dd. ^c — to acids	"
dd. ^h — to touch	"
t. Smell, bad, of teeth	"
ii. ^d Swelling, sensation of	"
mm Ulceration of teeth	"
mm. ^a —, bleeding	"

SPECIAL SYMBOLS USED IN THIS CHAPTER.

- b. Caries.
- c. Coating of mucus.
- f. Cracking.
- h. Teeth on edge.
- i. Feeling of elongation.
- m. Spongy gums.
- n. Grinding.
- q. Looseness.
- t. Smell.
- u. Separation of gums.

PAINS IN THE TEETH.

Toothache, general and undefined	169
— and swelled gums	"

PAINS.

THEIR SEAT, DIRECTION, AND GENERAL CHARACTER.

I. ^a Violent	170
I. ^b Transient.....	"
I. ^c Continued	"
I. ^d Occasional, paroxysmal.....	"
I. ^e Intermittent, stating intervals..	"
I. ^f Periodic, stating periods	"
I. ^g In all the teeth	"
I. ^h Here and there	"

	PAGE
I. ¹ In a single tooth	171
I. ² In tips of teeth	"
I. ³ In crowns of teeth	"
I. ⁴ In roots of teeth	"
I. ⁵ Sudden	"
I. ⁶ On both sides, including upper and lower	"
I. ⁷ Deep seated	172
I. ⁸ From above downward	"
I. ⁹ From below upward	"
I. ¹⁰ From side to side, on each side alternately	"
I. ¹¹ From before backward	"
I. ¹² From behind forward	"
I. ¹³ Along the whole row	"
I. ¹⁴ Cannot tell which	"
I. ¹⁵ In sound teeth	"
I. ¹⁶ In carious teeth	173
In. Incisors	"
Ca. Canines	"
Mo. Molars	"
Lo. Lower jaw or teeth	"

PAINS IN CLASSES.

Class.	
II. ¹ Burning	173
II. ² Eroding	"
II. ³ As if scraped	174
II. ⁴ Sore, smarting like a	"
II. ⁵ Stinging	"
II. ⁶ Ulcerative	"
III. ¹ Contractive	"
III. ² Squeezing	"
IV. ¹ Cramp-like	"
IV. ² Grasping	"
IV. ³ Spasmodic	"
V. ¹ Bruise pain	"
V. ² Boring	"
V. ³ Broken, as if	"
V. ⁴ Dislocation pain	"
V. ⁵ Drawing and varieties	"
V. ⁶ Dull	"
V. ⁷ Gnawing	"
V. ⁸ Pecking	"
V. ⁹ Pressive	"
V. ¹⁰ Rheumatic	175
V. ¹¹ Tingling	"
VI. ¹ Cutting	"
VI. ² Pricking	"
VI. ³ Shooting and varieties	"
VI. ⁴ Tearing and varieties	"
VII. ¹ Bursting	"
VII. ² Expanding and varieties	"
VII. ³ Stretching	"
VII. ⁴ As if swollen	176
VII. ⁵ Tensive	"
VIII. ¹ Blows	"
VIII. ² Jerking and varieties	"
VIII. ³ Throbbing and varieties	"
IX. Peculiar pains, verbatim	"

SECTION II.

CONDITIONS OF PAINS IN TEETH AND GUMS.

1. By day	177
2. Night	"
3-10. Night in bed	178
2-16. Night on lying down	"
2-99. Night on awaking	"
8. Morning	"
8-10. Morning in bed	"
8-99. Morning on awaking	"
4. Afternoon	"
5. Evening	"
5. Forenoon	"
5-10. Evening in bed	"
6. In a room	"
7. In a hot room	"
8. In the open air	"
8-31. Walking in the open air	"
10. In bed	"
11. By touch	"
12. By pressure	179
13. By pressure of clothes	"
14. By leaning against anything	"
15. By rubbing	"
16. By lying	"
16-10. By lying down in bed	"
17. By lying on the right side	"
17. ^a By lying on the affected side	"
19. By sitting	"
20. At rest	"
28-10. By turning in bed	"
29. By stooping	"
30. By rising from bed or sitting up	"
30-10. By sitting up in bed	"
31. By walking	"
33. By ascending or descending	"
35. By motion	"
41. By mental exertion	"
42. By meditation	"
43. By reading	"
51. By noise	"
53. By blowing the nose	"
56. By opening the mouth	"
57. By biting the teeth together	"
58. By cleaning or picking the teeth	180
60. By chewing	"
63. When eating	"
64. By drinking	"
65. Before eating	"
65. By smoking	"
66. After eating	"
67. By hot things	"
68. By cold things	"
69. By acids	181
70. By eating salt things	"
82. Before menses	"
83. During menses	"
86. By speaking	"

	PAGE
92. By deep inspiration	181
97. On going to sleep	"
99. On awaking	"
101. By heat.....	"
101-10. By heat of bed	"
102. By cold.....	"
103. By damp weather	"
103-5. By damp evening air.....	"
105. In rough stormy weather	"
106. By wind	"
106-31. By walking in the wind....	"
107. By a draught of air	"
116. By applying cold water, or taking it into the mouth...	182
117. By cold washing	"
118. By warm water	"
128. By driving.....	"
130. By uncovering	"

SECTION III.

CONCOMITANTS OF PAINS IN TEETH AND GUMS.. 182-3

SECTION IV.

COURSE, PROGRESS, & DIRECTION OF PAINS IN TEETH & GUMS.

ANALYSIS..... 184

SECTION V.

CONTAINS PECULIAR SYMPTOMS, INCAPABLE OF CLASSIFICATION ELSEWHERE. 189

SECTION VI.

GUMS.

Bleeding (see Hæmorrhage)....	189
c. Colour and appearance.....	"
c. ^d —, dirty, discoloured.....	"
c. ^e —, redness and varieties.....	"
c. ^a —, bluish	"
c. ^b —, pale	"
g. Creeping, formication.....	"
g. ^a — as if asleep	"
k. Eruptions, verbatim	190
m. False sensations	"
m. ^b —, as if scalded or burnt.....	"
m. Fungous, spongy gums.....	"
Gumboil (see Suppuration)	191
n. Hæmorrhage, bleeding from gums, collective.....	190

n. ^a —, copious.....	190
n. ^d —, easy	"
Conditions	191
p. Heat	"
s. Inflammation, list and varieties ..	"
t. Insensibility, numbness	"
v. Itching	"
Numbness (see Insensibility) ..	"
z. Pulsation, not pain	"
dd. Sensibility, vague painfulness..	"
dd. ^b — to cold	"
dd. ^h — to touch	"
dd. ^d — to warm things.....	"
b. Separation	"
t. Smell	"
gg. Suppuration, gumboil, list and varieties.....	"
ii. Swelling, collective	192
ii. ^b —, inflammatory	"
ii. ^d —, sensation of	"
ii. ^a —, painless.....	"
ii. ^f —, white.....	"
ii. ^h —, red, livid	"
ii. ^l —, throbbing	"
ii. ^k —, lump	"
ii. ^l —, painful	"
ii. ^m —, hot.....	"
Some varieties verbatim.....	"
Conditions	"
Concomitants	193
mm. Ulcers, list and varieties	"

PAINS.

THEIR GENERAL CHARACTER AND LOCAL DISTRIBUTION 170

PAINS IN CLASSES.

II. ¹ Burning.....	198
II. ² Eroding.....	"
II. ³ Rawness	"
II. ⁵ Smarting	"
II. ⁶ Stinging	"
II. ⁷ Ulcerative	"
IV. ³ Spasmodic	"
V. ³ Boring	"
V. ⁵ Drawing	"
V. ⁷ Dull	"
V. ¹⁰ Pressive.....	"
V. ¹⁴ Creeping	194
VI. ¹ Cutting	"
VI. ³ Shooting.....	"
VI. ⁴ Tearing	"
VII. ¹ Bursting	"
VII. ⁴ Swollen, as if	"
VIII. ¹ Blows, like	"
VIII. ³ Jerking	"

VIII. ¹ Throbbing	PAGE 194
IX. Peculiar pains	"
(Conditions of Pains in Sect. II.)	
(Concomitants of Pains in Sect. III.)	

SELECTS IN THIS CHAPTER.

q. Looseness.
 ii. Swelling.
 In. Incisors.
 Mo. Molars.

Lo. Lower.
 I.¹ Carious teeth.
 V.² Drawing pain.
 VI.³ Shooting pain.
 VI.⁴ Tearing pain.
 VIII.⁵ Jerking pain.
 2. By night.
 3. Morning.
 11. By touch.
 60. By chewing.
 63. When eating.
 66. After eating.

CHAPTER VIII.—TEETH AND GUMS.

SECTION I.—CHARACTER.

Adhesiveness. See Sect. V. zn-o.

Appearance. See Colour.

Bleeding. See Hæmorrhage.

Blood, rush of. See Congestion under Inflammation.

Buzzing. See Sect. V.

Caries.

am-c.—ag-n.—na-m.—plb.—sep.—stp.

Arg. nit. Attacks the teeth and spoils them as if they had become carious: they become sensitive, and are easily affected by chewing, by acids, or by cold things.

Nat. mur. Caries of teeth makes rapid progress.

Plumb. The teeth change colour, are fragile, inclined to caries, and easily fall out.

Sepia. After toothache the teeth soon become black and hollow.

c. Coating of mucus. ac-r.—alm.—arn.—cha.—iod.c^d.—mez.—pet.—pb-a.—sul.—tar.

c^a. ——— fetid and black. alm.—mez.

——— brown. sul.

c^a. ——— yellow. pb-a.

Teeth always coated and dirty. pet.

b. Coldness. alm.dd.—asr.—ccn⁽⁷⁾.—dro.—gam.f.3.—nat.—ni-x.—ol-a.I^r.—in.pet.V⁸.—ph-x,60.(66).

—rhe.—sep.—spi.; VI³.—squ.I^r.—sul⁽⁷⁾.

b^a. Cold stream. asr.—ol-a.—squ.—sul.

asr. Sensation of a cold stream in the upper incisors.

gam. Cold feeling in tips of incisors. dro.

nat. Sensation of cold air rushing out of hollow teeth immediately after dinner.

ol-a. Sensation of a cold stream coming out of the tips of teeth, with intermitting toothache.

ph-x. Cold feeling in the roots of teeth when chewing: it goes off after eating.

rhe. Feeling of coldness and pain in teeth, exciting flow of saliva.

sep. Drawing cold sensation in a single upper tooth.—Disagreeable cold feeling in lower incisors.

spi. Coldness in upper teeth with fine shooting jerking.

squ. Sensation of a cold stream in the teeth.

sul. In all the teeth of right side, cutting like a stream of cold air; frequently.

(7). In all the teeth. ccn.—sul.

CONDITIONS.

3. Morning. Feeling of coldness and elongation in all the incisors. gam.

c. Colour.

c¹. The teeth grow yellow. a-op.—
iodic.—lyc.—ni-x.c². black. mer.—plb.—sep.—mer. The teeth become dark grey and
finally black.

plb. Blackening of teeth.

sep. After toothache the tooth grows
black and hollow.stp. The teeth soon blacken; they
remain streaked across with black
marks in spite of brushing.f. Cracking, splitting, breaking,
exfoliation.ag-n. Exfoliation of a tooth in right
lower jaw with great hindrance to
chewing; pain as if ulcerated,
and feeling as if it shook.mr-d. Exfoliation, breaking off, crack-
ing, blackening, shaking, and
falling out of teeth.

plb. Teeth easily break and fall out.

stp. A piece breaks off the inside of an
incisor.

g. Creeping.—(Collective).

G.arn.—lo.ba-c.—cha.—cas.—grp.

IX.116.—lah.—mu-x.—rhs.[G.q.

V¹⁴].—sto.—G.sec.

See Gums g. Sect. VI.

g. Creeping, formication. G.arn.
—lo.ba-c.—lah.Buzzing sensation in lower jaw,
passing into a disagreeable creeping
in the teeth. mu-x.g¹. The teeth are loose, and there
is a painful creeping in them from
time to time as of a limb asleep.
rhs.g². Painful creeping. cha.—grp.IX.
116.

— in tips of teeth. ba-c.

— like boring with a needle.
rhs.g. Fine creeping and drawing in
front teeth. strontia.Creeping as if from worms in
lower teeth. castor.h. Edge, teeth set on. in.aga.—al-s.
—am-c.; f.; q¹.57.—mo.aur.—ber.
f.—cap.f.—coa.—dul.t.—k-cl.—
lyc.—mr-c.—mez.—nx-m.—pho.
—ph-x.—rn-s.(IV).—sep.—sil—
stp.I¹.VI⁴.57.—sul.I.57.—su-x.; 4.
—trx.60.—zn-o.(V).Teeth on edge and as if soft and
bent by chewing. coa.— as if from acids. ph-x.—
sil.—trx.— at night as if from acids.
mez.

CONDITIONS.

4. Afternoon. su-x.

60. In chewing the teeth feel as if
set on edge by acid fruits. trx.Pain as if on edge. [See Class
IX. of Pains].i. Elongation, feeling of. in.aga.—
alm.—am-c.h.—arn.q.—ars.; P.
q.G.11.—aur.V⁹.η.—ber.h.; V.;
VI³.h.dd³.—bry.; q.8-99.—bor.I¹.
VI⁴.ii¹.57.—ca-c.—cam.—cap.h.—
cb-a.q⁽¹⁾.—cb-v.II¹.11.63.—c-cs.
VI³.—cha.V⁶.2.—cle.—gam.b.3.
—grn.—hep.—k-hy.—kre.V¹.—
lyc.f¹.I⁴.—mez.—na-m.—ni-x.—
ca.pet.; 3.—lo.pet.II⁷.—rhe.q.V³.
—rhs.—sep.I¹.P¹.ii.η.(IV).—sil.f¹.
—stn.—mo.sul.q.60.; f¹.V¹⁴.—zin.
II⁵.q.dd.i¹. Feeling of enlargement. c-cs.
VI³.i². Painful elongation. ca-c.57.—
cb-v.II⁷.—cle.—hep.—k-hy.5.—
lyc.I⁴.66.—mo.sep.I¹.P¹.ii.η.(IV).—
sul.V¹⁴.i³. Painful as if too long. cb-a.
5-10.—mo.sil.!The teeth become so high that she
can hardly chew. sul.Teeth painful only when biting
or chewing, as if too loose and too
long; not painful or loose on being
felt. rhs.

LOCALITY OF ELONGATION.

(1). All the teeth. cb-a.q.

Incis. aga.

Can. pet.
Lo. pet. II⁷.
Mo. sep^b.—sil^h.—sul. q. 60.

CONDITIONS.

3. *Morning*. in. gam. b.—ca. pet.
3-99. *Morning on awaking*. bry. q.
5. *Evening*. k-hy^b.
5-10. *Evening in bed*. cb-a^b.
57. *By biting hard things*. grn.
By biting the teeth together.
bor. ii. VI⁴.—ca-c^b.
66. *After eating*. lyc^b. I⁴.

CONCOMITANT.

- 6². *Toothache and swelling of submax. glands*. cam.
m. **False sensations**, (verbatim),
am-c. *Sensation as if there were an abscess at roots*.
amb. *Sensation of a stream of air entering and exciting pain*.
asr. *Sensation as if the teeth were hollow*.
ni-x. *Sensation as if the teeth were soft and spongy; he fears to bite them together lest they should fall out.—The feeling of softness goes away during a meal*.
oln. *Sensibility of the teeth to chewing as if they were all hollow*.
pho. *The teeth feel smooth as if rubbed with soap or fat, in the morning by biting*.
rn-b. *Feeling in the sound molars as if a foreign body had got in between, and pressed them asunder*.
rhs. *Feeling of a tough substance between the teeth*.
n. **Grinding**.
aco.—ars.—bel.—bov.—ca-c.—
cic.—cch.—con.—lyc.—mer.—
pho.—sec.—sep.—str.—ver. q.
n⁴. **Spasmodic clenching**. aco.—bel.—
cic.—sep.
n^b. **Convulsive grinding**. ars.—mer.—
pho.—ver.
— *all the teeth fall out*. ars.
n^c. **Chattering of teeth**. bov.—ca-c.—
pho.

VARIETIES. (verbatim).

- aco. **Spasmodic clenching with convulsions**.
bel. *Ditto ditto, and chillings*.
— *Ditto, with convulsions of hand and cramp of right arm, salivation, fetid smell of mouth*.
mer. *At night, during sleep, she grinds her teeth, and bites them so violently against each other that the pain of it awakens her*.
pho. *Involuntary grinding, somewhat painful; as from spasm.—Chattering of teeth with toothache*.
sep. *He clenches the teeth at night in sleep: it is very painful*.
str. *Grinding of teeth with shuddering all over.—Confusion of head, and contraction of the hands; these are raised over the head, and moved as if twisting thread*.
ver. *Grinding and loosening of teeth*.
n. **Hæmorrhage from Teeth**.
Collective.
am-c. 60.—amb.—ana.—ant. 5.—
ba-c.—bel.—cb-v.—in. cnb.—ni-x.—
pho.—ph-x.—sep.—sul.—tr-x.
n^o. —, **copious**. ant.—ba-c.—in. cnb.—ph-x.—sep. 3.—tr-x.
—, — **from a hollow tooth**.
ph-x.—tr-x.
n^d. —, **easy**. ana.—ant. 5.—ni-x.—
—See Gums, n^d.
Sudden bleeding from an upper molar without cause. pho.

CONDITION.

3. *Morning*. sep^o.

- p. **Heat, or warmth, feeling of**. fl-x.
t. **Insensibility, numbness**. chi. V^o.
3.—dul. 5.—grn. IX.—ign. I³. IX.—
na-m. 12.—pet.—pla.
— *of front teeth*. grn. IX.—
ign. I³. IX.
— *of teeth and pain on biting*.
pet.
Numb pain in left lower row in the morning. pla.

CONDITIONS.

8. *Morning.* chi.V⁶.12. *When pressed on.* na-m.y. *tickling.* alm.66.—in.bor.—ca-c.—cau.—k-ca.I⁵.IX.—lah.V.—

—pru.—spo.—stp.—G.zin.

—*tickling.* alm.66.—in.bor.6².—ca-c.I⁵.—*in upper and lower teeth.*

spo.

—*tickling shooting in molars.*

stp.

—*creeping in front teeth and tip of tongue.* pru.—*in interstices of teeth, and toothache.* cau.

CONDITION.

66. *After food.* alm.

12. CONCOMITANT.

6². *Flow of water in mouth.* In. bor.

q. Looseness. Collective.

aco.—mo.alm.V.—am-c.f.f.—

arn.f.—ag-n.f.II.—ars.f.II.60.G.

11.—aur.—ba-c.63.66.—bry.f.11.

—cam.—cb-a.f.; VI⁴.2.—cha.—

chd.—chi.—dul.—hep.—hyo.V.;

60.—ign.11.—iod.—lyc.—in.lyc.

—mag.ii.; II¹.5.—mr-c.f.—mer⁽¹⁾.VI⁴.66.—nat.—na-m.—nit.—ni-x.60.—nx-v.5.60.; VI³; V.—

opi.—in.pho.—plb.—pul.—rhe.f.

V.—rhs.f.; g^a; G.VI⁴; lo.in.—sep.—sab.ii^d.—ni-x.—sil.60.—stn.—G.stp.c^d.—sul.f.I.60.G.n.—ver.n.—

zin.f.dd.II., &c.

q^a. —, *sensation of.* aco.—alm.—am-c.f.f.57.—ag-n.f.II⁷.—ars.IX.—bry⁽¹⁾.11.57.—mag.II¹.5-10.—mer⁽¹⁾.—ni-x.—nx-v.5.60.; V⁵.VI³.—sul.5-10.(V).q^b. —, *painful.* alm.57.—ars.II⁵.

60.G.dd.η.—chi.—hep.—hyo.60.

—ign.11.—mag.—mer.—na-m.—

ni-x.60.—nx-v.5.60.; VI³.—rhs.—sab.ii^d.—sep⁽¹⁾.G.n^b.59.—sil.60.q^a.

Falling out.

am-c. *Falling out of teeth, even sound ones.*ars. *Falling out of the teeth.*nx-v. *Falling out of good teeth which were scarcely ever loose before.*mr-d. *Shaking and falling out of teeth.*

f.

plb. *Looseness and falling out of teeth.*

Pain as if loose. See Class IX. of Pains.

SOME VARIETIES OF LOOSENESS, 1

aco. *Sensation as if the teeth would fall out.*ars. *Painful L. as if they would fall out, not increased by chewing.*aur. *Sudden attacks of looseness even in front teeth.*mer. *Incisors feel as if dislocated.*ni-x. *Looseness of teeth and swelling of gums.*nx-v. *L. of a sound tooth which is only painful when knocked.*rhs. *Teeth shaky and painful from hot and cold things.*rhs. *L. hindering biting.* Visible L.G. VI⁴; f.sep. *Painful L. in all the teeth; the gums bleed on spitting.*stp. *On chewing, the teeth feel as if pressed into their sockets, which hinders eating.*

LOCALITY.

(1). *In all the teeth.* bry^a.11.57.—mer^a.—sep^b.G.n^b.59.

CONDITIONS.

2-10. *Night in bed.* cb-a.f.; VI⁴.5-10. *Evening in bed.* mag^a.II¹.—nx-v^b.60.—sul^a.q^d.11. *By touch.* bry⁽¹⁾.q^a.57.—ign^b.—G.ars^b.60.57. *By biting together.* alm^b.—am-c^a.f.—bry⁽¹⁾.q^a.11.—sul^a.(V).59. *By spitting.* sep^b.G.n^b.60. *By chewing.* ars.f.II⁵.G.dd.η.chi.—bry^b.—ni-x^a.—nx-v^b.5.—sil^b.

